VOLUME-9781

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

February-19-20-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
19	Vulcania	Trieste	88
	Lancastria	Liverpool via Boston	29
	President Wilson	Honolulu	14
	Papoose	Porto Rico	1
	R.W Stewart	D.W Indies	4
	La Marea	Honduras	3
	George C Henry	D.W.Indies	1
	Exminster	Casablanca	4
	Argosy	Stockholm via Bost	2
	Avon	Bermuda	16
	Cabo Santa Maria	Seville	2
20	Tigre	Lisbon	1
	Scotia	Cuba	1
	Silverbelle	Port Said	2
	Prins Frederik Hendrik	Amsterdam	13
	Lucy Evelyn	N.Scotia	1
	Jersbek	Santo Domingo	1
	Plane C004	Canada	1
	Cumberland	Tampico	1

9781

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9781

Feb. 19-20, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of OCT 5 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 5 1943

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 26 1929 BILLED

SHEET NO. 1 OF 37

Cards Punched 2/27/29 Clerk

Cards Removed 3/1/29

Cards Checked 3/1/29 Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Definitions Pasparini, Surgeon of the m. s. Vulcania employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1929

at ny

W C Parnell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1

MARSIGLIA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

and v-19-29

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	COLLECTED TAX	S. I.	H. [illegible]	Transp. Duty	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MARS	FOR OF U.S. [illegible]	TRANSIT PASSPORTS	UNDER 8 YEARS	
1st CABIN	10				10	63	2				85
2nd CABIN	105	20			13	174				35	447
STEERAGE	186	6	1		5	110				28	336
TOTAL	401	26	1		28	347	2			63	868

Vulcania
Ship Bus 10

456

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	63	85
2nd Cabin 33	173	447
Steerage	110	336
Total	347	868
	520	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALIEN[illegible]ENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. M/N VULCANIA Passengers sailing from MARSIGLIA, 8 FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		[illegible]ation
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Wales ✓	J.Alexander	33	-	m	m	chemic infermeer	yes	English	yes	Candian	British	Jamaica Kingston		04-85 Ex Quebec		28 JAN	Canada	Montreal	
2	TRANSIT	Wales ✓	Catherine	33	-	f	m	private	yes	English	yes	Canadian	British	Canada Montreal		04-86		28 JAN	Canada	Montreal	
3														Thor R King Insp				12 40 PM			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Alie[illegible] 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet n be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb-19, 1929

2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Nobody	Quebec	Montreal	no	self	yes	yes	Transit		Home : Quebec Montreal Canada	T r a n s i t			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown		none
2	.Nobody	Quebec	Montreal	no	self	yes	yes	Transit		home Quebec Montreal	T r a n s i t			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown		none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Dmitri da Cosmitch, of the M. S. Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feb, 1929

at NY

U C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M. S. Sulcavia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G Gasparini

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 19 29

at ny

W C Rainale

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

MARSIGLIA

No. on List

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from MARSIGLIA, 8 FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Pini	Giovanna	29		f	s	nurse	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Italy	Lenno	74	Nice	Jan.7th 1929	France	Mentone
2		Egges	Maria	19		f	s	student	yes	English	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	376	Budapest	Dec.4th 1929	Hungary	Budapest
3		Lanyi	Ester	60		f	m	private	yes	English	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	173	Budapest	Dec. 4th 1929	Hungary	Budapest

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4388

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 19, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or other foreign country, or intends to remain in the United States permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
							Temporary admission extended until 6/19/30 File No. 99127/35-2																								
1	mother:Maddalena Pini Lenno Italy	France	Mentone Garayan	yes	Mr. Hendrick	50	no	no	no	Travelling with mr.Hendrick U.S.C.	Temporary admission extended until 2/19/30 File No. 99152/35-2 yes 6 months			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	
2	uncle:Mor Lanyi B.Pest VI Liszt Ferencz Ter 10	Hungry	Budapest	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	uncle:Nicolas Lanyi 145 W.96th Str.N.Y.C.	yes	5 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	
3	brother Josef Nador VII Arena No LL Budapest	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	yes	3 yrs 1926	N.Y.	son: Nicolas Lanyi 145 W.96th Str.N.Y.C.	no	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Giuseppe Cosulich, (Master, First, or Second Officer); of the S.S. Sutcania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 19 17

at

W. T. Rassell
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Illinois, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

5

Dr Gasparini

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 19 07

at Ellis Island

Chas Powell

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

No. on List

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Diaz	Manuel	38	-	m	m	s/s Agent	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Gijon	Permit 408422	Washington	Aug. 7th 1928	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
2		Diaz	Edith S.	31	-	f	m	private	yes	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				Pass.499160		Washington 21/2/29				
3		Nunes	Léo	36	-	m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italian	N. Italy	Leghorn	Permit 420578	Washington	Sept.26th 1928	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
4		Nunes	Vivian V. W	30	-	f	m			UNITED STATES CITIZEN				Pass.435460		Washington	Jul.8th 1928			
5		Nunes	Nadine D	4	-	f	s			UNITED STATES CITIZEN				Pass.435460		Washington	Jul.8th 1928			
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1929, 19 6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote on reverse side for full text of this question)	Whether coming by means of any order, agreement, or contract to perform labor	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father: José Diaz Gijon Spain Chuestachelo 1	N.Y.	Palhan Manor N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	since Sept 1908	N.Y.	home:17th Battery Place 150 Fenchurch N.Y.C. Pelham Manor N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none
2	UNITED STATES CITIZEN																										
3	mother:Teresa Nunes Corso Umberto I 106 Leghorn Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	Yes	N.Y. Sept 2 years 1926		home: 249 E.71st Str.N.Y.C.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none
4	UNITED STATES CITIZEN																										
5	UNITED STATES CITIZEN																										
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Aristide Cosulich, of the M. V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1927

at [illegible]

W. Powell
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Inspection

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the Am. S. Sulcania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 19 07

at Ny

W C Rawle

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

No. on List

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Pellicori	Luigi	37		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallicano	25 N.I.	Leghorn	2/4/29	Italy	Gallicano
2		Gianfini	Costantino	34		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piano O.	26 N.I.	Leghorn	2/4/29	Italy	Piano O.
3		Imperi	Maria-Carlo	26		m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milano	191 N.I.	Milano	2/2/29	Italy	Varese
4		Serini	Maria	25		f	S	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Firenze	183 N.I.	Rome	2/7/1929	Italy	Firenze
5		Serini	Lippo	28		m	S	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	184 N.I.	Rome	2/7/1929	Italy	Firenze
6	DIPLOMAT	Santovincenzo	Teresa	40		m	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	280 N.I.	Rome	2/1/29	Italy	Rome
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Wife of Italian Consul at Mi. Diplomatic
Prot. Re King Insp 12-3

7

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 19, 1929

8

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of one race born in country whose people belong to another race, is regarded by Census as belonging to race of people of country of birth, unless he has become definitely merged in race of his father)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how often	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE ALICE PELLICCI LUCCA o GHIVIZZANO	ITALY	GHIVIZZANO	NO	SELF	500	NO	NO	NO,	FOR BUSINESS 10 HOWE AV NEW HAVEN CONN	YES	5 MS	NO									5	5				
2	FATHER ETTORE GIANNINI LUCCA PIANO DI COREGLI	ITALY	P. DI COREGL.	NO	SELF	500	NO	NO	NO	FOR BUSINESS 10 HOWE ST NEW HAVEN CONN	YES	5 MS	NO									5	8				
3	MOTHER MAGGI KOLB Y. COSTELLI VARESE	ITALY	VARESE	YES	SELF	500	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND GOOB 330 5TH AV N.Y.C.	YES	3 MS	NO									5	5				
4	MOTHER GERMI TORLONIA TERESA FIRENZE	ITALY	FIRENZE	YES	SELF	500	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND SUKE 630 Park Ave. N.Y.C.	YES	2 MS	NO									5	7				
5	MOTHER GERMI TORLONIA TERESA V. Ricasoli 42 FIRENZE	ITALY	FIRENZE	Y. SN	SELF	500	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND SUKE 630 Park Ave. N.Y.C.	YES	6 MS	NO									5	8				
6	MOTHER CUZZI BARBARA VIA APPIA N. 251 ROMA	ITALY	ROMA	YES	SELF	500	YES	25/28	N.Y	HUSBAND SANTO VINCENZO<br~~241 52 ST N.Y.C~~ 144 22 22												5	4				
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Gristich Cosulich, of the S. Sulcetrie, from Trieste; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jul, 19 -1

at Ny

W Jewett

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Patria
12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9

Dr Girolamo Gasparini, Surgeon of the S. Sulcania, employed by owner, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 19 7

at NY

W C Powers
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

7

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from PATRASSO, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mansolas	Constantina	28	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Verveno Kinourias	NON QUOTA 1311	ATHENS	24th January 1929	Greece	Verveno Kinourias
2	U. S. CIT.	Mansolas	Nicholaos (husb)	37	-	M	M	American Citizen Passport No.506815 Washington D.C. 24th January 1929												
3		Matzis	Vasiliki	26	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrinion	NON QUOTA 1238	ATHENS	10th January 1929	Greece	Agrinion
4	U. S. CIT.	Matzis	Antonios (husb)	40	-	M	M	American Citizen Passport No.467038 Washington D.C. 19th October 1927												
5	U. S. CIT.	Matzis	John (ch)	--	11	M	S	Born Boston Mass 3rd March 1918 Passport No.467038 Washington D.C. 19th October 1927												
6		Buloukos	Panagiotaki	26	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meligou	NON QUOTA 1203	ATHENS	20th December 1928	Greece	Meligon
7	U. S. CIT.	Buloukos	Steve (husb)	42	-	M	M	American Citizen Passport No.506611 Washington D.C. 12th March 1928												
8	DIPLOMAT	Triantafillides	George	41	-	M	M	Sevretary of Greek Consulate	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	~~NON QUOTA 28~~	Diplomatic ATHENS	4th February 1929	New York	New York
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2/19/1929 12 P.M.

5

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 4

other organized gov...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1929, 19 10

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Note at bottom of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, and why and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (Specify whether yes or no, which)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Theodoros Kouvalis Father Verveena Kinourias Greece	Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Nicholas Mansolas 2443 W.63rd st Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	Scar of Left Gyn-bron
2	UNITED		STATES				CITIZEN			My Home, 2443 63 st Chicago Ill		UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN							
3	George Pasopoulos Father Agrinion Greece	Mass	Boston	No	Husband	50	Yes	1922 Boston 1927 Mass		Accomp.by Husband Antonios Matzis 8 Farington ave Allston Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None
4	UNITED		STATES				CITIZEN			My Home, 8 Farington ave Allston Mass		UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN							
5	UNITED		STATES				CITIZEN			Accomp.by Father Antonios Matzis 8 Farington ave Allston Mass		UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN							
6	Marigo Tsouma Mother Meligon Greece	Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	30	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Steve Bouloukos 2541 W.63 St.Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	Brown	None
7	UNITED		STATES				CITIZEN			My Home, 2541 W.63 St.Chicago Ill		UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN							
8	Efrosini Triandafilides Wife Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1925 1928	Washington	Consul Generale of Greece New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Dimitrio Cosulich, of the Am. S. Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feb, 19 21

at [illegible]

W C Powell

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the R. S. Vulcania employed by same (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gasparini

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1924

at Genoa

U Patrizi

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M. V. Vulcania employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1924

at NY

W. Tennant

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

No. on List
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/H ROUSSILLON, Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 31 OCTOBER, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Marcois	Nickolas	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tinos	PARIS 433331 4300167	WASHINGTON D.C.	31st October 1928	N.J.	Paterson
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Short Kingdom, 1 30 Jersey

4

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 19, 1929

12

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. See footnote for full text of question 28.	Whether coming by reason of contract, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporarily pursuing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Theologos Marcois Brother Tinos Greece	N.J.	Mautelair	No	Self	300	Yes	1905 1928	Maute-lair	William Zachares Friend 575 Bloomfield ave Mautelair N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Brown	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Antonio Comitch, of the S. S. Sulcania, from Trieste; do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feb, 1929

at NY

H. Pearce

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini Surgeon of the m.v. Sulcania, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 19 14

at sea

W. Parnell
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—483

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

STAT... ARRIVAL

States, or ... final deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CA...

14

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni...

This (pink) sheet is for the listing ...

S.S. MIN VULCANIA . Passengers sailing from ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	Freud	Adalbert	45	-	M	M	trader	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Jugo-slavia	Vivjdak	201	Non Immigr: Budapest	Jan. 24th, 929	Hungary	Budapest
2	414481	Freud	Alice	30	-	F	M	private	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Jugo-slavia	Vivjdeck	202	Non Immigr: Budapest	Jan, 24th, 929	Hungary	Budapest
3	414871	Goyette	Philippe L.	38	-	M	M	manager	yes	yes	Canadian	British	Canada	Quebec	+	+	+	Canada	Quebec
4	414871	Gosseline	Louis A.	60	-	M	M	lawyer	yes	yes	Canadian	British	Canada	Iberville	+	+	+	Canada	Iberville
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers 4
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

Herso Insp 2/19/1929 12:55 PM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/V VULCANIA . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, FEBRUARY, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language? (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	414877	Freud	Adalbert	45	-	M	M	trader	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Jugo-slavia	Vivjdek	201	Hungary Budapest	Jan. 24th, 929	Hungary	Budapest
2	414878	Freud	Alice	30	-	F	M	private	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Jugo-slavia	Vivjdeck	202	Hungary Budapest	Jan. 24th, 929	Hungary	Budapest
3	414879	Goyette	Philippe L.	38	-	M	M	manager	yes	English	yes	Canadian	British	Canada	Quebec	./.	./.	./.	Canada	Quebec
4	414871	Gosseline	Louis A.	60	-	M	M	lawyer	yes	English	yes	Canadian	British	Canada	Iberville	./.	./.	./.	Canada	Iberville
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 4
U.S. citizens ... ... -
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

or of any other organized government because of his or their ...

Form 430 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1929, *19*

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	23			22	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, etc.—if by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of Q. 28)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, warrant, or agreement, issued or executed in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Freud Hungary Budapest VII Andrassy Ut.94	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	5000	no			Hotel ~~Waldorf~~ Rex. NewYork NY.	Temp.Visit.	2weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none
2	accomp. by the husband	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	husband	--	no			accomp. by the husband	Temp.Visit.	2weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none
3	Paris llbis Sch oelcher	Can.	Montreal	no	self	2000	yes	Transit		home: Montreal ~~Canada~~ 1193 ~~Phillip~~ Pl. Colas Hall	Transit	1 day	no	no	no	no	np	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none
4	Paris llbis Schoelcher	Can.	Montreal	no	self	2000	yes	Transit		Home: 1193 Phillip Pl. Montreal Ca.	Transit	1 day	no	no	no	n	o no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Aristide Cosulich (Strike out the line Master, First, or Second Officer), of the m. v. Sulcania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feb, 1911

at NY

V. Powell
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEKAHDA sailing from MARSEILLES, FEB 15 1929, 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Goepp	Eleanore	69	-	f	s	Ecston Pa. March 16th 1859	./.	Phila. Pa. 2110 Dedancey Place
2	Hendricks	John T.	63	-	m	m	Shelbyville Sept.30/865	./.	19 W.44th Str.N.Y.C.
3	Hendricks	Emilyn M.	58	-	f	m	Springfield Ohio Sept.3d 1871	./.	19 W.44th Str.N.Y.C.
4	Mac Cracken	Martha	49	-	f	wd	./.	Pass.565976 Wash.29thMay 1928	30 W.54th Str.N.Y.C.
5	Betts	Grace L	41	-	f	m	Oradel N.Y. March 9th 1888	./.	Oradel N.Y.
6	Betts	Peter	16	-	m	s	N.Y.C. Dec.12nd 1912	./.	Oradel N,Y.
7	Rendleman	Ruth	29	-	f	d	Cairo Ill. Nov.28th 1899	./.	316 W.72nd str.N.Y.C.
8	Rendleman	Adelaide	26	-	f	s	Cairo Ill. Febr.19th 1902	./.	316 W.72nd Str.N.Y.C.
9	Kane	James	35	-	m	m	N.Y.C. Aug.6th 1893	./.	385 Madison Ave N.Y.C.
10	Flock	William	53	-	m	m	./.	Pass.662688 Wash.Jan.5th1929	420 Lexington Ave Graylor bdg N.Y.C.
11	Flock	Helen	33	-	f	m	./.	Pass.662688 Wash.Jan.5th 1929	420 Lexington Ave Graylor bdg N.Y .C.
12	Maxwell	Bessie	47	-	f	m	N.Y.C.Sept.18th 1860	./.	Forest Hills 229 Greenway str.N.Y.
13	Denton	Mary	36	-	f	m	./.	Pass.2281 Paris Aug.5th 1927	Forest Hills 170 Stocum Crescent N.Y.
14	Beebe	Irving	41	-	m	s	New-Haven Conn. Febr.3d 1888	./.	333 E.43d Str. N.Y.C.
15	Hiney	Katherine	44	-	f	s	Phila. Pa. March 30th 1895	./.	Eastman Kodak Co. Rochester N.Y .
16	Van Allen	Alfred	23	-	m	s	N.Y.C. July 2ndl905	./.	27 Fairview Ave Jerona N.Y.
17	Slocum	Hazil	36	-	f	wd	LesMoines Ja.Aug.14thl892	./.	149 W.20th str.L.Angeles Ca....
18	Browne	Lina Mechan	39	-	f	m	./.	Pass.662094 Jan.3d 1929 Washington	40 Robin Rd. W.Hartland Conn.
19	Warren	Victor Allen	46	-	m	m	./.	Pass.475504 Nov.22nd 1927	6 Elm Circle Massena N.J.
20	Warren	Katharine	46	-	f	m	Harrisbury Pa. Jan.6th 1882	./.	6 Elm Circle Massena N.J.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FEB 19 1929

S. S. M/N VULCANIA sailing from PATRASSO, 6 Feb 19.., 19.., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 19..

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kioutas	Nicholaos	29	-	M	M	344 Athens	Amer. Passport No.344 Athens 28th July 1928	Stavros Kioutas Brother 24-26 Iingeolu ave Chicago Ill
2	Bakopoulos	Michael John	44	-	M	S	[illegible]	Amer. Passport No.485852 Washington 4th January 1928	George Bakopoulos Brother 59 Washington St New York City.
3	Kirikhof	Brown	29	-	M	M	Denver Co. 11th August 1900	Passport No 622812 Wash.2nd Aug. /28	Frank Kirkhof Father American Nastownval Bank.
4	Giovan	Peter	54	-	M	M	[illegible]	Amer.Passport No.9440 Washington D.C.2nd January 1929	Thalia Giovan Wife 3000 Shields ave Chicago Ill
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FEB 19 1929

S. S. M/N VULCANIA sailing from TRIESTE, 6 FEBRUARY, 19 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith H.	Malcolm	32	-	M	M	Toledo Ohio Feb.20th,1896	Pass.Nro.2186 Washington Aug.10th,928 New York Jul.6th, 1906	own address: 14th Concord Ave. Larchmont N.Y.
2	Geraerdts	Josephine	49	-	F	M	./.	Pass.Nro.634691 Washington Sept.17,928	NewYork 109 Seeman Ave: West
3	O'Hara	Dwight	36	-	M	S	Waltham Mass. Sept.30th,1892	Pass.597313 Washin.18 Jun.1928 Sup.Court NewYork Aug.5th.1900	46 Greenwood Lane Waltham Mass.
4	Kohn	Sigmund	53	-	M	M	./.	Pass.538796 Washington Apr.25th,928	NewYork 130 4th Avenue
~~5~~	~~Gosselin~~	~~Louis~~	~~60~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Iberville Canada Nov.21st,1896~~	~~Pass.Nro.90800 Canada Quibec Jun,1925~~	~~Canada Montreal~~
6									
7									
8							Man.1/5 Gosselin Louis	See Manifest 2/4	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Chief Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FEB 19 19[illegible]

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19 18

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC CLUNG ROSS	LIDA	46	-	F	M	KNOXVILLE TENN	8/17/882	PASS.642705 ISS.AT WASH.D.C. 10/18/28	4155 LYONSVIEWPIKEKNOXVILLETE
2	C.ROSS	HELEN	18	-	F	S	KNOXVILLE TENN	4/7/910	PASS.642705 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.10/18/28	4155LYONSVIEWPIKEKNOXVILLETENN
3	LAWSON M. Melick Lawson M.	MELICH ON	39	-	F	M	KNOXVILLE TENN	9/30/85	PASS.512237 ISS.AT WASH.D.C. 3/23/28	363 LAFAMETIE ST CINCINNATI O
4	FRIEDMAN	ALFRED	45	-	M	M	N.Y.C.	9/18/83	PASS.625465 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.8/11/28	387 4TH AV N.Y.C.
5	TOWNSEND	GEORGE	42	-	M	M	SANDY HILL N.Y.	8/29/86	PASS.633527 ISS.AT WASH.D.C. 9/12/28	BOGALUSA LA
6	TOWNSEND	BESS	41	-	F	M	NASHVILLE N.Y.	4/8/87	PASS.633527 ISS.AT WASH.D.C. 9/12/28	BOGALUSA LA
7	SCHLEUSENER	ERNEST	46	-	M	M	./.		PASS.646052 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.10/31/28	WHITE SULPHUR W.V.
8	SCHLEUSENER	ANTOINETTE	44	-	F	M	./.		PASS.646052 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.10/31/28	WHITE SULPHUR W.VA
9	SCHLEUSENER	VIRGINIA	9	-	F	S	WHITE SULPHUR W.VA	10/26/19	PASS.646052 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.10/31/28	WHITE SULPHUR W.VA
10	BINGHAM	FREDRICH LEANDER	63	-	M	M	N.Y.C.	12/19/65	PASS.651256 ISS.AT WASHD.C 11/20/28	910 WESTEND AV N.Y.C.
11	BINGHAM	MARGARET W.	64	-	F	M	N.Y.C.	3/6/64	PASS.651256 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.11/20/28	910 WESTEND AV N.Y.C.
12	REICH	OSWALD D.	37	-	M	M	NEW DORP S.I.	10/14/92	PASS.657751 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.10/14/28	PEARL RIVER N.Y.
13	REICH	ALMA A.	25 30	-	F	M	RICHMOND BEACH WASH.	6/21/903	PASS.657751 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.10/14/28	PEARL RIVER N.Y
14	HAYES	GRACE P;	57	-	F	M	BUFFALO N.Y.	10/30/72	PASS.645071 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.10/29/28	BALTIMORE MD CECIL APRTS
15	[illegible] BURT	ANNE K	69	-	F	WD	KEOKUK IA	3/13/59	PASS454426 ISS.AT WASH.D.C. 8/30/27	TOPINABEE MICH
16	SWIFT	CAROLINE B;	58	-	F	S	DETROIT MICH	1/23/70	PASS.454369 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.8/30/27	TOPINABEE MICHIG.
17	RADIGAN	FRANK	39	-	M	M	JERSEY N.J.	6/18/89	PASS.657782 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.12/14/28	2600 BOULEVARD JERSEY N.J.
18	RADIGAN	ALMIRE	35	-	F	M	JERSEY N;J.	/90	PASS.657782 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.12/14/28	2600 BOULEVARD JERSEY N.J.
19	MC CLORY	FREDERICH	60	-	M	W	QUINCY MASS	1/19/69	PASS.641914 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.10/15/28	6 CLARK ST CHICAGO ILL
20	OPPENHEIMER	RENAH	39	-	F	M	HOLYOKE MASS	5/20/89	PASS.498138 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.2/17/28	1050 PARK AV N.Y.C.
21	OPPENHEIMER	HERBERT	41	-	M	M	N.Y.C.	5/23/87 11	PASS.665081 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.1/14/29	1050 PARK AV N.Y.C.
22	Loob	Henry	43	-	m	M	Fort Wayne Ind.	6/12/[illegible]	Pass.474169 iss. at Wash.D.C.11/17/27	330 5th Av. N.Y.C.
23	Loob	L.D[illegible]a	40	-	f	M	New York	10/16/[illegible]88	Pass.475312 iss. at Wash.D.C.21/11/27	330 5th Av. N.Y.C.
24	Verde	Marianna	45	-	f	M			Pass.2195 iss. at Naples(Italy)10/5/28	2357 Crotona Av. N.Y.C.
~~25~~	~~Flock~~	~~William~~								
~~26~~	~~Flock~~									
27	POWELSON	H MYRON	25	-	M	M	SAROBSILLE O. 12/101924		./.	IEROMEVILLE OHIO
28	POWELSON	BERNICE	25	-	F	M	LONDON O. MARCH 14TH 1903		./.	IEROMEVILLE OHIO
29	POWELSON	MYRON	2	-	M	S	COLUMBUS O. NOV.20TH 1926		./.	IEROMEVILLE OHIO
30	LYON H.	MARY	55	-	F	W	AUG.20TH/874	MORIS ILL	./.	BOISE IDAHO 1311 WARM SPRING AVE

Man.6/25-26 Flock William & wife See Manifest8/10-11

Chief Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gazzarini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Gazzarini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 19__, 19

at NY

H C Pousall
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

No. on List

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via a port of continental United States or another insular possession. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 5 FEBRUARY, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		D
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Coradazzi	Antonio	25		m	s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	Transit 95/86	Trieste	Jan.24th/29	Italy	Udine	
2																					
3																					
4																					D
5																					
6																					D
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					D
19																					
20																					D
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—698

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1929, *19* 20

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Luigi Coradazzi Via A.L.Moro 64-Udine	Ontario	Toronto	yes	Self	265			Transit	friend: Giov.De Carli 48 Morrison Ave.Toronto	Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	b'n		none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Pristide Cosulich, of the M/V Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

U C Rousel
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Zaparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therewith" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

G. Zaparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at N.Y.

H. H. Pearsall
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 5-FEB-1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gasparic	Maria	18	-	f	m	private	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Olib	Non quota 557	Zagreb	Dec. 28,1928	Jugoslavia	Olib
2		Deroko	Antonia	28	-	f	m	private	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Olib	Non quota 555	Zagreb	Dec. 28,1928	Jugoslavia	Olib
3	UNDER 16	Deroko	Cristo	8	-	m	s	scolar	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Olib	Non quota 556	Zagreb	Dec. 28,1928	Jugoslavia	Olib
4		Bubna Litis	Franz	53	-	m	m	pinter	yes	english	yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovakian	Austria	Wien	Non quota 240	Vienna	Nov. 19,1928	NY	New York
5	U.S. CIT.	Bubna Litis	Irma	35	-	f	m	private	yes	english	yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovakian	Czechoslovakia	Bur	Non quota 239	Vienna	Nov. 19,1928	NY	New York
6		Tritomsky	Jolanda	18	-	f	s	private	yes	slovak	yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovakian	Czechoslovakia	Sastin	Non Quota 299	Vienna	Jan. 22,929	Austria	Mulk
7		Depikolozvane	Jvan	25	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jughslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Comartin	Non Quota 262	Zagreb	Jan. 4 ,929	Jugoslavia	Krk
8	U.S. CIT.	Depikolozvane	Katerina	20	-	f	s	private	yes	Croatian	yes	Americas	Croatian	Americas	Calif. S.Franc.co	Passport 426984	Washington	Jun.24th,927	Jugoslavia	Dubasnica
9	UNDER 16	Depikolozvane	Ljubica	3	-	f	s	child	no	Croatian	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Dubosnica	Non Quota 563	Zagreb	Jan. 4 ,929	Jugoslavia	Dubasnica
10		Mavra	Maria	37	-	f	m	private	no	going to husband	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Kuklica	Non quota 590	Zagreb	Jan. 21,1929	Jugoslavia	Kuklica
11		Pecotic Zuvotovich	Zuva	21	-	f	m	private	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Smokvica	Non quota 621	Zagreb	Febr.14th,1929	Jugoslavia	Smokvica
12		Kulisich	Danica	19	-	f	m	private	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Sz.Veliki	Non quota 612	Zagreb	Jan. 28,1929	Jugoslavia	Veliki
13		Pribesky	Josef	51	-	m	s	furmaker	yes	Slovakian	yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovakian	Czechoslovakia	Krhanice	Non quota 1110	Prague	Jan. 3rd,1929	Czechoslovakia	Krhanice
14		Udina	Clemente	23	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Jugoslavia	Veglia	ital.quota 455	Zagreb	Jan.14,1929	Jugoslavia	Veglia
15		Giuricco	Antonio	23	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Jugoslavia	Italian	Jugoslavia	Veglia	Jugosl.quota 461	Zagreb	Feb. 1st,1929	Jugoslavia	Veglia
16		Michl	Josef	25	-	m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Bavaria	Bavarian	Bavaria	Breitenberg	German quota 41999	Stuttgart	Oct. 22,1928	Bavaria	Passau
17		Pal	Peter Karoly	31	-	m	m	gardner	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Hung.quota 71	Budapest	Dec. 10,1928	Hungary	Szekesfehervar
18		Pal	Rose	32	-	f	m	privat	yes	Hungary	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Hung.quota 72	Budapest	Dec. 10,1928	Hungary	Szekesfehervar
19		Pal	Ilona	8	-	f	s	student	yes	Hungary	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szekesfehervar	Hung.quota 73	Budapest	Dec.10,1928	Hungary	Szekesfehervar
20		Pal	Erzsebeth	6	-	f	s	child	no	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szekesfehervar	Hung. quota 74	Budapest	Dec. 10,1928	Hungary	Szekesfehervar
21		Pal	Klara	5	-	f	s	child	no	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szekesfehervar	Hung.quota 75	Budapest	Dec. 10,1928	Hungary	Szekesfehervar
22		Pal	Lajos	6	-	m	s	child	no	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szekesfehervar	Hung.quota 76	Budapest	Dec. 10,1928	Hungary	Szekesfehervar
23		Friedmann	Margit	49	-	f	m	private	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Felsomgarad	Hung.quota 250	Budapest	Nov. 7th,1928	Hungary	Budapest
24		Friedmann	Elena	18	-	f	s	private	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Hung.quota 251	Budapest	Nov. 7th,1928	Hungary	Budapest
25		Blaessle	Karl	25	-	m	s	clerk	yes	Dutch	yes	Wuertenberg	German	Wuertenberg	Riedlingen	German quota 49591	Stuttgart	Oct.15,1928	Wuertenberg	Stuttgart
26		Ronzani	Angelo	32	-	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lusiana	Permit 437356	Naples	Nov. 16th 1928	Italy	Lugo
27		Ronzani	Sabina	32	-	f	m	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Saldeto	It.quota 1957	Naples	Febr.8th 1928	Italy	Lugo
28	U.S.C.	Pugnet	Lorenzo	36	-	m		UNITED STATES CITIZEN								Pass.649525	Washington	Nov.14th 1928		
29		Pugnet-Zanier	Elisabetta	68	-	f	w	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prato Carnico	It.quota 765	Naples	Febr.8th 1929	Italy	Arzignano
30																				

Man.1/16 Michl Josef - see Third Class Manifest 1/1

Man.1/17 Pal Peter - 18 Pal Rose - 19 Pal Ilona - 20 Pal Erzbeth - 21 Pal Klara - 22 Pal Lajos — not embarked

Chief Purser:

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1929, *19* 22

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or of the United States or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief (See question for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother Maria Krsulic Jugoslavia Olib	NY	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Andrea Gasparic 722 10 Ave. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5	3	fair	brown		none
2	mother Kata Busketa Jugoslavia Olib	NY	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Bozo Deroko 508 W. 28th Str. New York NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none
3	accomp. by the mother	NY	New York	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	brown		none
4	friend Capt. A. Schubert Austria Schoenbuchel	NY	New York	yes	self	500	yes	Los Angeles 1920-28		Palisade Bank Palisade Junction N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none
5	accomp. by the husband	NY	New York	yes	husband	-	yes	Los Angeles 1920-1928		accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none
6	Ludevik Tritomsky Czechoslovakia Straze	NY	New York	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none
7	Jugoslavia Alessandrovo father Depikolozvane Alus.	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Gaspe Zgombic 2575 36 str. Astoria L.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none
8	accomp. by the husband	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none
9	accomp. by the father	NY	New York	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none
10	father Josef Milic Jugoslavia Kuklica	NY	New York	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Antonio Mavra 4126 75th Str. Jackson High L.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none
11	Tomasic Dezevic Jugoslavia Smokvica	Mich	Detroit	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Mark Peckott 1343 E Fenv Ave. Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none
12	father Mihi Sutlovich Jugoslavia Veliki	Cal.	S.Francesco	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Kulisich Anton 542 Utah Str. S.Francisco Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none
13	brother Pribeski Anton Czechoslovakia Krhanice	NY	New York	yes	self	20	yes	yes 1926 1928 New York		his own home New York 300 W 38 Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none
14	father Udina Giuseppe Jugoslavia Veglia	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Giuricco Giovanni 16 Rosevelt, Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none
15	mother Giovanna Giuricco Jugoslavia Veglia	NY	New York	yes	uncle	30	no	no	no	uncle Nicolo Giuricco 3420 Bailay Place Broux N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none
16	~~---~~	Wisc.	Chippowa Falls	no	self	100	no	no	no	friend Max Gruber Chippowa Falls 28 West spring.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none
17	Friend Ignac Szabo Hungary Szekesfehervar	W.Va.	Huntington	no	self	100	no	no	no	mother Esszebeth Grindling 905 7th Str. Huntington W.Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none
18	accomp. by the husband	W.Va.	Huntington	no	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none
19	accomp. by the father	W.Va.	Huntington	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none
20	accomp. by the father	W.Va.	Huntington	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none
21	accomp. by the father	W.Va.	Huntington	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none
22	accomp. by the father	W.Va.	Huntington	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none
23	Friedmann Elisabetta Hungary Budapest	NY	New York	yes	self	200	no	no	no	husband Bernard Friedmann 1382 W 7 str. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none
24	Friedmann accomp. by the mother	NY	New York	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none
25	father Eugen Blaessle Wuertenberg Stuttgart	Oh.	Cleveland	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Henrz Maculen Cleveland 135 E.219 Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none
26	brother Giov. Ronzani Lugo Italy	Oh.	Chicago	no	self	100	yes	1922/28 Chicago		cousin Girolamo Ronzani 11455 Forrestville Ave. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none
27	father Franc. Nicheli Lugo Italy	Oh.	Chicago	no	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none
28	U N I T E D S T A T E S C I T I Z E N									1168 Edgewater Ave. Ridgefield N.Y.																	
29	son Giacomo Pugnet Richfield N.J.	N.J.	Richfield	no	son	100	no	no	no	accomp. by the son	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Pristide Cosulich, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at [illegible]

U.S. Bernard
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(Twelve)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

23

G Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at Ny

U C Powell

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

U.S. DE
List
No. on List
HEA ST
(Th fo Go offic
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
ADMITTED

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 6 FEB 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.CIT.	Kremar	Barbara	63		F	W	private	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Holzelmuehl	Permit: 379900	Washington	May 22nd 1928	N.Y.	New York
2		Kremar	Joseph	25		M	S	AMERICAN CITIZEN	Pass. 549199	Washington	May, 5th, 1928									
3		Mekesich	Teo	34		M	S	worker	yes	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Dubrovnik	Permit: 424298	Washington	Oct. 8th, 1928	N.Y.	NewYork
4		Katona	John	47		M	W	trader	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szymarton	Permit: 374200	Washington	Jun, 11th, 1928	Oh.	Cleveland
5		Tschemer	Franz	34		M	M	trader	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Grautscha	permit: 391987	Washington	Jun, 15th, 1928	N.J.	Newark
6		Tschemer	Helene	37		F	M	private	yes	German,	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Grautscha	Perm. 391988 accomp.	Washington by the husband	Jun. 15th 1928	N.J.	Newark
7		Rapattz	Helene	11	6	F	S	student	yes	German,	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Austria	Rockalbach	Permit: 392593	Washington	Jun. 16th, 1928	N.J.	Newark
8		Cecich	Andrija	52		M	M	labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Solla	Permit 299361	Washington	Aug. 25th, 1927	Jugo-slavia	Solla
9		Vago	Giacomo	31		M	M	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	Permit: 325085	Washington	Dec. 15th, 1928	Mo.	St. Louis
10	ADMITTED	Cova	Giuseppe	42		M	M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caporezzo	Permit: 376371	Washington	May, 16th, 1928	Mo.	St. Louis
11		B ronzin	Antonio	56		M	S	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rovigno	Permit 231957	Washington	Febr. 14. 27	Italy	Rovigno
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1923, 19 21

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	If by reason of circumstances or condition (as set forth in law) not to be excluded, state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged or solicited, to come to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (Yes or No) and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	sister:-Therese Shenul Wien XII Niederhof St.3 Austria	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1900 1928	New-York	son:-Kremar Josef 549 - 39 Str. Brooklyn NewYork	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none
2	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	--	yes	born	in USA.	accomp. by the mother	A M E R I C A N						C I T I Z E N									
3	sister:-Mekesic Matilde Jugo-slavia Dubrovnik	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1923 1928	New-York	own address:- 81-6th Ave New York	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
4	sister:-Giulia Katona Hungary Budapest Kalmont St.53	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1900 1928	Clevel-land	own address:-9405 Jeakel Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	none
5	father:-Tschemer Jakob Austria Grautschach	N.J.	Newark	yes	self and	800	yes	1922	Newark	own address:-Newark 279 Av.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
6	accomp. by the husband	N.J.	Newark	yes	husband	--	yes	1922	Newark	accomp. by the husband	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none
7	accomp. by the uncle.	N.J.	Newark	yes	uncle.	--	yes	1922	Newark	accomp. by the uncle	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown	none
8	wife:-Tere Cecic Jugoslavia Solla	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	19 1922		friend:-Antun Bozich 319 Adam Str.Hoboken NY.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none
9	wife:-Castigliori Giovanna Italy Inderino Milano	Mo.	St.Louis	no	self	60	yes	1920 1927	St.Louis Mo.	uncle.-Vago Camillo St. Louis Mo.Batison Ave 5127	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
10	nephiew Giorgio Cova Cadorezzo Italy	Mo.	St.Louis	yes	self	1200	yes	1907 1928	St.Louis Mo.	own address:-1923 ~~Prairie~~ Str. St.Louis Mo.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
11	brother: Andrea Bronzin Rovigno Italy	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	100	yes	1893 1927	New-York	friend Luigi Sepe 2805 W.16 St.Coney Isl. N.Y.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Pristido Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparin, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gasparin

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

W C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

25

L

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 6 · FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Pinamonti-Rigotti	Maria	26		f	m	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Isera	N.C. 6271 Am.pass. 205	Naples	Febr.8th 1929	Italy	Isera
2	U.S.Cit.	Pinamonti	Armanda	4		f	s	under age				U.S.A.	Italian	France	Carmaux		Venice	Nov.20th 1928	Italy	Isera
3	-	Vivian-Turin	Teresa	26		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	N.Q. 6269	Naples	Febr.8th 1929	Italy	Cordenons
4		Mattiassich	Clementina	46		f	(w)	h.wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Neresine	It.Quota 764	Naples	Febr. 8th 1929	Italy	Neresine
5		Zanin-Zanon	Maria	36		f	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gruaro	N.Quota 6278	Naples	Febr. 8th 1929	Italy	Malcanton
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—459

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1929, *19* 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing temporarily in this country	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	father Giov. Rigotti									husband Gugl.Pinamonti																	
1	Isera Italy	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	204 E 21st str. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	brown	none
2	accomp.by tha mother	N.Y.	New-York	yes	mother		A M E R I C A N C I T I Z E N			husband Ant. Turin																	
3	father Ant. Viviani Cordenons Italy	Ca.	Alameda	yes	self	35	no	no	no	2021 1/2 Clinton Ave. Alameda Ca.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair	b'n	none
4	father Simone Zudnich Neresine Italy	N.Y.	W.N.Y ork	no	son	50	no	no	no	son Ant.Mattiassich 304 12nd str. W.N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair	b'n	none
5	father Gius. Zanon Malcanton Italy	N.Y.	N.York	yes	a2self	15	no	no	no	husband Luigi Zanin 2137 Hardcourt Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair	b'n	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1929, *19* 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporary visit abroad	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist,	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of world revolution or changing by force the form of government of the United States (See section 2 (a) (27) of this act)	Whether under 16 years of age, unmarried, and, if so, whether in charge of parent or relative in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	father Giov. Rigotti									husband Cugl.Pinamonti																	
1	Isera Italy	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	204 E 21st str. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	brown	none
2	accomp.by the mother	N.Y.	New-York	yes	mother		A M E R I C A N C I T I Z E N			husband Ant. Turin																	
3	father Ant. Viviani Cordenons Italy	Ca.	Alameda	yes	self	35	no	no	no	2021 1/2 Clinton Ave. Alameda Ca.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		fair	b'n	none
4	father Simone Zudnich Neresine Italy	N.Y.	W.N.Y ork	no	son	50	no	no	no	son Ant.Mattiassich 304 12nd str. W.N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair	b'n	none
5	father Gius. Zanon Malcanton Italy	N.Y.	N.York	yes	2self	15	no	no	no	husband Luigi Zanin 2137 Hardcourt Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair	b'n	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Aristides Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

U S Prince

Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Treste

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gazzarini, Surgeon of the M/r. Vulcania employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gazzarini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

W C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 6 - FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Formenti	Costante	58		m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	Temp.vis. 178	Milano	Jan.14th 1929	Italy	Milano
2		Meszaros	Frank	41		m	m	employed	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bercel	Temp.vis. 203	Buda pest	Jan. 14 th 1929	Hungary	Budapest
3	TRANSIT	Ticharich	Flora	53		f	m	h.wife	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Buda Pest	Temp.vis. 197	Budapest	Jan. 16th 1929	Hungary	Budapest
4	TRANSIT	Ticharich	Zdenka	29		f	s	private	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Buda Pest	Temp.vis. 198	Budapest	Jan. 16th 1929	Hungary	Budapest
5		Perini	Lina	38		f	s	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canneto Oglio	Temp.vis. 37/44	Trieste	Jan. 8th 1929	Torreano	Italy
6		Esposito	Giacomo	54		m	m	constr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Russian	Russia	Taganrok	Temp.vis. 345	Trieste	Apr.16th 1928	Trieste	Italy
7	ADMITTED	Hajnoczi	Lilly	37		f	m	private	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tirnyc	Temp.vis. 207	Budapest	Jan.29th 1929	Budapest	Hungary
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 13 1928, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	wife Teresa Dalmas								N.Y. (6Mos)	friend Jos. Corti 1st Floor	3 Mos.														
1	Via Teodosio 81 Milano	Italy	Milano	yes	self	100	yes		1926/28	201 W.8 st str. N.Y. or Aloin.	yes temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	b'n	none
2	wife Irma Choper 35 Wekerle st.Neu Pest	Hung.	Neu Pest	yes	self	1000	no	no		Aloin Apartm. 223 W.52 str.N.Y.	6 Mos. yes temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	b'n	none
3	husband Mathias Ticharich Molnar st.17 Budapest	Hung.	Budapest	yes	self	150	no	no		friend George Grika 25th B'way N,Y.	yes temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
4	father Mathias Ticharich Molnar st,17 B. Pest	Hung.	B.Pest	yes	self	500	no	no		accomp. by the mother	yes temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	npne
5	sister Oliva Perini Torreano Italy	Italy	Torreano	yes	self	450	yes	N.Y. 1926		sister Anna Perini P.14th str.N.Y.	6 Mos. yes temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	b'n	none
6	wife Olga Esposito P.Cavana 9 Trieste	Italy	Trieste	yes	self	100	yes	N.Y. 1928		friend George Calza 3714 Question str.Phil.	3 Mos. yes temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	b'n	none
7	brother Janes Eisler 2 Tubor st. Budapest	Hung.	Budapest	yes	self	300	no	no		aunt Gisella Moserovitz 5344 Gainor Road Phil.	3 Months yes temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair,	brown	none
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

temporary admission extended until 2/22/30 File No. 99440/368

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Pristido Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, do
(Strike whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 1923, 19

at [illegible]

H.M. Pearsall
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA Passengers sailing from PATRASSO, 7-FEB 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kontoulis	Panagiotis	45	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greeke	Greek	Greece	Tsamanta	PERMIT 400468	WASHINGTON D.C.	9th July 1928	Mass	Worcester
2		Lada or Ladas	Polixeni	48	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alissos	PERMIT 340732	WASHINGTON D.C.	13th February 1928	Ill	Chicago
3		Venduras	Peter	35	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kioni	PERMIT 341127	WASHINGTON D.C.	15th February 1928	New York	New York
4		Margonis	John	35	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ospria	PERMIT 441995	WASHINGTON D.C.	1st January 1928	U.S.A.	Nastiulle Teun
5		Peterson	George	39	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahaia	PERMIT 415447	WASHINGTON D.C.	4th September 1928	U.S.A.	New York
6		Peterson or Petro-poulos	Victoria	25	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	PERMIT 419694	WASHINGTON D.C.	21st September 1928	U.S.A.	Rocaway Far L.I.
7	U.S.Cit.	Peterson	Bessie	6	-	F	S		American Citizen			Passport No. 3253	21st September 1928	Washington D.C.			Born 29th January 1923			
8	U.S.Cit.	Peterson	Philip	5	-	M	S		American Citizen			Passport No. 3253	Washington D.C.	21st September 1928			Born 25th March 1924			
9		Simantiris	Spiros	30	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Patmos	PERMIT 384537	WASHINGTON D.C.	31st May 1928	U.S.A.	Cannesburg
10		Kefalas	Anastasios	34	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Patmos	PERMIT 395205	WASHINGTON D.C.	22nd June 1928	U.S.A.	Houston Texas
11		Psyhopios	Thomas	36	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agriliana	PERMIT 406782	WASHINGTON D.C.	31st July 1928	U.S.A.	Tittos Burgn Pa.
12		Avgerinos	Gust.	40	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greeece	Greek	Greece	Alonistena	PERMIT 138612	WASHINGTON D.C.	20th July 1928	Greece	Alonistena
13		Bukuvalas	Emmanuel	37	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymioni	PERMIT 345396	WASHINGTON D.C.	25th February 1928	Ohio	Canton
14	ac Athens 9-8-328	Herouvis	George	37	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Icaria	PERMIT L32273	WASHINGTON D.C.	19th July 1928	Greece	Icaria
15		Fanares	Violetta wife	30	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	England	Cyprys	PERMIT 395708	WASHINGTON D.C.	23rd June 1928	Minn	St.Pane
16	U.S.C.	Fanares	George husb	35	-	M	M		American Citizen			Passport No. 612665	Washington D.C.	11th July 1928						
17	U.S.C.	Fanares	Helen dau	--	11	F	S		American Citizen			Passport No. 612665	Washington D.C.	11th July 1928						
18		Tselios	George	43	-	M	S	Restaurant-er	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalokithion	PERMIT 409433	WASHINGTON D.C.	11th August 1928	U.S.A.	Campton S.C.
19		Vroulis	Christ	45	-	M	M	Peinter	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Agathopolis	PERMIT 333144	WASHINGTON D.C.	22nd December 1928	Greece	Salonika
20		Dougas Dougas	Christ	37	-	M	M	Restaurant-er	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latzos	PERMIT 374389	WASHINGTON D.C.	12th May 1928	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Karahalios	Athanasios	35	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Diplatanos	PERMIT 310374	WASHINGTON D.C.	22nd August 1928	Greece	Diplatanos
22		Soterakos	Efstat...	37	-	M	M	Restaurant-er	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karaspai	PERMIT 314424	WASHINGTON D.C.	24th October 1928	N.York	New York
23		Sakelaris	Nicolas	33	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perista	PERMIT 300407	WASHINGTON D.C.	14th July 1929	U.S.A.	New York
24		VaYanos	Vasos	45	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Asia	Sili Minore	PERMIT A 342533	WASHINGTON D.C.	18th February 1928	U.S.A.	New York
25		Nicholaras	Pericles	45	-	M	S	Restaurant-er	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pikouliami-ka	PERMIT 299151	WASHINGTON D.C.	24th August 1927	Greece	Sparti
26		Kakouris	Panagis	38	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaligota	PERMIT 414706	WASHINGTON D.C.	30th August 1928	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash
27	ac Athens 4-8-328	Rafailides	Aristides	34	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	PERMIT 408309	WASHINGTON D.C.	6th August 1928	U.S.A.	Balhome Md.
28																				
29																				
30																				

O.K. 4th Issued Athens, Feb. 2-19-28

17

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 0

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Feb 19/29 , 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States for temporary period only	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist? (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Paraskevi Kontouli Wife Samanta Greece	Mass	Worcester	No	Self	50	Yes	1928	1915 Mass	Worcester/Theodor Boukalis Friend 153.Mechomic Worcester Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2	Vasilios Bezirianos Brother Alissos Greece	Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	50	Yes	1928	1915 Ill	Chicago/ Costas Ladas Husband 1831 W.Ogden ave Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark Grey	Brown	None
3	Katerini Venduras Wife Kioni Ithakis Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1928	1920 New York	Spiridon Venduras Brother 842 9th ave New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None
4	Evagelia Margenis Mother Ospria Nafpaktias Greece	Teun	Nastiulle	No	Self	100	Yes	1928	1912 Nastiul le Teun	Apostolos Antonopulos 807 Brodway St.Nastiulle Teun	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Black	Brown	None
5	Vasiliki Petropulou Mother Ahaia Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1928	1909 N.York	Peter Peterson Brother 2003 ave Far Rackeway L.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Brown	None
6	Vasiliki Petropoulou Mother in law Ahaia Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	100	Born New York 1904			Accomp.by Husband George Peterson 2003 Moth ave Far Rockaway L.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None
7		UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN				Accomp.by Father George Peterson 2003 Moth ave Far Rockaway L.I.		UNITED					STATES				CITIZEN						
8		UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN				Accomp.by Father George Peterson 2003 Moth ave Far Rockaway L.I.		UNITED					STATES				CITIZEN						
9	Leonidas Simantiris Father Patmos Egeo Italy	Pa.	Cannesburg	No	Self	50	Yes	1928	1920 Cannesburg Pa	Emmanuel Simantiris Brother P.O.Box 66 Cannesburg Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Left elbow
10	Athina Kefalas Wife Patmos Italia	Texas	Houston	No	Self	120	Yes	1928	1917 Houston Texas	John Marcou 1317 Congress ave Houston Texas/Cousin	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None
11	Panagiota Arrilianou Mother Spartis Greece	Pa.	Pitts bugs	No	Self	50	Yes	1928	1920 Pittsburg.	Nicholaos Psihogios Brother 6012 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
12	Aygerinos Varaxra Mother Alonistena Greece	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	150	Yes	1928	1908 Chicago Ill	George Charalabopulos Friend 205 East 35 St.Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
13	Stamatina Bukuvala Wife Ermioni Greece	Ohio	Canton	No	Self	50	Yes	1928	1925 Canton Ohio	Silkastros Bukuvalas Cousin 517 CherrySt.S.E.Canton Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None
14	Koula Merouvis Wife Icaria Greece	Ohio	Akron	No	Self	40	Yes	1927	1913 Akron Ohio	Costas Merouvis Brother 1105 E.Market St.Akron Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Brown	None
15	Nickolas Marinos Father Athens Greece	Minn	St.Paul	No	Husband	50	Yes	1928	1923 Minn	Peter Poutsalis Friend 521 Marshell ave St.Paul Minn	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Brown None
16		UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN				My Home, 521 Marshell ave St.Paul Minn		UNITED					STATES				CITIZEN						
17		UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN				Accomp.by Father George Fanaris 521 Marshell ave St.Paul Minn	No	UNITED					STATES				CITIZEN						
18	Vasiliki Tzaveleka Sister Kolokithi Greece	S.C.	Campton	No	Self	100	Yes	1928	1907 S.C.	Const Mihiotis Friend Main St.Olympia Cafe Campton S.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
19	Vasili Vroulis Wife Salonika Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1928	1916 New York	Const Coufopoulos Friend 369 W.36 St.New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None
20	Eleni Doga Wife Pyrgos Greece	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	100	Yes	1928	1920 Philadelphia	Adam Dogas Cousin 4262 Franfurt ave Philadelphia Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Chestnut	Chestnut	Brown	None
21	Eleni Karahalias Wife Diplatanos Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	1927	No	Athanasios Veliqs Friend 36 W.30 st New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Gray	None
22	Pan. Sotirakou Mother Taraspati Sparta Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1928	1920 N.Y.	Stavros Antonakos Cousin Liberty St.Perry N.York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None
23	Demetroula Sakelaris Wife Perista Greece	U.S.A.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1927	1921 N.Y.	Spiros Manikas Brother-in-law 492 Amsterdam Ave N.York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
24	Vayanos Brother Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1928	1919 N.York	My Business 230 5th ave New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
25	Foto Nikolarou Mother in law Sparti Greece	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	45	Yes	1927	1905 Detroit Mich	George Nikolaros Brother no.13716 Detroit Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
26	Gerasimos Kakouris Father Kaligata Greece	Wash	Scattle	No	Self	250	Yes	1928	1909 Wash.	Scattle Victor Mavris Friend 1534 First ave Scattle Wash	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	None	
27	Nifodora Rafarlides Wife Salonica Greece	Md.	Balhmore	No	Self	40	Yes	1928	1913 Balhmora Md.	George Costanides Friend 151 S.Biulding St.Bartimore Md.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luj Pristide Cosulich, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at N.Y.

W. Penner
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended futuro permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

H C Reuse

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—629

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from PATRASSO, 7-FEB-1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Raptis	George	39	-	M	M	Confectioner	Yes	Greek	Yes	Canadian	Greek	Greece	Souroustion	Canadian Passport 6385	OTTAWA ONT.	24th February 1927	B.C.	Pendicton
2		Raptis	Ecaterini	26	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Canadian	Greek	Greece	Pendagious	Canadian Passport 6385	OTTAWA ONT.	24th February 1927	Greece	Vasiliki
3		Maros	Constantinos	39	-	M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Canadian	Greek	Greece	Souroustion	Canadian Passport 6385	OTTAWA ONT.	6th September 1928	B.C.	Vernon
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2/19/1927 4:30 P.M.

18

10

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . /
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1929, 19 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Vasilios Raptis Father Souroustion Greece	B.C.	Penticton	No	Self	50	Yes	1911 1927	Penticton	Andreas Raptis Brother Penticton B.C.	yes	Transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None
2	Vasilios Raptis Father in law Souroustion Greece	B.C.	Penticton	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp. by Husband George Raptis Penticton B. C.	yes	Transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None
3	Elias Maros Father Saroustion Greece	B.C.	Vernon	No	Self	200	No	1918	3 Months N.Y.	Bertha Maros Wife Vernon B.C. 853 Leichman st	yes	Transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Aristides Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 18 1929, 19
at Italy

L. C. Pannell
Immigration Officer.

14—620

E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

W. Parsons

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. Complete all columns. Prepare list legibly with pen and ink. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VULCANIA. *Passengers sailing from* PATRASSO, 7-FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
p 1		Duklis	Sophie	67	-	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Accomp. by Son		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Prokopion	UQTA 84	ATHENS	28th January 1929	Greece	Piraeus
2		Duklis	Jordan G.	38	-	M	M	American Citizen Passport No. 659716 Washington D.C. Issued December 19-8												
3		Amorgianos	Georgitsa	12	-	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koursous	UQTA 84 +	ATHENS	27th November 1928	Greece	Icaria
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

20-18

Man.11/1-2 Duklis Sophie, Giordan Not Embarked

Chief Purser:

19

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . /
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1929, *19* 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (temporarily or otherwise) or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	George Keleoglou Cousin Piraeus Greece	Mass	Springfield	No	Son	25	No	No	No	Accomp. by Son Jordan Duklis 721 Summer Ave Springfield Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Medium	Grey	Black	None
2		UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN				Angelina J. Duklis Wife 721 Summer Ave Springfield Mass																	
3	Alexandros Amorgianos Uncle Icaria Greece	Md.	Baltimore	No	Father	50	No	No	No	Dimitrios Armogianis Father Sparrows Point Road Baltimore Md.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
4										Pr 352																	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kap. Pristido Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, Firm, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at ....

U E Powell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

Passed Division

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

35

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

W. Penrose

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from PATRASSO, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Psaros	Olga	27	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kakovatos	NON QUOTA 287	ATHENS	1st November 1928	Greece	Kacovatos
2	U.S.CIT.	Psaros	William Husb	32	-	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No.45141 6 Washington D.C.18th August 1927											
3		Psaros or Psarogiannacopulos	Caliopi	25	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	NON QUOTA 1267	ATHENS	15th January 1929	Greece	Agoulinitsa
4	U.S.CIT.	Psaros G.	Aleck Husb	38	-	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No.451478 Washington D.C.18th August 1927											
5		Lichas	Catina	20	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	NON QUOTA 1343	ATHENS	1st February 1929	Greece	Patras
6	U.S.CIT.	Lichas	Dennis Husb	38	-	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No.642444 Washington D.C.17th October 1928											
7		Papajohu	Caroline	23	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kortiou	NON QUOTA 999	ATHENS	15th November 1928	Mich.	Mount Clemone
8	U.S.CIT.	Papajohu	Nicholas Husb.	34	-	M	M	American Citizen	passport No.625616 Washington D.C.13rd August 1928											
9		Papajohu	John Son	4	-	M	S	Born Mount Clemones Mich 29th March 1925 Passport No.625616 Washington D.C.13rd August 1928												
10		Papajohu	Thomas	-	11	M	S	Born Mont Clemones Mich 15th March 1928 Passport No.625616 Washington D.C.13rd August 1928												
11		Kontogianny	Angerou	22	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	NON QUOTA 1330	ATHENS	31st January 1929	Greece	Icaria
12		Giordanoglou	Alexandros	38	-	M	M	Mechanik	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Paurnios	~~NON QUOTA~~ 172	ATHENS	6th December 1928	Greece	Athens
ADMITTED 13		Lolas	Triantafillos Triantafillos	12	-	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Sotira	NON QUOTA 1342	ATHENS	4th February 1929	Greece	Agia Sotira
14		Buris	Natalia	21	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	NON QUOTA 1319	ATHENS	29th January 1929	Greece	Athens
15	U.S.CIT.	Bouris	Nicholas Husb	44	-	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No.626104 Washington D.C.14th August 1928											
16		Demopoulou	Angeliki	20	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Romessia	NON QUOTA 1205	ATHENS	27th December 1928	Greece	Romessi
17	U.S.CIT.	Demopoulos	Karinos Husb	37	-	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No.572112 Washington D.C.24th May 1928											
18		Plakas	Vasiliki,	19	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Florina	NON QUOTA 215	SALONIKI	30th January 1929	Greece	Florida
19	U.S.CIT.	Plakas	Christy Husb	41	-	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No.648678 Washington D.C.12th November 1928											
20		Trohalis	Elpinitsa	25	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kondia	NON QUOTA 1346	ATHENS	4th February 1929	Greece	Kondia Lymnos
21	U.S.CIT.	Trohalis	Haralambos Husb	37	-	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No.509772 Washington D.C.19th March 1928											
22		Gardikis	Ourania	22	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Damasi	NON QUOTA 216	SALONIKI	31st January 1929	Greece	Damasi Larissa
23	U.S.CIT.	Gardikis	Demetrios Husb	37	-	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No.493838 Washington D.C.2nd February 1928											
24		Laskarakis	Helene	28	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Kallpolis	NON QUOTA 1334	ATHENS	1st February 1929	Greece	Athens
25	U.S.CIT.	Laskarakis	Charalambos Husb	38	-	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No.582879 Washington D.C.4th June 1928											
26		Maralambous	Athina	20	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsimandria	NON QUOTA 1345	ATHENS	4th February 1929	Greece	Tsimandria
27	UNDER 16	Maralambous	Paraskevi Son	-	9	F	S	Bebe	No	Accomp.by Mother	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsimandria	~~NON QUOTA~~ 1345	ATHENS	4th February 1929	Greece	Tsimandria
28		Pappantoniou	Athanasia	21	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsimandria	NON QUOTA 1347	ATHENS	4th February 1929	Greece	Tsimandria
29	U.S.CIT.	Pappantoniou	Demetrios Husb	33	-	M	M	American Citizen	Passport No.491058 Washington D.C.21stJanuary 1928											
30																				

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1929, 19 36

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess a ticket (prepaid or in part) to a foreign country or to any country other than the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Demetrios Theodoropoulos Father Kacovatos Greece	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband William Psaros 3423 Elm St.Indiana Harbor Ind	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
2		UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN			My Home, 3423 Elm St.Indiana Harbor Ind					UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN						
3	John Giokas Father Agoulinitsa Greece	Ind	Indiana Harbor	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Aleck Psaros 3423 Elm St.Indiana Harbor Ind	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
4		UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN			My Home, 3423 Elm St.Indiana Harbor Ind					UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN						
5	Tasoula Diamandopoulou Mother Patras Greece	N.Y.	Jaimaica	No	Husband	30	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Dennis Li kas 106-42 Sulphiu Blvd.Jamaica N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
6		UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN			My Home, 106-42 Sulphiu Blvd.Jaimaica N.Y.					UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN						
7	Athanasios Papaioannou Brother in law Kortion Androu Greece	Mich	Mount Clemones	No	Husband	50	Yes	1906 Mount Clemones Mich		Accomp.by Husband Nick Papa johu 165 Washington ave Mount Clemones Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Fair	Gray	None
8		UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN			My Home, 165 Washington ave Mount Clemones Mich					UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN						
9		UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN			Accomp.by Father Nick Papa johu 165 Washington Clemones Mich					UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN						
10		UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN			Accomp.by Father Nick Papa johu 165 Washington Mount Clemones Mich					UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN						
11	Nickolas Kratsas Father Icaria Greece	Pa.	SAXTON	No	Husband	$50	No	No	No	Gregorios Kontogianis Husband P.O.Box 268 Saxton Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Black	Brown	None
12	Eleni Giortanoglou Wife Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York,	Yes	Self	$	No	No	No	Antonis Poulakos Friend Koney Loland New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
13	Vasiliki Lala Mother Agia Sotira Greece	Mass	Webster	No	Self	$146	No	No	No	John Lolas Father 63 Chase ave Webster Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brown	Brown	None
14	Demetrios Mourzinis Father Athens Greece	Mich	Musegon	No	Husband	30	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Nick Buris 1015 S.Terasel St.Musegon Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Fair	Blue	None
15		UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN			My Home, 1015 S.Terasel St.Musegon Mich					UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN						
16	Nickolas Papadimakopoulos Father Ramasai Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Marinos Demopulos 139 Fulton St.N.York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Light	Brown	None
17		UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN			My Home, 139 Fulton St. New York					UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN						
18	Despina Gronia Mother Florina Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	30	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Christ Plakas 516 W.156 St.New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
19		UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN			My Home, 516 W.156 St. New York					UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN						
20	Angelis Tsiras Father Kondia Lemnos Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Maralambos Trohalis 428 E.70 St.N.York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None
21		UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN			My Home, 428 E.76 St.New York					UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN						
22	N.Economou Father Damasi Larissa Greece	N.H.	Nashua	No	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Demetrios 200 Ash st.Nashua N.H.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None
23		UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN			My Home, 200 ash St.Nashua N.H.					UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN						
24	A. Moustakas Father Thiscos 97 Athens Greece	Pa.	Allentown	No	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Maralambos Laskarakis 17 S.8th Allentoun Pa,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Black	Brown	None
25		UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN			My Home, 17th S.8th Allentown Pa.	No	Per			UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN						
26	Costas Papasotiriou Father Tsimandria Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	100	No	No	No	Dimitrios Maralabous Husband 328 W.43 St.New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
27	Costas Papasotiriou Grand Father Tsimandria Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	Dimitrios Maralambous Father 328 W.43 St. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Medium	Brown	Brown	None
28	Agg.Manos Father Tsimandria Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Papantoniou Demetrios 215 E.28th New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
29		UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN			My Home, 215 E.28th New York	No	P			UNITED			STATES		CITIZEN						
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Pristide Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 12

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gazzarini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Gazzarini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at ny

H. Farrell

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N WOLCHNIA. Passengers sailing from PATRASSO, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Vallas	Constantina	18	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	NON QUOTA 1293	ATHENS	21st January 1929	U.S.A.	Campbel Ohio.
2	U.S.C.	Vallas	Emanuel	26	-	M	M	[illegible]	American Citizen Passport No.486814 Washington D.C.7th January 1928					Turkey	Pergamos	NON QUOTA 1321	ATHENS	29th January 1929	Greece	Piraeus
3		Mellonas	Efstratia	22	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek							
4	U.S.Ct.	Mellonas	Filleteros	35	-	M	M	American Citizen Passport No.643453 Washington D.C.22nd October 1928						Turkey	Constantinoples	NON QUOTA 1234	ATHENS	8th January 1929	Greece	Athens
5		Macrides	Athina	22	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek							
6	U.S.Ct.	Macrides	Christ	33	-	M	M	American Citizen Passport No.620273 Washington D.C.26th July 1928						Greece	Souli	NON QUOTA 1285	ATHENS	18th January 1929	Greece	Souli
7		Economou	Angeliki	27	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek							
8	U.S.C.	Economou	Pinelopi	3	-	F	S	Nil	No accomp. Mother			Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Williams Arizona	NON QUOTA [illegible]	ATHENS	18th January 1929	Greece	Souli
9		Fackos	Constantina	24	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drepanion	NON QUOTA 1344	ATHENS	1st January 1929	Greece	Drepanion
10	U.S.C.	Fackos	Efstathios	34	-	M	M	American Citizen Passport No.641615 Washington D.C.12th October 1928						Greece	Pyrgos	NON QUOTA 1334	ATHENS	1st February 1929	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal
11		Bravos	Angelina	31	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek							
12	U.S.Ct.	Bravos	Katerine	4	-	F	S	Born San Francisco 6th December 1925 Certificate No.1183						Greece	Xylokastro	NON QUOTA 1337	ATHENS	2th February 1929	Greece	Tserego
13		Karavas	Magdalini	18	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek							
14	U.S.C.	Karavas	Spiros	36	-	M	M	American Citizen Passport No.540817 Washington D.C.27th April 1928						Turkey	Kalipolis	NON QUOTA 218	SALONIKI	1st February 1929	Greece	Saloniki
15		Thimakis	Ecaterini	24	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek							
16	U.S.C.	Thimakis	Efthimios	37	-	M	M	American Citizen Passport No.634216 Washington D.C.14th September 1928						Greece	Atsoupades	NON QUOTA 1354	ATHENS	5th February 1929	Greece	Bosata
17		Meonis	Costantinos	14	-	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	NON QUOTA 217	SALONIKI	1stFebruary 1929	U.S.A.	Mechanicsoille
18		Deligiannides	Mfstathios	30	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripi	NON QUOTA 1348	ATHENS	5th February 1929	Greece	Sparta
19		Agathia	Constantina Efst.	13	-	F	S	None	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grameno	NON QUOTA 1351	ATHENS	5th February 1929	Greece	Grameno
20		Calsoya	Amalia	25	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ioannina	NON QUOTA 1352	ATHENS	5th February 1929	Greece	Grameno
21	UNDER 16	Calsoya	Vasiliki	1	-	F	S	Nil	accomp. by Mother			Greece	Greek	Greece	Gloredo	NON QUOTA 1356	ATHENS	6th February 1929	Greece	Icaria
22		Saffou	Argyro	28	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek							
23	U.S.C.	Saffou	Vasilios	33	-	M	M	American Citizen Passport No.474449 Washington D.C.18th November 1927						Greece	Sykarakion	NON QUOTA 1357	ATHENS WASHINGTON D.C.	5th February 1929	US.A	New York
24		Drombaris	Stella	41	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek							
25	U.S.C.	Drombaris	Peter	49	-	M	M	American Citizen Passport No.625159 Washington D.C. 10th August 1928												
26	U.S.C.	Drambaris	Andrew	9	-	M	S	American Citizen Passport No.625159 Washington D.C. 10th August 1928												
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

(21)

Greeks / Harpies - Disp. 2-19-29 4 Cert

13

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 19, 1929

38

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in addition to entry he has a valid unexpired immigration visa	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, or to follow any unlawful occupation in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and what time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Gistagani Georgia Mother Kolokotroni st.Athens	U.S.A.	Campbel	Yes	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Vallas Emanuel 22-10th st.Campbel Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Black	Dark	Brown Mon
2		UNITED		STATES			CITIZEN			My Home, 22-10th st.Campbel Ohio			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN						
3	Nickolas Milonas Father in law Nea Kokinia Greece	N.C.	High Point	No	Husband	30	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband 803 Granby St.High Point N.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Black	Brown	None
4		UNITED		STATES			CITIZEN			My Home, 803 Granby St.High Point N.C.			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN						
5	Smaragda Georgepoulou Mother Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	30	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Christ Magrides 540 W.144 St.New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
6		UNITED		STATES			CITIZEN			My Home, 540 W.144 St.New York			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN						
7	Georgios Georgousis Father Souli Korinthias Greece	Ariz.	Williams	No	Husband	35	Yes	1927	Aziz.Williams	Andreas Economou Husband Williams Arizona	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
8	Georgios Georgousis Grand Father Souli Greece	Ariz.	Williams	No	Father	25	Yes	1927 1928	Aziz. Williams	Andreas Economou Father Arizona	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
9	Demetrios Tsakas Father Drepanion Greece	R.I.	Pawtucket	No	Husband	30	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Efstathios Fackos 135-139 Water Pautucket R.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
10		UNITED		STATES			CITIZEN			My Home, 135-139 Water Pautucket R.I.			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN						
11	Alex Alexopoulos Father Pyrgos Greece	Cal	San Francisco	No	Husband	150	Yes	1924 1927	San Fra Francisco,	Peter Bravos Husband 3366 26th St.San Francisco Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Black	Brown	None
12		UNITED		STATES			CITIZEN			Peter Bravos Father 3366 26th St.San Francisco	Cal		UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN						
13	Demetrios Vasilakis Father Tseregani Korinthos Greece	Neb.	Lincoln	No	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Spiros Karavas P.O.Box 337 Lincoln Neb	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
14		UNITED		STATES			CITIZEN			My Home, P.O.Box 337 Lincoln Neb.			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN						
15	Stylianos Tasti Father Saloniki Greece	Mich	Detroit	No	Husband	30	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Efthimios Tsimakis 425 Field ave Detroit Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None
16		UNITED		STATES			CITIZEN			My Home, 425 Field ave Detroit Mich			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN						
17	Ana Drakata Tante Bosata Greece	N.C.	Raleigh	No	Self	25	No	No	No	James Mionis Father 200 S.South Raleigh N.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
18	Panagiota Deligiannides Wife Katerini Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	20	Yes	1920 1927	Mechanicsville N.Y.	Costas Deligiannides Brother Nostren ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None
19	George Agathia Trypa Sparta Greece	N.Y.	Bingliamton	No	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Stratis Agathis Father 26-28 Chenan post Binghamton N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
20	Al.Vrgzos Father Grameno Ioannina Greece	Cal.	San Francisco	No	Self	100	No	No	No	John Calsogas Husband 2295 Fibbert St.San Francisco Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
21	Al.Vrgos Fatherin law Grameno Greece	Cal	San Francisco	No	Self	25	No	No	No	John Calsogas Father 2295 Fibbert St.San Francisco Cal	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
22	George Klikos Father Icaria Greece	N.C.	Wilmington	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Vasilios Saribu 219 N.Front St.Wilmington N.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None
23		UNITED		STATES			CITIZEN	NA		My Home, 219 N.Front St.Wilmington N.C			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN						
24	Athanasios Alexandris Father Xyrokami Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1919 1928	N.York	Accomp.by Husband Peter Drobaris 739 9th ave New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
25		UNITED		STATES			CITIZEN			My Home, 739 9th ave New York			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN						
26		UNITED		STATES			CITIZEN			Accomp.by Father Peter Drobaris 739 9th ave New York			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN						
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Aristide Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

A. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

INSPECTING OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gazzaniga, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

I. Gazzaniga

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—280

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from PATRASSO, 7-FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Manitsas	Euphemia	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek 5-2673	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Peramos	NON QUOTA 199 4th	SALONIKI	4th January 1929	Greece	Saloniki
2	U. S. CIT.	Manitsas	Thomas	31		M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 638738 Washington D.C. 1st October 1929											
3		Mitsias	Chrissoula	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek 5-2673	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavrikion Tegeas	NON QUOTA 659 4th	ATHENS	10th October 1928	Greece	Mavrikion Tegeas
4	U. S. CIT.	Mitsias	Jhon	33		M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 485642 Washington D.C. 4th January 1928											
5		Stamatopoulos	Stamatina	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greece 5-2673	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion Kinourias	NON QUOTA 1294 4th	ATHENS	21st June 1928	Greece	Leonidion Kinourias
6	U. S. CIT.	Stamatopoulos	Angel	35		M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 537383 Washington D.C. 24th April 1928											
7		Callioutsi	Ourania	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greece 5-2673	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	NON QUOTA 1269 NO4	ATHENS	14th January 1929	Greece	Pyrgos
8	U. S. CIT.	Callioutzis	Peter	46		M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 638328 Washington D.C. 12th October 1928											
9		Andreopoulou	Elpis	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek 5-2673	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mokistra	NON QUOTA 1278 4th	ATHENS	15th January 1929	Greece	Cefalovrison Trihonias
10	U. S. CIT.	Andreopoulos	Nicholas	28		M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 553973 Washington D.C. 9th May 1928											
11		Thomas (Efthimiou)	Penelope	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek 5-2673	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pahas	NON QUOTA 1272 4th	ATHENS	17th January 1929	Greece	Pahas
12	U. S. CIT.	Thomas	Paul	35		M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 643411 Washington D.C. 22nd October 1928											
13		Diplaris	Andrew	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek 5-2673	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kolirion	NON QUOTA 1246 4th	ATHENS	10th January 1929	Greece	Colyrion
14		Ladas	Paraskevi	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Etolikon	NON QUOTA 1303 4th	ATHENS	24th January 1929	Greece	Alissos
15	U. S. CIT.	Ladas	Andrew	29		M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 495949 Washington D.C. 10th February 1928											
16		Arvanitopoulou	Eleni wife	19		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek 5-2673	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mazeika	NON QUOTA 1300 4th	ATHENS	18th January 1929	Greece	Mazeika
17	U. S. CIT.	Arvanitopoulos	Vasilios	34		M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 585083 Washington D.C. 6th June 1928											
18		Liacacos	Ourania	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek 5-2673	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kashi	NON QUOTA 1320 4th	ATHENS	29th January 1929	Greece	Castri Finouriias
19	U. S. CIT.	Liacacos	Athanasios	35		M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 630423 Washington D.C. 30th August 1928											
20		Hondros	Evdokia wife	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek 5-2673	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalohorio	NON QUOTA 1325 4th	ATHENS	29th January 1929	Greece	Megalohorio Karpenisi
21	U. S. CIT.	Hondros	Christos	38		M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 493532 Washington D.C. 1st February 1928											
22		Duladeras	Else	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek 5-2673	Yes	Greece	Greek	Germany	Pollow Pommern	NON QUOTA 1327 4th	ATHENS	29th January 1929	U.S.A.	New York
23	U. S. CIT.	Duladeras	Costantis	42		M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 367797 Washington D.C. 26th April 1927											
24		Arabatzi	Valassia	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek 5-2673	Yes	Greece	Greek	Bulgaria	Agathopolis	NON QUOTA 1328 4th	ATHENS	31st January 1929	Greece	Volos
25	U. S. CIT.	Arabatzis	Philip	29		M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 648873 Washington D.C. 12th November 1928											
26		Asfentis	Caliopi	26		F	M	Housewife	No	Accomp. Husband		Italia	Italian	Italia	Nikia	NON QUOTA 1320 4th	ATHENS	31st January 1929	Italia	Nikia
27	U. S. CIT.	Asfentis	Nicholas	36		M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 614764 Washington D.C. 13th July 1928											
28		Drelis	Asimina	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek 5-2673	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Egion	NON QUOTA 1315 4th	ATHENS	28th January 1929	Greece	Egion
29	U. S. CIT.	Drelis	Christ	37		M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 653053 Washington D.C. 26th November 1928											
30		Zafiri or Zafiropoulou	Marika	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek 5-2673	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Costantinople	NONQUOTA 1318 4th	ATHENS	25th January 1929	Greece	Kastron Limnou

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—821

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people (See Immigration Act of May 26, 1924, as amended, for definitions of races. Consult Immigration Service for full text of law)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or agreement, to perform any labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	D.Malcotsis Father Toumba 115 AM. Saloniki	N.Y.	New York,	Yes	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp.by HusbandThomas Manitsas 68 Main St.Batavia N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Light	Brown	Brown	None
2		UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN			My Home, 68 Main St.Batavia N.Y.			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN						
3	V.Alexakis Mother Svoleika Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband John Mitsias 1350 W.Madison St.Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
4		UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN			My Home, 1350 W.Madison St.Chicago Ill			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN						
5	Anna Lambrou Mother Leonidion Kynourias Greece	Ohio	Columbus	No	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Angel Stamatopoulos 294 High St.Columbus Ohio	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Brown	None
6		UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN			My Home, 294 High St.Columbus Ohio			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN						
7	Galanopoulou Eleni Mother Pyrgos Greece	Mass	Boston	No	Husband	130	No	No	No	Accomp.by HusbandPeter Callioutzis 24 Dioght St.Boston Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ligth	Dark	Brown	Brown None
8		UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN			My Home, 24 Dioght St.Boston Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	UNITED STATES CITIZEN					
9	Nicos Camboscoras Father Kefalovrison Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	30	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Nicholaos Andreopoulos 2883 Broadway	No	N.Y. Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light	Brown	None
10		UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN			My Home, 2883 Broadway New York			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN						
11	Amolohitis Michael Father Pahas Greece	Mich	Detroit	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Paul Thomas 7753 Harber ave Detroit Mich	No	ermanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Light	Brown	None
12		UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN			My Home, 7753 Harber ave Detroit Mich			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN						
13	Costas Diplaris Father Kolyzion Greece	Wisc	Milwaukee	No	Self	50	No	No	No	Olga Diplaris Wife 528 State St.Milwaukee Wisc	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brown	Brown	None
14	Maria Voyantzi Mother Etolikon Greece	Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Andrew Ladas 1831 S.Ogden ave Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Ligth	Brown	None
15		UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN			My Home, 1831 S.Ogden ave Chicago Ill			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN						
16	Ageliki Stamatopoulou Mother Mazeika Greece	Cal.	San Petro	No	Husband	30	No	No	No	Accomp.by HusbandVasilios Arvanitopulos 101 W.6th St. San Petro Cal	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light	Brown	None
17		UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN			My Home, 101 W.6th St.San Pedro Cal			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN						
18	Gian.Lambiri Mother Castri Kynourias Greece	Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Athanasios Liacacos 5308 W.Harrison St. Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
19		UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN			My Home, 5308 W.Harrison St.Chicago Ill			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN						
20	N.Stathopoulos Father Megalohorion Karpenisi Greece	N.Ca.	Winston Salem	No	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp.by HusbandChrist Mondros 514 Trade St.Winston Salem N.Ca.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
21		UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN			My Home, 514 Trade St.Winston Salem N.Ca.			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN						
22	Stam Cika Sister in law Trikala Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	1924 1927	N.Y.	Accomp.by Husband Costas Daladeras 23 W.65 st New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Fair	Blue	None
23		UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN			My Home 23 W.65 st.New York			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN						
24	K.Taigrikopoulou Sister Volos Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Arabadzi Philip 332 W.37st N.York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Light	Brown	None
25		UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN			My Home, 332 W.37th N.York			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN						
26	Kotis Papamichael Father Nikia Italia	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Nicholas Asfentis 361 W.42nd St.N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Fair	Light	None
27		UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN			My Home, 361 W.42nd St. New York			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN						
28	Demetrios Lampis Father Egion Greece	R.I.	New Port	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Christ Brelis 4 W.Marlboro St.Newport R.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Black	Black	None
29		UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN			My Home, 4.W.Marlboro St.Newport R.I.			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN						
30	Michel Paraskevas Brother Kastron Limnou Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	30	No	No	No	Michael Zafiris Husband 402 E.78th St.New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Aristide Cosulich, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

U S Ramsey

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *as self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/T. Vulcania employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

W. C. Powell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17 List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 6 FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Ciotti	Domato	52		m	M	tourist	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian S.	Italy	V/S.Lucia	Can pass 80176			Can.	S.SteMarie
2	TRANSIT	Ciotti	Domenica	43		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian S.	Italy	V/S.Lucia	Can pass 80156			Can.	S.SteMarie
3	4883	CASSIANO IOMNI	Maria	21		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fiorinzuola	58 N.I. N.I.	Rome 9(3)	2/5/29	Italy	Fiorinzuola
4	TRANSIT	Lynch	James	54		m	M	owner	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	S/Jacques	CCLXIX	Rome 9(2)	2/21/28	Can.	Montreal
5	4884	Lynch-Coonnors	Teresa	48		f	M	owner	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	S. Jacques	Trans. 57	Rome 9(3)	1/30/29	Can.	Montreal
6		Lynch	Mary	7		f	S	none	no	English	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	S/Jacques	Trans. 57	Rome 9(1)	1/30/29	Can.	Montreal
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

23

17

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a member of any class of aliens ineligible to citizenship, under the laws of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S. and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTH.IN LAW CROCEFISSA COLANTUONO VILLA S.L.	CAN	S.STE MARIE	YES	SELF	25	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME 128 GEM ST S.STE MARIE CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
2	MOTHER CROCEFISSA COLANTUONO VILLA S.L.	CAN.	S.STE MARIE	YES	HUSBAND	25	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME 128 GEM ST S.STE MARIE CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
3	MOTHER RICCI MARIANNA FIRENZUOLA	CAN.	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND CARLO CASSIANI 122 REGENT ST MONTREAL CAN.	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
4	NOBODY	CAN.	BANKOS	YES	SELF	50	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME Bank of Montreal BANKOS CAN. Montreal	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
5	NOBODY	CAN.	BANKOS	YES	HUSBAND	50	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME Bank of Montreal BANKOS CAN. Montreal	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
6	NOBODY	CAN.	BANKOS	YES	FATHER	50	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME Bank of Montreal BANKOS CAN. Montreal	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Fristido Cosulich, of the M/r. Vulcania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at .....

U S Inspector

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 18 1929, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Scicluna	Eugenio	16	-	m	S	laborer	yes	English	yes	E.Poss.	Eng;Poss.	E.Poss.	Cospicua	25555 Q.	Malta	12/I/28	E.Poss.	Cospicua
2		Azzopardi	Caterina	45	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	E.Poss.	Eng;Poss.	E.Poss.	Rabato	25570 Q.	Malta	I/3/29	E.Poss.	Floriana
3	UNDER 16	Azzopardi	Eucaristica	15	-	f	S	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	E.Poss.	Eng;Poss.	E.Poss.	Floriana	25571 Q.	Malta	I/3/29	E.Poss.	Floriana
4	UNDER 16	Azzopardi	Salvina	13	-	f	S	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	E.Poss.	Eng.Poss.	E.Poss.	Floriana	25572 Q.	Malta	I/3/29	E.Poss.	Floriana
5	UNDER 16	Azzopardi	Francesco	12	-	m	S	none	no	English	no	E.Poss.	Eng;Poss.	E.Poss.	Floriana	25573 Q.	Malta	I/3/29	E.Poss.	Floriana
6	UNDER 16	Azzopardi	Emmanuele	10	-	m	S	none	no	English	no	E.Poss.	Eng.Poss.	E.Poss.	Floriana	25574 Q.	Malta	I/3/29	E.Poss.	Floriana
7	UNDER 16	Azzopardi	Rita	9	-	f	S	none	no	English	no	E.Poss.	Eng.Poss.	E.Poss.	Floriana	25575 Q.	Malta	I/3/29	E.Poss.	Floriana
8		Azzopardi	Giuseppe	18	-	m	S	painter	yes	English	yes	E.Poss.	Eng.Poss.	E.Poss.	Vittoria	25576 Q.	Malta	I/3/29	E.Poss.	Floriana
9		Azzopardi	Carmela	16	-	f	S	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	E.Poss.	Eng;Poss.	E.Poss.	Floriana	25577 Q.	Malta	I/3/29	E.Poss.	Floriana
10		Basuttil	Giovanna	39	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	E.Poss.	Eng.Poss.	E.Poss.	Musta	25538 Q.	Malta	2/I/29	E.Poss.	Musta
11		Basuttil	Alberta	12	-	f	S	none	yes	English	yes	E.Poss.	Eng.Poss.	E.Poss.	Musta	25589 Q.	Malta	2/I/29	E/Poss.	Musta
12		Basuttil	Giuseppa	7	-	f	S	none	no	English	no	E/Poss.	Eng.Poss.	E.Poss.	Musta	25590 Q.	Malta	2/I/29	E/Poss/	Musta
13		Bruno-Ramucci	Angela	77	-	f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellona	741 Q.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	Bellona
14		Simone	Vito	35	-	m	M	tourist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	123272 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	I0/5/28	N.Y.	N.York
15		Simone-Valerio	Antonia	32	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	1922 Q.	Naples	2/2/29	Italy	S.Nicandro
16		Cirillo	Domenico	44	-	m	M	tourist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perito	341368? P.R.	Wash.D.C.	2/I6/29	N.J.	Patersnn
17		Cirillo	Diego	76	-	m	Wd	F.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perito	748 Q.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	Perito
18		Tessielli	Nicola	29	-	m	M	tourist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	356895 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	I0/9/28	N.Y.	N.York
19		Tessielli-Clerico	Anna	23	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	1921 Q.	Naples	1/29/29	Italy	S.Nicandro
20		Gigliotti	Raffaele	80	-	m	Wd	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Donato	737 Q.	Naples	2/I/29	Italy	S.Donato
21		Di Fazio	Gerardo	41	-	m	M	tourist	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fondi	42[illegible]37 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	I0/5/28	[illegible]ass?	Boston
22		Di Fazio-Carnevale	Rosaria	42	-	f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fondi	1918 Q.	Naples	2/2/29	Italy	Fondi
23		Di Fazio	Giuseppe	18	-	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fondi	1916 Q.	Naples	2/2/29	Italy	Fondi
24	UNDER 16	Di Fazio	Vincenzo	15	-	m	S	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fondi	1917 Q.	Naples	2/2/29	Italy	Fondi
25		Marinaccio	Luigi	27	-	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accadia	I609 Q.	Naples	11/30/28	Italy	Accadia
26		Amato	Salvatore	29	-	m	S	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	SerraFalco	I830 Q.	Naples	I/3/29	Italy	Rome
27		Pascale-Bucci	Anna	60	-	f	Wd	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Casale	633 Q.	Naples	I/I6/29	Italy	Venafro
28		Rocchio	Giuseppe	14	-	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallo	I[illegible] Q.	Naples	2/7/29	Italy	Gallo
29		Rocchio	Antonio	18	-	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallo	I929 Q.	Naples	2/7/29	Italy	Gallo
30		Giordano	Francesca	66	-	f	Wd	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	744 Q.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	Bitonto

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—451

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If yes, which? If no, why not?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose? (If yes, explain fully under "Remarks")	Whether ever had tuberculosis	Whether ever had (or has) previously deported alien or alien	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER SCICHMA CARMELA ST.TERESA COSPICUA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ANTONIO SCICHMA 210 E.28 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	ye								no	5	/	nat			
2	MOTHER GIUSEPPA AGIUS VICTORIA,GOZO	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND PIO AZZOPARDI 2803 7TH ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	ye									5	2	nat	brn	brn	none
3	G.MOTHER GIUSEPPA AGIUS VICTORIA GOZO	MICH	DETROIT	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PIO AZZOPARDI 2803 7TH ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	ye									4	11	nat	brn	brn	none
4	G.MOTHER GIUSEPPA AGIUS VICTORIA GOZO	MICH	DETROIT	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PIO AZZOPARDI 2803 7TH ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	ye									/		nat	brn	brn	none
5	G.MOTHER GIUSEPPA AGIUS VICTORIA GOZO	MICH	DETROIT	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PIO AZZOPARDI 2803 7TH ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	ye									/		nat	brn	brn	none
6	G.MOTHER GIUSEPPA AGIUS VICTORIA GOZO	MICH	DETROIT	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PIO AZZOPARDI 2803 7TH ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	ye									/		nat	brn	brn	none
7	G;MOTHER GIUSEPPA AGIUS VICTORIA GOZO	MICH	DETROIT	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PIO AZZOPARDI 2803 7TH ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	ye									/		nat	brn	brn	none
8	G.MOTHER GIUSEPPA AGIUS VICTORIA GOZO	MICH	DETROIT	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PIO AZZOPARDI 2803 7TH ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	yes									5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
9	G;MOTHER GIUSEPPA AGIUS VICTORIA GOZO	MICH	DETROIT	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PIO AZZOPARDI 2803 7TH ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	ye									5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
10	MOTHER CATERINA XIRIHA MUSTA	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND GIO MARIA BUSUTTIL 312 TRUMBULL AV DETROIT MICH	no	perman	ye									5	1	nat	brn	brn	none
11	G.MOTHER CATERINA XIRIHA MUSTA	MICH	DETROIT	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GIO MARIA BUSUTTIL 312 TRUMBULL AV DETROIT MICH	no	perman	ye									/		nat	brn	brn	none
12	G.MOTHER CATERINA XIRIHA MUSTA	MICH	DETROIT	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GIO MARIA BUSUTTIL 312 TRUMBULL AV DETROIT MICH	no	perman	ye									/		nat	brn	brn	none
13	Nobody.	N.Y.	GLE FALLS	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	SON BRUNO DOMENICO 52 LAURENCE ST GLEN FALLS NY	no	perman	ye									6	/	nat	grey	brn	none
14	MOTHER LACANELLI CARMINE S.NICANDRO	N;Y;	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	25/28	N.Y.	HOME 200 E.96 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	ye									5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
15	FATHER VALERIO NICOLA S.NICANDRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 200 E.96 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	ye									5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
16	AUNT CIRILLO TERESA PERITO CIL.	N.J	PATERSON	YES	SELF	50	YES	10/28	N.Y.	WIFE DOMENICA CIRILLO 11 2ND AV PATERSON NJ.	no	perman	ye									5	1	nat	brn	brn	none
17	SISTER CIRILLO TERESA PERITO CIR.	N.J	PATERSON	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	SON CIRILLO DOMENICO 11 2ND AV PATERSON N.J	no	perman	ye									5	3	nat	grey	brn	none
18	FATHER TASSIELLI NICOLA S.NICANDRO	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	SELF	25	YES	20/28	N.U.	HOME 22 7TH AV NEWARK N.J.	no	perman	ye									5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
19	FATHER CLARIZIO OTTAVIO S.NICANDRO	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 22 7TH AV NEWARK N.J.	no	perman	ye									5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
20	BROTHER PIETRO GIGLIOTTI S.DONATO	PA	CALIFORNIA	NO	SELF	50	YES	07/10	N.Y.	SON GIGLIOTTI ANTONIO 726 BOX P.O CALIFORNIA PA	no	perman	ye									5	4	nat	grey	brn	none
21	BROTHER DI FAZIO MICHELE FONDI	MASS	BEVERLY FARM	NO	SELF	25	YES	11/28	MASS	HOME 103 BOX BEVERLY FARM MASS	no	perman	ye									5	8	nat	brn	brn	none
22	BROTHER CARNEVALE VINCENZO FONDI	MASS	BEVERLY FARM	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 103 BOX BEVERLY FARM MASS	no	perman	ye									5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
23	UNCLE DI FAZIO MICHELE FONDI	MASS	BEVERLY FARM	NO	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HIS FATHER 103 BOX BEVERLY FARM MASS	no	perman	ye									5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
24	UNCLE DI FAZIO MICHELE FONDI	MASS	BEVERLY FARM	NO	FATHER	/	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HIS FATHER 103 BOX BEVERLY FARM MASS	no	perman	ye									5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
25	WIFE CARMELA MARINACCIO ACCADIA	CONN	HARTFORD	NO	SELF	50	YES	20/24	CONN	COUSIN GRACO VINCENZO 35 BEDFORD ST HARTFORD CONN	no	perman	ye									5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
26	UNCLE SALVATORE PACE FALCO	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	28/29	N.Y.	PARENTS AMATO 3561 KINGS AV N.Y.C.	no	perman	ye									5	1	nat	grey	brn	none
27	NOBODY	R.I	PROVIDENCE	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER BUCCI VINCENZA 199 LANGDON ST PROVIDENCE RI	no	perman	ye									5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
28	MOTHER MARIA ROCCHIO GALLO	N.Y	N.Y.C	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HIS FATHER 110 1ST AV N.Y.C.	no	perman	ye									4	11	nat	grey	brn	none
29	MOTHER MARIA ROCCHIO GALLO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HIS FATHER 110 1ST AV N.Y.C.	no	perman	ye									5	4	nat	grey	brn	none
30	BROTHER GIORDANO NICOLA BITONTO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	SON MAGGIO GIOVANNI 387 LOGAN ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	ye									5	5	nat	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Aristide Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employd by owners do
(Strike whether "surgeon," "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

H C Powell

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Parotta	Michele	73		m	M	f.laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	M.S.Giacomo	746	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	M.S.Giacomo	
2		Parotta-Monaco	Maria	71		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Giacomo	747	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	M.S.Giacomo	
3		Schiralli	Martire	65		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Bitetto	752	Naples	2/7/29	Italy	Bitetto	
4		Schiralli	Nunzia	65		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Bitetto	753	Naples	2/7/29	Italy	Bitetto	
5		Pesini	Elisabetta	59		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Fara	756	Naples	2/8/29	Italy	Fara	
6		Cattani	Angela	67		f	Wd	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	R.va.aho	3005	Genoa	2/7/29	Italy	Calestano	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

25

3 P

19

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 19, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist, or anarchist, or a believer in or supporter of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 and answer for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
										South St																	
1	SON MAROTTA PASQUALE M.S.GIACOMO	N.J	JERSEY	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	SON MAROTTA GIACOMO 92 S. ST JERSEY N.J.	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal	grey	brn	none
2	SON MAROTTA PASQUALE M.S.GIACOMO	N.J.	JERSEY	NO	HUSBAND	/	NO	NO	NO	SON MAROTTA GIACOMO 92 S.ST JERSEY N.J.	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sal	grey	brn	none
3	BROTHER GREGORIO SCHIRALLI BITETTO	L.I	OZONE PARK	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	SON VITO SCHIRALLI 9503 WOODHAVEN C. OZONE PARKL	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	grey	brn	none
4	BROTH. IN LAW GREG. SCHIRALLI BITETTO	L.I	OZONE PARK	NO	HUSBAND	/	NO	NO	NO	SON VITO SCHIRALLI (9503 WOOD HAVEN COURT OZONE PARK L.I	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal	grey	brn	none
5	SON PASINI ERNESTO ZARA	WISC	PLYMOUTH	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND SILVIO PASINI R.F.D.2 PLYMOUTH WISC	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	grey	brn	none
6	BROTHER CATTANI MARCO RAVARA	N.J.	GARFIELD	NO	SON	25	YES	90/28	N.J.	SON PARETTI VITTORIO 22 GARDEN ST GARFIELD N.J.	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	sal	white	brn	none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Giuliano Gasparini, of the M/v Vulcania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gazzaniga, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 8-FEB-1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.CIT.	Feriozzi	Federico	31	-	m	M	Pass.595404	iss. at Wash.D.C. 6/15/28					UNITED			STATES	X CITIZEN		
2		Feriozzi Deangelis	Agnese	30	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Benedetto	6222 N.Q.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	S.Benedetto
3		Saraceno	Elisabetta	34	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cortale	6208 N.Q.	Naples	X 2/6/29	Italy	Cortale
4	U.S.CIT.	Pulle'	Francesco	33	-	m	M	Pass.637914	iss. at Wash.D.C. 9/28/28					AMERICAN	CITIZEN			X 2/6/28	Italy	Cortale
5		Pulle' Papaleo	Ippolita	17	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cortale	6206 N.Q.	Naples	X 2/6/29	Italy	C/Velino
6	U.S.CIT.	Scala	Beniamino	34	-	m	M	Pass.502160	iss. at Wash.D.C. 3/2/28					AMERICAN	CITIZEN			2/6/29	Italy	Palombara
7		Scala Gentile	Angelina	27	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Velino	6232 N.Q.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	Palombara
8		Agostini Ercoli	Lusia	34	-	f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palombara	6213 N.Q.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	Palombara
9		Agostini	Maria	8	-	f	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palombara	6214 N.Q.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	S.Fili
10	UNDER 16	Agostini	Pietro	2	-	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palombara	6215 N.Q.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	S.Fili
11		Micelli Astone	Concetta	34	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Fili	6210 N.Q.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	S.Fili
12		Micelli	Maria	15	-	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Fili	6211 N.Q.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	S.Fili
13		Micelli	Umberto	13	-	m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Fili	6212 N.Q.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	S.Fili
14		Micelli	Paolo	17	-	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Fili	6209 N.Q.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	C/Ieri
15		Fabrizi	Ada	8	-	f	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C/Ieri	6203 N.Q.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	C/Ieri
16		Caporaso Petraccaro	Assunta	36	-	f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torrecuso	424684 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	10/10/28	N.Y.	N.York
17		Caporaso	Immacolata	7	-	f	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Summit	Native papers	Jul.4th 1927	X	N.Y.	N.York
18	UNDER 16	Caporaso	Nicola	4	-	m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Summit	Native papers	Jul.12nd 1927	X	N.Y.	N.York
19		Alfs'	Harry	28	-	m	S	Pass.637953	iss. at Wash.D.C. 9/20/28					UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		X 1/8/29	N.Y.	N.York
20		Jannelli	Generosa	61	-	f	Wd	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cesa	5452 N.Q.	Naples	X 2/1/29	Albania	Bakafra
21		Boulos	Makhlouf	54	-	m	S	priest	yes	French	yes	Syria	Albanian	Albania	Bakafra	734 N.I.	Rome	12/13/28	Italy	Mirabella
22		Morello Cappuccio	Angelina	25	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	5380 N.Q.	Naples	12/13/28	Italy	Mirabella
23	UNDER 16	Morello	Alessandro	8	-	m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	5381 N.Q.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	S.Nicandro
24		Chimenti	Domenica	37	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	6223 N.Q.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	S.Nicandro
25	UNDER 16	Chimenti	Caterina	13	-	f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	6224 N.Q.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	S.Nicandro
26	UNDER 16	Chimenti	Saverio	9	-	m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	6225 N.Q.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	S.Nicandro
27	UNDER 16	Chimenti	Angela	7	-	f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	6226 N.Q.	Naples	2/5/29	Italy	P/Pertosa
28		Russo Caruoti	Rocca Maria	30	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P/Pertosa	6176 N.Q.	Naples	2/5/29	Italy	P/Pertosa
29	UNDER 16	Russo	Giuseppe	9	-	m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P/Pertosa	6177 N.Q.	Naples	2/5/29	Italy	P/Pertosa
30	UNDER 16	Russo	Anna Rosa	8	-	f	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P/Pertosa	6178 N.Q.	Naples	2/5/29	Italy	P/Pertosa

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

List 90

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 19, 19[illegible]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Even if person or alien's appearance indicates insanity, or suspected by doctor? If so, "child"	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN					HOME 2536 E.DIVISION ST DECATUR ILL															
2	FATHER GMEDEO DE ANGELIS S.BENEDETTO	ILL	DECATUR	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER U.S.C.HUSBAND 2536 E.DIVISION ST DECATUR IL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
3	BROTH.IN LAW FODERARO DOMENICO CORTOLI	PA	CORRY	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND SARACENO BATTISTA 10 SPRING ST CORRY PA	no	perman.	yes			no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.			na
4	UNITED		STATES		CIRIZEN					HOME 110 PARK ST CORRY PA															scar on the
5	FATHER PAPALEO ANTONIO CORTALE	PA	CORRY	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER U.S.C.HUSBAND 110 PARK ST CORRY PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	forhead
6	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN					HOME 934 MIFFLIN ST PHILA PA															
7	FATHER GENTILE MARCO ACQUADELLA	PA	PHILA	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER U.S.C.HUSBAND 934 MIFFLIN ST PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
8	MOTH.IN LAW SANTA AGOSTINI PALOMBARA SAB.	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND DOMENICO AGOSTINI 4013 WYOLOSING AV PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
9	G.MOTHER AGOSTINI SANTA PALOMBARA SAB.	PA	PHILA	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DOMENICO AGOSTINI 4013 WYOLOSING AV PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
10	G.MOTHER AGOSTINI SANTA PALOMBARA SAB.	PA	PHILA	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DOMENICO AGOSTINI 4013 WYOLOSING AV PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
11	FATHER ASTONE ANDREA S.FILI	N.Y.	N.ROCHELLE	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MICELI FRANCESCO 42 RIVER ST N.ROCHELLE NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
12	G.FATHER ASTONE ANDREA S.FILI	N.Y.	N.ROCHELLE	NO	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MICELI FRANCESCO 42 RIVER ST N.ROCHELLE N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brn	brn	none
13	G.FATHER ASTONE ANDREA S.FILI	N.Y.	N.ROCHELLE	NO	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MICELI FRANCESCO 42 RIVER ST N.ROCHELLE N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
14	G.FATHER ASTONE ANDREA S.FILI	N.Y.	N.ROCHELLE	NO	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MICELI FRANCESCO 42 RIVER ST N.ROCHELLE N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
15	G.MOTHER SUCCA ROSA CASTEL IERI	PA	BROKTON	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER FABRIZI LIBERATO SCH/LEO P.6 BROKTON PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
16	MOTHER FELICIA RILLO TORRECUSO	N.Y	SUMMIT	NO	SELF	25	YES	22/28	N.Y.	HUSBAND CAPORASO GIOVANNI 14 PARK AV SUMMIT N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
17	G.MOTHER FELICIA RILLO TORRECUSO	N.Y.	SUMMIT	NO	MOTHER	/	YES	B.U.S.		FATHER CAPORASO GIOVANNI 14 PARK AV SUMMIT N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
18	G.MOTHER FELICIA RILLO TORRECUSO	N.Y.	SUMMIT	NO	MOTHER	/	YES	B.U.S.		FATHER CAPORASO GIOVANNI 14 PARK AV SUMMIT N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
19	U N I T E D S T A T E S C I T I Z E N									HOME 147 31- GLASSBORO AV JAMAICA N.Y															
20	SISTER IANNAELLI BARBARA CESA	N.Y.	JAMAICA	NO	S O N	25	YES	92/28	N.Y.	TRAVELL.WITH HER U.S.C.SON 147 31- GLASSBORO AV JAMAICA NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
21	SISTER MAKHOUL OF MARIA BAKRAFA	CUBA	CARDENAS	NO	SELF	25	YES	IN TRANSIT		FRIEND SALOMON MIGUEL C.PINZ 197 CARDENAS CUBA	no	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
22	BROTHER ROCCO CAPPUCCIO MIRABELLA	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	25	YES	B.U.S.		HUSBAND MORELLO GIOVANNI 157 BROOKS ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
23	UNCLE ROCCO CAPPUCCIO MIRABELLA	MASS	BOSTON	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MORELLO GIOVANNI 157 BROOKS ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
24	FATHER CHIMENTI GIUSEPPE S.NICANDRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND CHIMENTI GIOVANNI 507 E.85 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
25	G.FATHER CHIMENTI GIUSEPPE S.NICANDRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CHIMENTI GIOVANNI 507 E.85 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
26	G,FATHER CHIMENTI GIUSEPPE S.NICANDRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CHIMENTI GIOVANNI 507 E.85 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
27	G.FATHER CHIMENTI GIUSEPPE S.NICANDRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CHIMENTI GIOVANNI 507 E.85 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
28	FATHER GIUSEPPE CAVUOTI PIETRAPERTOSA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND PASQUALE RUSSO 254 WYCHOF AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
29	G.FATHER GIUSEPPE CAVUOTI PIETRAPERTOSA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PASQUALE RUSSO 254 WYCHOF AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
30	G.FATHER GIUSEPPE CAVUOTI PIETRAPERTOSA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PASQUALE RUSSO 254 WYCHOF AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none

Temporary admission extended until 8/19/29 File No. 99/146/824

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Kristide Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

FEB 19 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

49

I, Dr. Giuliano Gazzarini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, (Strike out whichever is inapplicable: "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gazzarini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 1 1924, 19

at NY

U.S. Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Rosania	Nicola	53		m	Wd	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelnuovo	146 N.I.	[illegible]	I/15/29	Honduras	Honduras	91
2		Tvede	Hans Jorgen	17		m	S	student	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Danimarka	Danimarka	Kopenpagen	166 N.I.	Rome	I/19/29	Italy	Rome	1
3		Ughes	Langnasco Nicoletta	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Imperia	54 N.I.	Genoa	I/29/29	Italy	Oneglia	2
4	UNDER 16	Ughes	Sergio	7		m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Imperia	398 N.I.	Genoa	I/29/29	Italy	Oneglia	3
5		Mancini	Cavillucci Angela	31		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpineto	5888 N.Q.	Naples	I/22/29	Italy	Carpineto	4
6	UNDER 16	Mancini	Giuseppe	8		m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpineto	5889 N.Q.	Naples	I/22/29	Italy	Carpineto	5
7		Riccardo	Domenica	42		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Qualiano	5726 N.Q.	Naples	I/16/29	Italy	Qualiano	6
8	UNDER 16	Riccardo	Ahiello	15		m	S	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Qualiano	5727 N.Q.	Naples	I/16/29	Italy	Qualiano	7
9		De Robertis	Angela	35		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	6236 N.Q.	Naples	2/7/29	Italy	Toritto	8
10	ADULT	Colangella	Rocco	70		m	M	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	5239 N.Q.	Naples	2/7/29	N.Y.	N.York	9
11		De Tommasi	Carmine	55		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietralcina	5147 N.Q.	Naples	I/11/28	N.Y.	N.York	10
12	U. S. CIT.	Fabucci	Vincent	54		m	M	Pass. I46	Iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/13/27					UNITED STATES CITIZEN					21		11
13		Fabucci	Marianna	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Grele	6242 N.Q.	Naples	2/7/29	Italy	Miglianico	12
14		Amato	Amedeo	19		m	S	laborer	ye	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Latrice	6246 N.Q.	Naples	2/7/29	Italy	Latrice	13
15	3685 TRANSIT	Simone	Michele	30		m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	103 N.I.	Naples	I/28/29	Italy	Toritto	14
16		Cesana	Renzo	21		m	S	yournalist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	174 N.I.	Rome	I/31/29	Italy	Rome	15
17		Zorzi	Anna	27		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Borgonero	176 N.I.	Rome	2/1/29	Italy	Borgonero	16
18		Tullio	Giuseppe	70		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piano S.	104 N.I.	Naples	I/29/29	Italy	Piano S.	17
19		Bagnani	Italo	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campli	622 N.I.	Rome	1/2/29	Italy	Campli	18
20		Leschi	Italo	41		m	S	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucca	28 N.I.	Leghorn	2/7/29	Italy	Lucca	19
21		Mori	Angelo	27		m	M	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Todi	199 N.I.	Milan	2/4/29	Italy	S.Calende	20
22		Mori	Zelinda	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Austrian, Vienna		199 N.I.	Milan	2/4/29	Italy	S.Calende	21
23																					22
24																					23
25																					24
26																					25
27																					26
28																					27
29																					28
30																					29
																					30

Ex #17 Short King Duo / 5 pm.
#17 Scan 3 Jan 13

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (other than aliens admitted as permits in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question 28)	Whether deported, or ever arrested, or ever sought, or ever applied for, a visa or other document to enter the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	brother Francesco Rosania									home																	
1	Castelnuovo	Hond/	Puerto Cortes		self	50	yes	in transit		56 FerroCarrilPuertoCortes Honduras	In transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brn	brn	none
2	mother Fignore Karla Pohl (Danimarka)	DENMARK	Copenhagen	no	semf	50	no	no	no	friend Knut W.Thomsen Evergreen Alab.	yes	6 Mos.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	none
3	HUSBAND UGHES ATTILIO IMPERIA	ITALY	IMPERIA	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN ANNA PAGINI 365 W.52 ST N.Y.C.	YES	6 MS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	none
4	FATHER UGHES ATTILIO IMPERIA	ITALY	IMPERIA	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	AUNT ANNA PAGINI 365 W.52 ST N.Y.C.	YES	6 MS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
5	BROTH.IN LAW MANCINI PIETRO CARPINETO	N.Y	ITHACA	YES	SEEE	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MANCINI TEODORO 204 4 ST ITHACA N.Y.	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brn	brn	none
6	UNCLE MANCINI PIETRO CARPINETO	N.Y.	ITHACA	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MANCINI TEODORO 204 4 ST ITHACA N.Y.	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
7	MOTHER MARIA MICILLI QUALIANO	MASS	WEBSTER	YES	HUSBAND	25	YES	1910 #1913 L5/18	MASS	HUSBAND GIUSEPPE RICCARDO 464 SCHOOL ST WEBSTER MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
8	G.MOTHER MARIA MICILLI QUALIANO	MASS	WEBSTER	YES	FATHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GIUSEPPE RICCARDO 464 SCHOOL ST WEBSTER MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brn	brn	none
9	FATHER FRANCESCO SIMONE TORITTO	N.Y	BRONX	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND DE ROBERTIS PASQUALE 751 E.150 ST BRONX N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
10	BROTHER ANGELO SCARANGELLA TORITTO	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	NEPHEW GIOVANNI SCARANGELLA 415 1ST AV N.Y.C.	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
11	WIFE SOSIA DE TOMMASI PIETRALCINA	N.Y.	12/10/27 B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	20/27	N.Y.	SISTER DE TOMMASI NICOLINA 2580 E.19 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
12	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									HOME 85 SAGAMORE ST LYNN MASS																	
13	FATHER NUNZIO LIBERATOSCIOLI MIGLIANICO	MASS	LYNN	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER U.S.C.HUSBAND 85 SAGAMORE ST LYNN MASS	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
14	MOTHER AMELIA D'AMATO MATRICE	MASS	HAVERHILL	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GIOVANNI D'AMATO 455 WASHING. ST HAVERHILL MASS	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
15	FATHER FRANCESCO SIMONE TORITTO	ITALY	TORITTO	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND LAFORGIA, FELICE 343 E.9 ST N.Y.C.	YES	6 MS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
16	MOTHER CLOTILDE CESANA ROMA	ITALY	ROMA	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	"PROGRESSO ITALO AMRICANO" N.Y.C.	YES	5 MS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brn	brn	none
17	FATHER GIOVANNI ZOZZI BORGORICCO	ITALY	BORGORICCO	YES	SELR	25	NO	NO	NO	MASTER SANTO VINCENZO 244 E.22 ST N.Y.C.	YES	TEMPORARY	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat	white	rd	none
18	WIFE POLLIO M.ROSA PIANO SORR.	ITALY	PIANO SORR.	YES	SELF	25	YES	4/19	N.Y.	SON POLLIO ALBERTO 72 PRESIDENT ST B'KLYN N.Y.	YES	6 MS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
19	WIFE FAGNANI MARIA CAMPLI	ITALY	CAMPLI	NO	SELF	25	YES	05/20	PA	FATHER FAGNANI PASQUALE 1434 S.15 ST PHILA PA	YES	6 MS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brn	brn	none
20	FATHER MESCHI INNOCENZO PIAZZA BERNARDINI 2 LUCCA	ITALY	LUCCA	YES	SELF	50	YES	3/19	CAL.	FRIEND NORBERT SALTER 119 W.57 ST N.Y.C.	YES	6 MS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
21	FATHER GIOACCHINO MORI TODI	ITALY	SESTO CAL.	YES	SELF	500	NO	NO	NO	Bus. Acc. Corp. 730 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C.	YES	6 MS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
22	FATH.IN LAW GIOACCHINO MORI TODI	ITALY	SESTO CAL.	YES	HUSBAND	500	NO	NO	NO	N.Y.C. 730 Fifth Ave.	YES	6 MS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 7-5-32 File No. 211.6/611

Temporary admission extended until 7-5-32 File No. 211.6/611

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Aristides Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

W C Powell

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

51

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

A. Powell

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8-FEB 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Di Felice	Carmine	31	-	m	M	tourist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Ieri	343295P.R.	Wash.D.C.	2/28/28	N.Y.	N.York
2		Chetti	Salvatore	32	-	m	M	tourist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferrandina	436472P.R.	Wash.D.C.	II/I7/28	N.Y.	B'klyn
3		Di Gennaro	Corrado	25	-	m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trani	343658P.R.	Wash.D.C.	2/23/28	N.Y.	B'klyn
4		Milo	Michele	57	-	m	M	tourist	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	4I64I3P.R.	Wash.D.C.	9/8/28	N.Y.	N.York
5		Chiodo	Paolo	37	-	m	M	tourist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Mauro	343469P.R.	Wash.D.C.	2/25/28	N.Y.	N.York
6		Frega	Gennaro	40	-	m	M	tourist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Basile	I9I350P.R.	Wash.D.C.	7/23/28	N.Y.	N.York
7		Di Giacomo	Aquilino	37	-	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acciano	369863P.R.	Wash.D.C.	5/3/28	N.Y.	B'klyn
8		Sorrentino	Antonio	29	-	m	S	tourist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Brazil	S.Paulo	402I85P.R.	Wash.D.C.	7/II/28	N.Y.	B'klyn
9		Donati	Lorenzo	37	-	m	M	tourist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camarda	297757P.R.	Wash.D.C.	8/I7/28	Pa	Robertsdale
10		Perugini	Francesco	43	-	m	M	tourist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Landolfo	408684P.R.	Wash.D.C.	8/9/28	Conn.	Waterbury
11		Zanotti	Luigia	30	-	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Arcangelo	342757P.R.	Wash.D.C.	2/2/28	Mass.	Farmingham
12		Rinaldi	Rocco	32	-	m	M	tourist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Landolfo	299295P.R.	Wash.D.C.	6/25/27	Conn.	Waterbury
13		Forcellini	Onorato	34	-	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	296572P.R.	Wash.D.C.	rem;2/I3/30	Pa	Phila
14		Coratti	Loreto	30	-	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Giovanni	333840P.R.	Wash.D.C.	I/9/28	N.Y.	Jamaica
15		Patri	Antonio	68	-	m	M	tourist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arquata	248013P.R.	Wash.D.C.	3/30/28	Cal.	S.Francisco
16		Collo Patri	Felicina	66	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bordonecchia	386I22P.R.	Wash.D.C.	6/2/28	Cal.	S.Francisco
17		Rocchio	Pietro	50	-	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallo	344977P.R.	Wash.D.C.	3/2/28.	N.Y.	N.York
18		Magliocchetti	Ambrogio	42	-	m	S	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anagni	406908P.R.	Wash.D.C.	7/3I/28	L/I.	Astoria
19		Sarile	Girolamo	39	-	m	M	tourist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terlizzi	433963P.R.	Wash.D.C.	II/9/28	Conn.	Norwich
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

28

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 1 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay for which visitor's permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE DI FELICE ANNA CASTEL IERI	N.Y.	W.PLAINS	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/28	N.Y.	HOME 81 ROBERTSON AV W.PLAINSNY	no	perman.										5	7	nat	brn	brn	mark
2	WIFE CHETTI M.GIOVANNA FERRANDINA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	21/28	N.Y.	HOME 76 FULTON ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman										5	4	nat	brn	brn	n
3	FATHER DI GENNARO EMANUELE TRANI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	24/28	N.Y.	HOME 552 SACK AV N.Y.C.	no	perman.										6	1	nat	brn	brn	none
4	BROTHER LORENZO MILO TORITTO	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	01/28	N.Y.	HOME 32 A AVE N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes									5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
5	WIFE CARMELA CHIODO CASTROVILLARI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	21/28	N.Y.	HOME 2 ORCHARD ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.										5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
6	WIFE MARIA FREGA S.BASILE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	24/26	N.Y	HOME 272 E.148 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.										5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
7	WIFE ELISABETTA DI GIACOMO ACCIANO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/28	N.Y	HOME 1237 ST.MARK AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	5									5	1	nat	brn	brn	none
8	FATHER ANGELO SORRENTINO BOSCOTRECASE	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	13/28	N.Y.	HOME 72 DEKOE ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.										5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
9	WIFE ARTEMISIA DONATI FILETTO	PA	ROBERTSDALE	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/27	PA	HOME 251 BOX ROBERTSDALE PA	no	perman.										5	4	nat	blk	brn	none
10	WIFE MARIA PERUGINI P.LANDOLFO	CONN	WATERBURY	YES	SELF	25	YES	22/28	CONN	HOME 260 ORANGE ST WATERBURYConn	no	perma.										5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
11	MOTHER CLARICE ZANOTTI S.ARCANGELO	MASS	FRAMMINGHAM	YES	SELF	50	YES	16/26	MASS	HOME 37 LARABEE AV FRAMINGHAMMASS	no	perman.										5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
12	WIFE BRIGIDA RINALDI P.LANDOLFO	CONN	WATERBURY	YES	SELF	50	YES	22/27	CONN	HOME 260 ORANGE ST WATERBURY CONN	no	perman.										5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
13	WIFE ASSUNTA FORCELLINI PENNE	PA	PHILA	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/27	PA	HOME Box 89 Wyncote Pa. PHILA PA	no	perman.										5	4	nat	blk	blue	none
14	WIFE CORATTI LIBERATA S.GIOV.CAMP	N.Y.	JAMAICA	NO	SELF	50	YES	25/28	N.Y.	HOME 22 S.BLRD JAMAICA N.Y.	no	perman.	yes									5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
15	SISTER ROSA PATRI ARQUATA S.	CAL	S.FRANCISCO	NO	SELF	25	YES	23/27	CAL.	HOME 250 LISBON ST S.FRANCISCOCAL	no	perman.	yes									5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
16	SISTER ROBERTO MARIA MILANO	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO	NO	SELF	25	YES	23/28	CAL.	HOME 250 LISBON ST S.FRANCISCOCAL	no	perman.	yes									5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
17	WIFE M.PAOLA ROCCHIO GALLO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	22/28	N.Y.	HOME 110 1ST AV N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes									5	4				
18	FATHER MAGLIOCCHETTI VINCENZO ANAGNI	L.I	ASTORIA	NO	SELF	25	YES	06/28	N.Y.	HOME 68 REGENT ST ASTORIA L.I	no	perman.	yes									5	4				
19	MOTHER CAGNETTI LETIZIA TERLIZZI	CONN	NORWICH	NO	SELF	25	YES	20/28	CONN	HOME 43 TIMES ST NORWICH CONN	no	perman.	yes									5	3				
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Kristide Cosulich, of the M/r. Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Saperini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Saperini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

W. Person

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, February 6th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.Cit.	INGRASSIA	BIAGIO	35	-	M	M	Passport	N.655688 issued at	Washington D.C.	the 5th.December 1928						United States Citizen		Ohio	Cleveland
2	U.S.Cit.	INGRASSIA	CARMELO	14	-	M	S	Passport	N.655688 issued at	Washington D.C.	the 5th.December 1928						United States Citizen		Ohio	Cleveland
3	U.S.Cit.	INGRASSIA	THERESA	12	-	F	S	Passport	N.655688 issued at	Washington D.C.	the 5th.December 1928						United States Citizen		Ohio	Cleveland
4		INGRASSIA o VITANZA	CONCETTA	33	-	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Longi	440377	P.R.Washington D.C.	Nov.27th 1928	Ohio	Cleveland
5	U.S.Cit.	MARCULLO	ROSARIO	33	-	M	M	Passport	N.467695 issued at	Washington D.C.	the 22nd.October 1927						American Citizen		Ill.	Chicago
6		MARCULLO GUERCIO	ROSINA	23	-	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Cefalu'	[illegible]	Palermo, Italy	January 9.1929	Italy	Cefalu'
7		COLLURA QUARTARARO	LEONARDA	57	-	F	W	housewife	no	Italian	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Cefalu'	[illegible]	Palermo, Italy	February 2.1929	Italy	Cefalu'
8		VASTIMIGLIA	MATTEO	23	-	M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Itglian	Ital.South	Italy	Motta	[illegible]	Palermo, Italy	Febr.1st.1929	Italy	Motta
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1929, *19* 51

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien belongs to return to country whence he came following permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist or a believer in polygamy? (If the answer is "yes" write "polygamy")	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any admonition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
										home																	
1	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									12616 Corlett Av.Cleveland home Ohio					U	N.		S	T.	C	I T.						
2	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									12616 Corlett Av.Cleveland home Ohio					U	N.		S	T.	C	I T.						
3	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									12616 Corlett Av.Cleveland travels with husb. Ohio					U	N.		S	T.	C	I T.						
4	mother Vitmsa Carolina STAgata Militello	Ohio	Cleveland 12/10/28	no	husband	50	yes	914 928	Ohio	Ingrassia Biagio home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none
5	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									936 N.Red Court Chicago Ill. travels with husband Am.Cit.					U	N.		S	T.	C	I TT.						
6	father Guercio Paolo Cefalu'	Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	50	no	no	no	Marzullo Rosario	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none
7	son Collara Nicola Via Vitt.Eman.23 Cefalu'	Ill.	Chicago	no	son	50	no	no	no	son Collara Emanuele 820 Leavit Str.Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	dark	none
8	uncle Ventimiglia Pasquale	Mass.	Springfield	no	self	100	no	no	no	college for completing his studies at Int.College Springfield	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	patch face
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap Pristide Coseulich, of the M/V Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

U S Passed
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1923, 19

at NY

H O Pearson
Inspr

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, February 8th., 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	U.S.Cit.	[illegible]	RAFFAELE	38		M	M	Passport M.8922 issued at Washington				USC.	D.C.the 14th.September 1928				United States Citizen X		Ill.	Chicago
2	U.S.Cit.	[illegible]	GIUSEPPINA	11		F	S	nat.papers M.2417282 Chicago Ill.25th.November 1927				USC.					United States Citizen X		Ill.	Chicago
3		[illegible]-BATTAGLIA	GIUSEPPA	37		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Cefalu'	406418 P.H.	Washington D.C.	July 31st.1928	Ill.	Chicago
4		[illegible]	SUSSIO	49		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Villarosa	409903 P.H.	Washington D.C.	Aug.16th.1928	Ill.	Chicago
5		LAURICELLA	ALFONSO	66		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Agrigento	302156 P.H.	Washington D.C.	March 3rd.1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

30

24

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 94

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Feb 19/29, 19 56

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now going (frequently in the following permits in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or a nationality, as English (for race and treatment of the former, as supported by charity? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
										home																	
1	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									2656 Scheffield Av. Chicago Ill.				U	S		C										
2	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									2656 Scheffield Av. Chicago				U	S		C										
3	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND					164 to Sept 1928				travels with husband Ill. Cit.																	
										Barranco Raffaele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none
	mother Falzone Vincenza									friend Papa Costantino																	
4	Via Matrice 5 Villarosa	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	80	yes	928	Ill.	1548 Telari Str. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none
	father Lauricella Vincenzo									brother-in-law Lo Cascio Salv.																	
5	Via Raimondi 1 Agrigento	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	159 Loram Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Aristide Cosulich, of the M/v. Vulcania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have~~ caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at Ney York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, February 8th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MORDENTE-BIANCA	MARIA	44	-	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Palermo	399573 P.R.	Washington D.C.	July 5th.28	La.	New Orlea
2		BURGIO	GIUSEPPE	30	-	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Sommatino	399322 P.R.	Washington D.C.	July 15th.28	N.J.	Harison
3		RIZZO	LEONARDO	32	-	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Castellamm.	413573 P.R.	Washington D.C.	Aug.24th.1928	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	521221 8-6-29	LATTUCA	GIROLAMO	32	-	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Aragona	305454 P.R.	Washington D.C.	March 19th.28	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		ZAMMUTO	ANTONIO	51	-	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Aragona	400978 P.R.	Washington D.C.	July 10th.1928	Ill.	Rockford
6		BERNARDO	ANTONIO	29	-	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Favara	410686 P.R.	Washington D.C.	Aug.15th.1928	N.Y.	New York
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

31

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-~~CABIN~~ PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 19, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	sister Turda Agnese					To Sept	921			husband Mordente Gregorio																	
1	Via Casa Santa 19 Monreale	La.	New Orleans	no	self	50	yes	928	La.	Peres 1951 str.New Orl.La.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	dark	dark	none
	father Burgio Arcangelo					50 July		920		cousin Burgio Giuseppe																	mark chin
2	Salita Giacoone Sommatino	Pa.	Easton	no	self	50	yes	928	N.Y.	778 Washington Str.Easton Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	flex.	sky	
	wife Mizzo Francesca					To May		924		brother Mizzo Mattee																	
3	Castellammare del Golfo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	929	N.Y.	71st.Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none
	wife Lattuca Assunta					To Oct		924		cousin Gammisano Luigi																	mark fo rehead
C 4	Via Liberta' 6 Aragona	Mass.	Quins	no	self	50	yes	927	Mass.	16 Quins Av.Quins Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dak	dark	
	wife Zammuto Carmela					To July		922		nephew Zammuto Francesco																	
5	Via Crist.Colombo 8 Aragona	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	50	yes	926	Ill.	227 Kent Str.Rockford Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none
	wife Bennardo Giovanna					Going		923		brother Bennardo Leonardo																	
G 6	Certile Renta 5 Favara	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	928	N.Y.	305 E.39th.Str.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Aristide Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 1 [illegible], 19

at NY

W. Pearsall

Jr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, February 8th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7		8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—				Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		CAPPELLO	GIACOMO	54		M	M	clerk	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Mezzoiuso	376538 P.R.	Washington D.C.	May 16th.1928	N.Y.	New York	
2		CAPPELLO PIRAINO	VINCENZA	48		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Bagheria	2399 Q.	Palermo Italy	Febr.1st 1929	Italy	Palermo	
3		CAPPELLO	ELVIRA	17		F	S	housewom.	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Palermo	2784 Q.	Palermo Italy	Febr.1st 1929	Italy	Palermo	
4	UNDER 16	CAPPELLO	ROSINA	15		F	S	housewom.	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Palermo	2783 Q.	Palermo Italy	Febbr.1st 929	Italy	Palermo	
5	UNDER 16	CAPPELLO	CATERINA	13		F	S	housewom.	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Palermo	2785 Q.	Palermo Italy	Febr. 1st 929	Italy	Palermo	
6	ADMITTED	MALTESE	SALVATORE	56		M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Salemi	1408 N.Q.	Palermo Italy	Febr. 4th 1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7		MARCHESE	CARMELO	51		M	M	laborer	no	Italian	no		Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Aragona	1411 N.Q.	Palermo Italy	Febr. 5th 929	Mass.	Kins	
8		LA CORTE MATAS	ANTONIETTA	29		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Misilmeri	N.Q.1415	Palermo Italy	Febr.5th.1929	Italy	Monreale	
9	UNDER 16	LA CORTE	ANTONIO	8		M	S	und.age	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Monreale	N.Q.1414	Palermo Italy	Febr.5th 1929	Italy	Monreale	
10	ADMITTED	BALISTRERI	LUCIA	57		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Palermo	N.Q.1414	Palermo Italy	Jan.11th.1929	Italy	Palermo	
11		PAGANO NUCCIO	MARIA GIACOMA	58		F	W	housewife	no	Italian	no		Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Ventimiglia	N.2347	Palermo Italy	Dec.17th.1928	Italy	Ventimiglia	
12		CAMPO SCIORTINO	ANGELA	31		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Camporeale	N.Q.1412	Palermo Italy	Febr.5th 929	Italy	Camporeale	
13	UNDER 16	CAMPO	GIOVANNI	7		M	S	und.age	no	Italian	no		Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Camporeale	N.Q.1412	Palermo Italy	Febr.5th 929	Italy	Camporeale	
14		CANTELLO VITELLIO	GAETANO ROSARIA	55		F	W	housewife	no	Italian	no		Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Riesi	N.Q.1412	Palermo Italy	Febr.6th 929	Italy	Riesi	
15		ZURLO	ILDEBRANDO	45		M	M	worker	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Bitritto	N.Q.6227	Naples Italy	Febr.6th 929	Italy	Bitritto	
16		ZURLO	CANDIDA	39		F	M	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Bitritto	N.Q.6227	Naples Italy	Febr.6th 929	Italy	Bitritto	
17	UNDER 16	ZURLO	ROSINA	7		F	S		UNITED STATES CITIZEN								Native Papers	Park city	Apr.25th 1923	ne 88		
18		ZURLO	DOMENICA	4		F	S		UNITED STATES CITIZEN								Native Papers	Park city	Jun.23 924	No —		
19		ZURLO	TERESINA	8		F	S		UNITED STATES CITIZEN								Native Papers	Park city	Aug.23 921	No 155		
20		ZURLO	PAOLINA	18		F	S	private	yes	English	yes		Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Bitritto	N.Q.6228	Naples Italy	Febr.6th 929	Italy	Bitritto	
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

GO

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 19 To, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	uncle Cappelle Pietro						927			son Cappello Vincenzo															mark
1	Belmonte Mezzagno	N.Y.	Union City	no	self	100	yes	928	N.Y.	223 New York Av.Union City N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	foreh.
	uncle Cappello Pietro									travels with husband															
2	Belmonte Mezzagno	N.Y.	Union City	no	husband	—	no	no	no	Cappello Giacomo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	dark	dark	none
	uncle Cappello Pietro									travels with father															mark
3	Belmonte Mezzagno	N.Y.	Union City	no	father	—	no	no	no	Cappello Giacomo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	dark	dark	on
	uncle Cappello Pietro									travels with father															
4	Belmonte Mezzagno	N.Y.	Union City	no	father	—	no	no	no	Cappello Giacomo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none
	uncle Cappello Pietro									travels with father															
5	Belmonte Mezzagno	N.Y.	Union City	no	father	—	no	no	no	Cappello Giacomo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	dark	none
	wife Maltese Francesca									son Maltese Salvatore															
6	Via Conte Umberto 5 Salemi	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	222 Conyngan Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none
	wife Parzone Rosaria									cousin Carnisano Luigi															
7	Via Marce' 4 Aragona	Mass.	Kins	no	self	50	yes	928	Mass.	16 Kins Av.Kins Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	dark	dark	none
	father-in-law La Corte Anton.									husband La Corte Francesco															
8	Via Venero 25 Monreale	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no	no	no	349 Linden Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	dark	dark	none
	grand-father La Corte Antonio									travels with mother															
9	Via Venero 25 Monreale	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	—	no	no	no	La Corte Antonietta	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	dark	dark	none
	husband Balistreri Pietro									brother Cellora' Andrea															patch
10	Via Cipressi 264 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	928	N.Y.	6924-22nd.Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	mix.	dark	cheek
	brother Nuccio Francesco									son Pagano Rosario															mark
11	Via Marsala 8 Ventimiglia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no	no	no	1103 E.95th.Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	lip
	mother Sciortino-Santa									husband Campo Giuseppe															
12	Campercale	La.	New Orleans	no	self	50	no	no	no	3329 Magnolia Str.N.Orl.La	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none
	grand-mother Sciortino Santa									father Campo Giuseppe															
13	Campercale	La.	New Orleans	no	mother	—	no	no	no	3329 Magnolia Str.N.Orl.La	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	dark	none
	son Cappelle Giovanni									son Cappelle Gaetano															
14	Via Galisano 4 Riesi	Mass.	Boston	no	son	50	no	no	no	169 Chelsea Str.Everett Mas.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	none
	brother Zurlo Paolo									home Park City															
15	Bitritto Italy	Utah	Park City	no	self	1000	yes	1913/28	Park City	Box 81 Utah	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	none	
16	accomp.by the husband	Ut.	Park City	no	husband	—	yes	1913/28	Park City	travels with husband	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	none	
17	UNITED STATES CITIZEN																								
18	UNITED STATES CITIZEN																								
19	UNITED STATES CITIZEN										no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	none	
20	accomp.by the father	Ut.	Park City	no	father	—	yes	1925/28	Park City	travels with father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	none	
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Pristide Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

16—4205

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

61

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

U. S.
List
27
1
No. on List
ADMITTED
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, February 8th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
ADMITTED 1		SCIORTINO	GASPARE	30		M	S	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Sicuiiana	N.I. 26 3/1	Palermo	Italy 1/18/1929	Italy	Sicuiiana	
ADMITTED 2		MOSCATO	SALVATORE	32		M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Corleone	N.I. 27 3/1	Palermo	Italy 1/29/1929	Italy	Corleone	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

33

27

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—422

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 97

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1923, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting parents in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does the passage or purchaser or friends or family, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																	Hair	Eyes	
																						Feet	Inches				
	father Sciertine Filippo									cousin: Cordaro Silvestro																	
1	Siculiana	Italy	Siculiana	yes	self	80	no	no	no	9512 4th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	nat.	dark	dark	mark fe rehead
							Temporary admission extended until 7/1/23																				File No. 99140/367
	father mesca te Domenico																										
2	Via Bentivegna 44 Corleone	Italy	Corleone	yes	self	80	no	no	no	228 E.97th.Str. New York N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	dark	dark	nne
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap Aristide Cosulich, (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at Trieste

A. T. Powell
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at N.Y.

W. C. Pearsall
Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "VULCANIA" . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES February , 8th 1929 , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	U.S.C.	LONGO	ALFIO	45	-	M	M	Labourer		American passport N. 639624 Washington D.C						October 4th 28		U. S. C.		
2		MARVENTANO	NUNZIATA	69	-	F	W	Housewife	NO	Italian	NO	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Carletini	2385 Q.P	Palermo	Jan. 22nd. 1929	Italy	Carletini
3		CAFISO	GAETANO	32	-	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Licodia	1345 N.Q.	Palermo	Jan.22.1929	Italy	Licodia
4		Di Filippo	Francesco	24	-	m	m	Worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital South	Italy	Montenero Valcocchiaro	Am.Pass.362890 Wash.D.C.4/30/27			Italy	Montenero V.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

34

Total Passengers 3 4
U.S. citizens 1 1
Aliens 2 3

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 6 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

61

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 19 29, 19

14—1490A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket through final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, who that relative is, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether coming to return to a former home; or to join relatives; or to engage in business; or to study; or as a visitor; or for other purpose to be specified	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States	Part 1, Sec. 1, Subd. 1: Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Part 1, Sec. 1, Subd. 2: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Part 1, Sec. 1, Subd. 3: Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, in the United States	Part 1, Sec. 1, Subd. 4: Whether alien had been previously excluded, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	U. S. C.	Nebr	Omaha		Self	Yes	Yes		Nebr	Omaha Nebr. 1903 So 11 St	U. S. C. Part 1, Section 1, Subdivision Landing just.			NO	Perman	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Nat. Br.	Dar.	none
2	Nefew Puglisi Maria Carlentini	Nebr.	Omaha	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	no	no	Travels with son Longo Algio american Subj. His family N.York East 57 Str.		no	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat. Br.	Dar	none
3	Father Cafiso Carmelo Licodia	N.Y.	New-York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	father :Vinc. DiFilippo		no	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat. Br.	Dark	none
4	wife: Nicolina Di Marco Montenero Italy	Oh.	Lorain	no	Self	35	no	no	no	Lorain Oh.		no	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat. Br.	Dark	none
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Aristide Cosulich, of the M/r. Vulcania, from Trieste, do solemnly, Sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Powell
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Number*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 19 1923, 19

at N.Y.

U. Ransell
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

29

S.S. "VULCANIA", Passengers sailing from NAPLES February 8th, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		PLUCHINO	EMANUELE	48		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Ragusa	Permit 435528	Washington D.C	Novem. 15th 1928	U.S.	Brooklyn
2		PACLINO	ANTONINO	65		M	M	Labourer	NO	Italian	NO	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Ragusa	Permit 42II92	Washington D.C	September 28th 1928	U.S.	New York
3		NOTO	ALESSANDRO	45		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Modica	Permit 342618	Washington D.C	February 21st 1928	U.S.	New York
4		Noto Palermo	ORAZIA	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Modica	Permit 342619	Washington D.C	February 21st 1928	Italy	Modica
5		PUCCIA	VINCENZO	44		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Modica	Permit 344965	Washington D.C	March 2nd 1928	U/ S	New York
6		PUCCIA Mustell.	FRANCESCA	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Modica	Permit 347463	Washington D.C.	March 18th 1928	Italy	Ragusa
7	U.S. CIT.	PUCCIA	ANTONINO	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Italian	Yes	U.S.C.	Ital.South	U.S.A	New York	Native papers 48267		N.Y.Apr.28th'21	U.S.	New York
8		SPATA	GIOVANNINA	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Ragusa	Permit 372299	Washington D.C	May 8th 928	U.S	New York
9	U.S. CIT.	APRICENA	ANDREA	husb	36	M	M	UNITED	STATES	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. Citizen					Pass. 538819	Wash. D.C. Apr. 25th 1928			
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

35

Total Passengers 9
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 13 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S. and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Minardi Giuseppa Ragusa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906		Brokkl	Wife Pluchino Francesca Brooklyn N.Y. 1788	NO	Perman.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Nat.	Dar	Dar	none
2	Son Paolino Salvatore Ragusa	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1928		New Y	Wife Paolino Rosaria N.Y. 12th St. 517	NO	Perman.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Nat.	Brn	Dar.	none
3	Sister Gievanna Note Modica	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1928		New Y	Son Angelo Note New York 11th St. 426 2Av.	NO	Perman.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Nat.	Dar.	Dar	none
4	Sister in law Gievanna Note Modica	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1928		New Y	Son Angelo Note New York 11th St. 426 2Av.	NO	Perman.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5		Nat.	Br.	Dar.	none
5	Brother Puccia Orazio Modica	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1928		New Y	Brother Puccia Giovanni New York 11th St. 518	NO	Perman.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Nat.	Br.	Dar.	none
6	Father Mondello Sante Modica	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1928		Newyor	Travels with husband Puccia Vincenzo American Subj.	NO	Perman.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Nat.	Dar/	DarK.	none
7	Granfather Mondello Sante Modica	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father	Yes	Borned In U/S.			Travels with father Puccia Vincenzo	NO	Perman.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4		Nat.	Br.	Dark.	
8	Sister Spata Rosaria Ragusa	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1928		N.York	Travels with husband Apricena Andrea American Subj. 73d Elizabth Str. N.Y.C.	NO	Perman.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Nat.	Dar.	Dark.	
9	UNITED STATES CITIZEN													UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN					
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Cristides Cozulich, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1929 day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasperini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, do
(Here write whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

U C Pennell
Immigt.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

31

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, Feb. 9th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Der Boghossian	Assadour	41		M.	M.	Inter-preter	yes	Armenian English	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Kars	39 Q.	Marseilles	Nov. 16th 28	France	Marseilles	
2		Der Boghossian	Arménanki	41		F.	M.	Housewife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Alexandropol	40 Q.	Marseilles	Nov. 16th 28	France	Marseilles	
3																					
4																					D
5																					
6																					D
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					D
19																					
20																					D
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

36

31

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—698

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1929, 1929

63

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If "yes," state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son Hagop Boghossian 30 Rue des Dominicaines Marseilles France	Ill.	Chicago 615 W 120 Str.	yes	myself	yes	yes	1926	Texas	El Paso Son in law Mr. Nishan Harentunian 615th W120th str.Chicago	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey brown		Scar on back of right wrist
2	Son Hagop Boghossian 30 Rue Dominicaines Marseilles France	Ill.	Chicago 615W 120 Str.	yes	my husband	yes	no	-	-	Son in law 615 W120th str. Chicago Mr. Nishan Harentunian	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	little scar on neck
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Aristide Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* FEB 19 1929, *19*

at Ney

A Cousich

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Vulcania employed by owners do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at Trieste

W C Pearsall

Dr Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, February 9th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	Niebuhr	Walter	39		M.	M.	Merchant		United		States	Citizen		Pass.	654603	Washington	Dec.3rd.28		
2	U. S. CIT.	Niebuhr	Beulach	31		F.	M.	Housewife		United		States	Citizen		Pass.	654603 tempor.vis.	Washington	Dec.3rd.28	"	"
3		Palmer-NIEBUHR	Margaret Keith	2		F.	S.	under age	no	english	no	british	british	England	London	NF 81 3/2	Nice France	febr.8.29	France	Nice
4		Reichmann	Lazlo	24		M	S	retired	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	hungarian	Hungary	Mateszalka	200 NF 3/2 tempor.vis. Budapest	Hungary	Jan.18.29	Hungary	Mateszalka
5		Giraud	Marguerite	21		f	s	housewife	yes	french	yes	french	french	Russie	Moscow	178 3/2	Nice France	Jan.21.29	France	Nice
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

37

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

70

Arriving at Port of ....., FEB 13 1923, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	U. S. C.				returning to Home in May 1919					99 Claremont Ave N.Y.C.	(representing the Klaw & Co.)								U. S. C.	285	Madison Ave N.J.C.						
2	U. S. C.									99 Claremont Ave N.Y.C.									U. S. C.								
3	acc.comp. by the father				adopted father					travels with the father adopted		3 months															
4	father: Reichmann Armin Mateszalka Hungary	Hung.	Mateszalka	yes	self	500	no	no	no	Friend Louis Schindler 295 St.Jon.Place Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	
5	mother: Mme.Grand, rue Cap.Scott Nice France	France	Nice	yes	employer	50	no	no	no	99 Claremont Ave. N.Y.C.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 10/12/31 File No. 22140/370

Temporary admission extended until 10/12/29 File No. 22140/721

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pristido Corulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste.
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1929 day of ....., 19

at NY

U. S. Penrose
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M/N VULCANIA sailing from PATRASSO, 7 FEB 1929, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 19 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chiaparas	Emmanuel	47	-	M	M	./.	Amer. Passport No.636757 Washington D.C.24th September 1928	Stella Chiaparas Wife 18th N.2nd St.Allentown Pa.
2	Sideris	Sam	32	-	M	M		~~Amer.Passport No.560651 Washington D.C.15th May 1928~~	~~James Paulos Friend 13558 Burly Ave Chicago Ill~~
3	Pappas	Andrew	40	-	M	S	./.	Amer.Passport No.640311 Washington D.C.8th October 1928	Beatrce Marshall Friend 134 Cedor St.Reading Pa.
4	Harduvel	Nicholas	39	-	M	S	./.	Amer.Passport No.618866 Washington D.C.3rd July 1928	Peter Hardul Brother Lyric Billiard Pool 3rd ave 18 St. Birminghon Ala.
5	Kouras	James	45	-	M	S	./.	Amer. Passport No.502652 Washington D.C.3rd March 1928	Gust George Friend P.O.Box No.6 Amehorage Alaska
6	Vlahule	Theodor	48	-	M	S	./.	Amer.Passport No.597474 Washington D.C.18th June 1928	Nick Manos Friend 232 E.Washington St. Silfolk Va.
7	Poulos	Petros	29	-	M	S	./.	Amer.Passport No.577523 Washington D.C.29th May 1928	John Camitsis Brother Tallahassee Flor. 280 Box
8	Sideris	Sam	32	-	M	M	./.	Amer.Passport No.560681 Washington D.C.15th May 1928	James Poulos Friend 13558 Burly ave Chicago Ill
9	Janetakis	John	51	-	M	M	/	Amer. Passport No.475597 Washington D.C.22 November 1927	Panagiotis Lazaros Friend 142 1st St.Maunt Vernou N.Y.
10	Polibronis	Angelo	32	-	M	M	./.	Amer.Passport No.635534 Washington D.C.19th September 1928	John Dallas Uncle No.480 Washington St.Buffalo N.J.
11	Anderson	Mary	41	-	M	M	./.	Amer.Passport No.642671 Washington D.C.18th October 1928	My Home, 609 W.139 St.New York
12	Pentaris	Constantine	38	-	M	S	./.	Amer. Passport No.627821 Washington D.C.20 th August 1928	Achule Pentarakis Brother 744 So Mrsted St.Chicago Ill
13	Pentarakis	Helen	16	-	F	S	Cambridge Ohio 9th March 1912 ~~Passport No.2318~~	./.	Accomp.Uncle Costas Peutorio 744 Mrsted Chicago Ill
14	Pentarakis	George	14	-	M	S	Cambridge Ohio 21th November 1914 ~~Passport No.2319~~	./.	Accomp.Uncle Costas Peutorio 744 Mtsted St.Chicago Ill
15	Courcas	Costas	36	-	M	S	./.	Amer. Passport No.644301 Washington D.C.25th October 1928	George Chiridis Friend 90 Main St.Pont Washington PAO
16	Xenakes	Despina	17	-	F	S	./.	Amer.Passport No.482 Athens 1st February 1929	Vasilios Xenakis Father 404 Negley St.Farrell Pa.
17	Antreitos	Costia	17	-	F	S	./.	Amer.Passport No.483 Athens 1st February 1929	Aleas Andreitos Father 734 P.C.B.Aliquppa Pa.
18	Loezos	Demetrios	37	-	M	M	./.	Amer.Passport No.328482 Washington D.C.21st February 1927	Andonios Leogas Brother 790 Broadway Garry Ind.
19	Orphanides	Nicholaos	38	-	M	S	./.	Amer.Passport No.510553 Washington D.C.20th March 1928	Nickolaos Williams Friend 529 50 ave Pittsburg Pa.
20	Orfanides	Meletios	35	-	M	S	./.	Amer.Passport No.510552 Washington D.C.20th March 1928	Nicolaos Williams Friend 529 50 ave Pittsburg Pa.
21	Alexopoulos N.	Dimitrios	35	-	M	S	./.	Amer.Passport N.o 618943 Washington D.C.23rd July 1928	George Alepons Friend 610 sycamore St.E.Pittburg Pa.
22	Scordelis	Vasilia	33	-	F	M	./.	Amer.Passport No.9917 Washington D.C.15th February 1928	Philip Scordelis Husband 2295 Filbert St.San Francisco Cal.
23	Scordelis	Mypatia	10	-	F	S	San Francisco 28th August 1919 Passport No.9917 Washington D.C.15th February 1928	./.	Philip Scordelis Father 2295 Filbert St.San Francisco Cal.
24	Scordelis	Solon	8	-	M	S	San Francisco 8th April 1921 Passport No.9917 Washington D.C.15th February 1928	./.	Philip Scordelis Father 2295 Filbert St.San Francisco Cal.
25	Scordelis	Alexander	6	-	M	S	San Francisco 27th September 1923 Passport No.9917 Washington D.C.15th February 1928	./.	Philip Scordelis Father 2295 Filbert San Francisco Cal.
26	Keramidas	Tom	39	-	M	M	./.	Amer.Passport No.575880 Washington D.C. 28th May 1928	Glytopoulos Eraklis Patner 406 Market St.Parkersburg W.Va.
27	Keramidas	Pinelopi	26	-	F	M	./.	Amer.Passport No.575880 Washington D.C. 28th May 1928	Glytopoulos Eraklis 106 Market St.Parkersburg W.Va.
28	Sakeila	George	40	-	M	S	./.	Amer.Passport No.614985 Washington D.C. 13th July 1928	John Papas Friend 357 W.16 St.New York
29	Madzimichael	George	33	-	M	S	./.	Amer.Passport No.488275 Washington D.C. 12th January 1928	Merini Matzimichael Mother 9571 Stopel ave Detroit Mich
30									

Man.7/2 Sideris Sam repeated Man.7/8

Chief Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 872

S. S. M/N VULCANIA sailing from PATRASSO 7-FEB 19[illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 19 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jones	Harold	28	6	M	M	Pittsburg Pa.19th June 1900 Passport No.	./.	My Home, Pittsburg Pa. 7600 Kelly str.
2	Jones	Ellen	25	-	F	M	Pittsburg Pa. 10th July 1903	./.	My Home, Pittsburg Pa. 7600 Kelly str.
3	Lutos	Meletios	35	-	M	S	./.	Amer.Passport No.517844 Washington D.C.2nd April 1928	John Pappas Cousin 917 S.Clan.ave Cleveland Ohio
4	Constantinou	Stavros	35	-	M	S	./.	Amer.Passport No.481940 Washington D.C.16th December 1927	Peter Petos Cousin 1822 3.ave New York
5	Duklis C.	Jordan	38	-	M	M	./.	Amer.Passport No.659710 Washington D.C.22nd December 1928	Angelina G.Duklis Wife 731Summer ave Springfield Mass
6	Litsas	Spiros	29	-	M	M	./.	Amer.Passport No.487547 Washington D.C. 10th January 1928.	George Moulios Friend 324 w.49 St. New York
7	Georgopoulos	Anastassios	36	-	M	S	./.	Amer.Passport No.485416 Washington D.C. 3rd June 1928.	George Brown Brother-in-law 310 W.Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.
8	Maralambatos	Philip	37	-	M	M	./.	Amer.Passport No.338963 Washington D.C.17th March 1927	John Collans Cousin 708 Franklin ave Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Maralambatos	Spiridoula	41	-	F	M	./.	Amer.Passport No.338963 Washington D.C.17th March 1928	John Collans Cousin 708 Franklin ave Brooklin N.Y.
10	Pipinos	John	28	-	M	S	./.	Amer.Passport No.412905 Washington D.C. 8th June 1927	Philip Pipinos Brother Weirton W.Va.P.O.Box 1194
11	Psomiades	Vassilios	39	-	M	M	./.	Amer.Passport No.433521 Washington D.C. 5th July 1927	Const.Psomades Uncle No.75 W.125 St New York
12	Papastrat	James	33	-	M	M	./.	Amer.Passport No.617229 Washington D.C. 19th July 1928	Hery Louis Papastrat Brother 55 Court St.Binghamton N.Y.
13	Papastrat	Helen	20	-	F	M	./.	Amer.Passport No.617229 Washington D.C. 19th July 1928	Accomp.Husband 55 Court St.Binghamton N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30

Form 520 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in Eng. [illegible]) 6-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FEB 15 1929

S. S. "VULCANIA" sailing from MARSEILLES, February 9th 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Meyer	Louise	35	-	F.	M.	- - -	Pass. 462358 Washington Sept. 30th. 1927	2710 Chicago Bod. Detroit Ill.
2	De Lucia	Lazzaro J.G.	20	-	M.	S.	Pass. 651137. Washington Nov. 20th 1928.	Pass. 650938 - Washington Nov. 19th 1928.	2631 Gravesend Beach 20th Str. Brooklyn W. N.Y.
3	De Lucia	Luigi -	49	-	M.	M.	- - -	- - -	2631 Gravesend Beach 20th Str. Brooklyn W. N.Y.
4	Farrel	Eva H.	50	-	F.	M.	Pass. 3477. Washington Aug. 10th 1928.	Pass. 638858 Washington Oct. 1st 1928.	842 East 14 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Boillotat	Eugene F.	69	-	M.	W.	- - -	2-19-29. 1 Pm	Penn. Milford c/o Crissman House
6							James Haynes. Insp.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

S. S. M/N VULCANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 8-FEB1929, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 19 1929, 19 71

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Patri	Attilio	40	-	m	S	./.	P..s.I°293 iss. at Wash.D.C.7/20/28	250 Lisbon St. S.Francisco Cal.
2	Pietrangelo	Salvatore	40	-	m	M	./.	Pass.2576 iss. at Naples(Italy)I/15/29	227 Blatson St. Cincinnati O.
3	~~Pawelson~~	~~Myron~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Carolscelle O 12/10/1904 p~~	~~Pass.635729 iss. at Wash.D.C.9/30/28~~	42 Box Jeromville O.
4	~~Pawelson~~	~~Bernice~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~London Ohio. 3/11/1903~~	~~Pass.635729 iss. at Wash.D.C.9/30/28~~	~~42 Box Jeromville O.~~
5	~~Pawelson~~	~~Myron Junior~~	~~2~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Columbus O. 11/20/26~~	~~Pass.635729 iss. at Wash.D.C.9/30/28~~	42 Box Jeromville O.
6	Catto	Giuseppe	33	-	m	S	./.	Pass.328995 iss. at Wash.D.C.2/24/27	100 Orange St. Newark N.J.
7	Noviello	Michelangelo	17	-	m	S	Portsmouth Pa/2/6/1913	Pass.2622 iss. at Naples(Italy)I/26/29	6 Front St. Jersey N.J.
8	Dell'Aquila	Alessandro	54	-	m	M	./.	Pass.652064 iss. at Wash.D.C.3/23/28	686 Glenmore Av. B'klyn N.Y.
9	Cori	Ernani	31	-	m	S	./.	Pass.661750 iss. at Wash.D.C.I/2/29	N.Y.C.1730 Seddon str.
10	Nolan	Tessie	22	-	f	S	Boston Mass.	Pass.754 iss. at Rome(Italy)3/24/28	395 Cambridge St. Boston Mass.
11	Costanzo	Giuseppe	42	-	m	m	./.	Pass.650742 Washington D.C.Nov.19.1928	Silt Co.
12	Costanzo	Francesco	47	-	m	m	./.	Pass.651484 Washington D.C.Nov.21.1928	Silt Co. N.J.
13	Samperi	Vincenzo	42	-	m	m	./.	Pass.460147 Washington D.C.Sept.9.1927	101 Hudson Str.Hoboken
14	Calio	Calogero	30	-	m	s	./.	Pass.631987 Washington D.C.Sept.16.28	4307 Warner Str.Cleveland Ohio
15	Sardo	Calogero	39	-	m	s	./.	Pass.606961 Washing.D.C.July 29.1928	323-8th.Str.N.Jersey N.J. N.Y.
16	Buscaino	Salvatore	39	-	m	m	./.	Pass.611066 Washing.D.C.June 7.1928	175 Montrose Av.Brooklyn
17	Orlando	Giuseppe	43	-	m	m	./.	Pass.601671 Washing.D.C.June 22.1928	2201 North 7th Str. Steubenville (Ohio)
18	Bocchieri	Giuseppe	44	-	m	m	./.	Pass.647539 Washing.D.C.Nov.7.1928	Astor. N.Y. N.1920 Husmeth Pl.
19	~~Apricena~~	~~Andrea~~	~~34~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~./.~~	~~Pass.598819 Washing.D.C.Apr.29.1928~~	N.Y.Elisabeth Str.73 Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Passalacqua	Giuliano	54	-	m	m	./.	Pass.243 Palermo(Italy)Nov.15.1928	1727 Madison Str, N.Y.
21	Alfamo	Nicolo'	35	-	m	m	./.	Pass.624418 Washing.D.C. Aug.8.1928	2173-45th Str.Astoria N.Y.
22	Alfano	Calogero	10	-	m	s	12th October 1918 N.York N.Y.	./.	2173-45th Str,Astoria Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Licata	Maria	22	-	f	s	February 1st.1907 BBooklyn N.Y.	./.	245 Wallabout Str. Str.
24	Allegra	Giuseppe	34	-	m	m	./.	Pass.Washing.D.C.Dec.29.1928/M.660818	Stanford Conn.577 Front Str.
25	Allegra Indica	Grazia	31	-	f	m	./.	Pass.Washing.D.C.Dec.29.1928/M.660818	Stanford Conn.577 Front
26	Scafaria	Salvatore	26	-	m	m	./.	Pass.Washing.D.C.May.16.1928/M.561538	1520 S.15th str. Philadelphia Pa.
27									
28									
29									
30									

41

Manif.16/3 Powelson Myron- 4 Powelson Bernice 5 Powelson Myron ju. Not Embarked

Manif.16/19 Apricena Andrea See Manifest 29/9

#1 by James E Haynes. Insp. 2-19-29

Chief Pur ser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

Form 499 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) "14—60"

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

S/S VULCANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 8-FEB 1929, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 19 1929, 19 75

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Casalino	Gaetano	38	-	m	M	./.	Pass.2578 iss. at Naples(Italy)I/I5/29	76 Hart St. B'klyn N.Y.
2	Casalino	Maria	26	-	f	M	./.	Pass.2578 iss. at Naples(Italy)I/I5/29	76 Hart St. B'klyn N.Y.
3	Casalino	Raffaele	6	-	m	S	./.	Pass.2578 iss. at Naples(Italy)I/I5/29	76 Hart St. B'klyn N.Y.
4	Casalino	Michele	5	-	m	S	./.	Pass.2578 iss. at Naples(Italy)I/I5/29	76 Hart St. B'klyn N.Y.
5	Casalino	Marianna	1	-	f	S	./.	Pass.2578 iss. at Naples(Italy)I/I5/29	76 Hart St. B'klyn N.Y.
6	De Rensis	Ada	18	-	f	S	New York 4/I7/I9I2	Pass.2608 iss. at Naples(Italy)I/25/29	I3 Box North Vea N.Y.
7	Alagia	Alfonso	34	-	m	M	./.	Pass.648I94 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/9/28	I90 50 St. Rood Hallis N.Y.
8	Carbone	Federico	40	-	m	M	./.	Pass.64500I iss. at Wash.D.C.I0/27/28	I3I 24 St. Boston Mass.
9	Gigliotti	Saverio	45	-	m	M	./.	Pass.638632 iss. at Wash.D.C.I0/3I/28	Wood St. California Pa;
10	Derigo	Tony	58	-	m	M	./.	Pass.439I5I iss. at Wash.D.C.7/I5/27	3I N.School St.Gloversville N.Y.
11	Derigo	Maria	53	-	f	M	./.	Pass.439I5I iss. at Wash.D.C.7/I5/27	3I N.School St.Gloversville N.Y.
12	Derigo	Lucia	I7	-	f	S	./.	Pass.439I5I iss. at Wash.D.C.7/I5/27	3I N.School St. Gloversville N.Y.
13	Russo	Michele	5I	-	m	M	./.	Pass.624I64 iss. at Wash.D.C.8/8/28	5I6 Ferndale Av. Youngstown O.
14	Russo	Angelina	46	-	f	M	./.	Pass;624I64 iss. at Wash.D.C.8/8/28	5I6 Ferndale Av. Youngstown O.
15	Di Crescenzo -Bruno	Rosa	2I	-	f	M	./.	Pass.643024 iss. at Wash.D.C.I0/I9/28	52 Lawrence St. Eleen Falls N.Y.
16	Di Crescenzo	Luigi	2I	-	m	M	./.	Pass.643III iss. at Wash.D.C.I0/20/28	52 Lawrence St. Gleen Falls N/Y.
17	Di Vanno	Antonio	25	-	m	S	./.	Pass.643060 iss. at Wash.D.C.I0/I9/28	22 Rhode Island Av. Atlantic N.Y.
18	D'Amodio	Antonio	28	-	m	M	./.	Pass.645865 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/30/28	I046 69 St. B'klyn N.Y.
19	Fierro	Giuseppe	37	-	m	M	./.	Pass.655783 iss. at Wash.D.C.I2/6/28	I37 Clinton Av/ B'klyn N.Y.
20	Fierro	Maria	8	-	f	S	B'klyn N.Y. II/I0/2I	Pass.655783 iss. at Wash.D.C.I2/6/28	I37 Clinton Av. B'klyn N.Y.
21	Aluise	Nicola	36	-	m	M	./. 42	Pass.657012 iss. at Wash.D.C.I2/II/28	I29 Madison Av. Quincy Mass.
22	Matera	Raffaele	34	-	m	M	./.	Pass.655656 iss. at Wash.D.C.I2/5/28	I47 Devonshire St/ Providence R/I/
23	SARACCO	NICOLA	29	-	M	S	./.	PASS.581210 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.6/2/28	331 E.146 ST BRONX N.Y.
24	KENNEDY	JOHN P.	44	-	M	S	JACKSONVILLE ILL 7/8/84	PASS.4018 ISS.AT PARIS FRANCE 4/16/28	611 BELMONT AV LOS ANGELES CAL
25	DE MARINIS	TONY	35	-	M	M	./.	PASS.478407 ISS.AT WASH.D.C. 12/2/27	74 CUGALUYA ST AKRON O.
26	CASILLO	NUNZIO	41	-	M	M	./.	PASS.645846 ISS.AT WASH.D.C. 11/3/28	330 SHEPHERD AV B'KLYN N.Y
27	TENAGLIA	LUIGI	35	-	M	M	./.	PASS.338689 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.3/17/27	6031 BALTIMORE AV PHILA PA
28	TENAGLIA	ROSA	29	-	F	M	./.	PASS.338689 ISS.AT WASH.D.C. 3/17/27	6031 BALTIMORE AV PHILA PA
~~29~~	~~DI FILIPPO~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	~~24~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~./.~~	Remanded 2-28-4 PASS.362690 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.4/30/27	267 BOX LORAIN O.
30	BELL	SANTINO	36	-	M	S	./.	PASS.470735 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.11/4/27	307 PEARL ST ELISABETH N.Y

James Shepard. Disp. 2-19-29. 1 Pell

Mar.15/29 see Man.28/4

Dear Sirs: Affidavit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VULCANIA sailing from TRIESTE & FIUME, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 19 1929, 19 73

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									29 Street Isselech
1	Collins	John J.	69		M	S	Millford Mass.July 19th 1865	Pass. 2824 Washington Dec.26th,1928	Brockton Mass.
2	Collins	John C.	26		M	S	Brockson Mass.Jan. 18th 1903	Pass.653964 Washington Nov.30th,928	Newark NY. 254 Heasant Ave
3	Connell	John M.	28		M	S	Brockson Mass.July 27th 1901	Pass.654044 Washington Nov.30th,928	Brockson Mass. 45 Holmes Street
4	Tiburzi	Augusto	17		M	S	Jersey City N.J. March 23th 1911	Pass.615266 Washington Jul.14th,928 New York June 1923	N.J. Weehawken 679 Boul.East
5	Eberle	Jennino	50		F	W	./.	Pass.654616 Washington Dec.3rd,928 May, 19th, 1927 Washington	NewYork City 318 W.55 Street 11 Hannach Street Stendale
6	Brinkmann	Elisabeth	48		F	M	./.	Pass.393884 Washington May,19th,1927 Sept.28th,1923 New York	Long Isl. New York N.Y. 358 W.23rd Str.
7	Cervellin	Luigi	32		M	M	./.	Pass.660775 Washington Dec.28th,928 Jun.6th,1927 Boston	NewYork City Middleton Mass.
8	Rosi	Emilio	42		M	M	./.	Pass.651686 Washington Nov.22nd,928	East Street
9	Rosi	Cesare	14		M	S	Sommerville Mass.Jan,29th,1915	accomp. by the father	accomp. by the father
10	Washburn	Mary	31		F	S	Johnsville NY.Nov.27th,1897	Pass.Nro.647413 Washington Nov.6th,928	Bridgeport Conn.35 Wilson Street
11	Braun	Ted	32		M	S	Chicago Ill.March,3rd,1897	Pass.647390 Washington Nov.6th,1928 Nro.637627 Sept.27th,1928 Orban Cal.	NewYork NY.110 W.48th Str. Roseville Cal.225 Riverside Ave
12	Buble	Mate	43		M	M	./.	Pass.637627 Washington Sept.27th,928	
13	Buble	Anna	32		F	M	./.	accomp. by the husband 1924 Jun.11th, New York	accomp. by the husband
14	Zorovich	John	55		M	M	./.	Pass.655177 Washington,Dec.4th,928	NewYork 245 E.39 Street
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30
1 2 7 5 Italians Dept

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giuliano Gaparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Giuliano Gaparini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 19 1923, 19

at NY

W. Powell

Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

1
No. on List
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N. VULCANIA . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 5 FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Segaric	Luigi Nicholas	34	-	M	M	labourer	yes	Croatian 3/4658	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Ist	Permit 340715 340731	Washington	Feb.13th,928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Picinich	Martino	33	-	M	M	mason	yes	Italian 4/5631	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lussino	Permit: 298763	Washington 302747	Aug.23rd,1927	N.Y.	NewYork
3		Di Betta Peridori	Amalia	37	-	F	M	private	yes	Italian "	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nimis	Permit: 421927	Washington	Oct:1st,928	Pa.	Jatesboro
4		Di Betta	Maria VL 662/345	17	-	F	S	child	yes	Italian "	yes	Italy	Italia	Italy	Nimis	Permit: 420586	Washington 423029	Sept 26th,928	Pa.	Jatesboro
5	U.S.Cit.	De Betta	Albina	10		AMERICAN		CITIZEN	Pass: 635145			USA Washington	Oct,18th,1928	Pa.	Aultman				Pa.	Jatesboro
6	X	Zagliori	Giovanni	52	-	M	S	labourer	yes	Italian med. Hold 6/5331	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Permit: 391370 X	Washington 394420	Jun:14th,928	Pa.	Jatesboro
7		Novakovic	Jovo	37	-	M	M	farmer	no	serbian 3/3658	no	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Strmen	Permit: 415980	Washington 416576	Sept:6th,928	Pa.	Luzerne
8		Palmich	Antonio	43	-	M	M	mariner	yes	Croatian 3/4652	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Laurana	Permit: 410956	Washington 411412	Aug.16th,928	Pa.	Phila.
9	VL 99153 Denota	Martina	Antonio	46	-	M	M	labourer	yes	Italian 4/5631	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spilimbergo	permit: 340958	Washington 341337	Feb.14th,928	Ohio	Columbus
10										James Attaynes. Insp. 2-19-29										
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

44

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

73

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 19, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came (temporarily or sojourning persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess an allowance, or funds (or care and treatment of the insane) supported by others? (See rule)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	wife:-Segaric Nina Jugo-							1922	New-	friend:-Deljstovich Giuseppe																
1	slavia Ist Dalmatia	N.Y.	Brokklyn	no	self	30	yes	1928	York	420-33th,Str.Brooklyn NY.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
	wife:-Princich Caterina							1923	New-	friend:-Picinich Nick.500-2																
2	Italy Sansego 699	NY.	Hoboken	no	seld	25	yes	1927	York	Street Hoboken NY.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none
	father:-Pietro Pividori Italy							1913	Jatesb.	husband:-Di Betta Domenico																
3	Nimis Udine	Pa.	Jatesboro	no	self	100	yes	1928	Pa.	234 Jatesboro Pa.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown none
								1913	Jates																	
4	accomp. by the mother	Pa.	Jatesboro	no	mother	--	yes	1928	Pa.	accomp. by the mother	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none
										accomp. by the mother	A	C	C	O	M	P	B	Y	T	H	E	M	O	T	H	E	R
5	accomp. by the motherb	U	S ; C I T I Z E N					1906	Jatesb.	friend:-Domenica Di Betta																
	friend:-Franchino Fendente									B.234 Jatesboro Pa.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none
6	Italy Candore Torino	Pa.	Jatesboro	no	self	50	yes	1928	Pa.																	
	brother:-Novakovic Milan							1920	Luzer.	wife:-Ana Novakovich 317																
7	Jugoslavia Strmen 131	Pa.	Luzerne	no	self	31	yes	1928	Pa.	Str.Luzerne Pa.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none
	wife:-Palmich Maria Italy							1921	Phila	friend:-Marcolin John 2441																
8	Laurana Camaro 252	Pa.	Phila	no	self	50	yes	1928	Pa.	Hazzard St.Phila Pa.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	cicatrix
	brother:-Martina Giuseppe							1924		cousin:-Mirolo Louis 1225																
9	Italy Spilimbergo	Ohio	Columbus	no	self	70	yes	1928	Ohio	Elnwott Ave.Columbus Ohio	no	perman,	yes	nono		nono		no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Aristide Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1929 day of _____, 19

at NY

U.S. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

16—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M C Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

U S Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 8003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 5 FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language? [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Michl	Josef	26	8	m	s	account.	yes	german	yes	Germany	German	German;	Nestenberg	Quota 41999	Stuttgart	Oct.22nd'28	Bavaria	Passau	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25		45																			
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 19, 1929

80

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Yes by place of embarkation or landing (Use *do* ditto marks for same as preceding passage) No by whom prepaid (If by relative, state relationship)									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	father:Josef Michl									friend Max Gruber																	
1	Lowngrübe 4/III Passau Germany	Wisc.	Chippowa Falls		self	no	no	no	no	Chippowa falls 22 W. Spring	no	always	yes	no	np	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	b'n		none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Aristide Cosulich, of the M/v. Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1929 day of _____, 19

at NY

U S Ranner
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (*widowed*), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gaparini, Surgeon of the M.V. Vulcania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Gaparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1923, 19

at NY

A. Tomasi

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 6 FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.CIT.	Wojdic V.	Mathew	33		M	M	AMERICAN CITIZEN Pass.Nro. 652780				Austria						Washington Nov.26th,1928	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Wojdic Vajdic	Barica	21		F	M	private	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Zagreb	Non Quota: 618	Jugoslavia Zagreb	Jan.30th,929	Jugo-slavia	Zagreb
X 3		Nizic	Ante	51		M	M	labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Wusina	Non Quota: 603	Jugoslavia Zagreb	Jan,24th,929	NewYork	NewYork
X 4		Szalai	Irma	16		F	S	private	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lajoszent-peter	Non Quota: 421	HungaryBudapest	Jan.7th,929	Hungary	Lajoszentpeter
5	DEPORTED	Santa ~~Sacbe~~	Sophie	56		F	W	private	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zemplen	Non Quota: 451	HungaryBudapest	Feb.1st,929	Hungary	Zemplen
6								Szalcána, Dcup						2/30/29-2:30 P.M.						
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

46

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—60

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

FEB 19 1929

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf-mute or blind person, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years, or has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or epileptic, or professional beggar, or person who is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	brother in law:-Crnicki					$				to friend:-Louis Sipek 11406 Bellaire Rd.																	
1	Stefan Jugoslavia Zagreb	AMERICAN CITIZEN				100																5	4	fair	brown		none
2	accomp.by the husband	Oh.	Cleveland	no	husband	50	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none
3	wife:-Nizio Amalia Jugo-slavia Wusina Vrgoraz	NY.	Verplank	yes	friend.	40	yes	1924	Verplank	cousin:-Gregor Vukoso Verplank Box 103 NY.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none
4	grandmother Kosich Andrea Hungary Lajoszentpeter	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	10	no	1928 no	NY. no	mother:-Elisabeth Szalai 333 E:95 Str.NewYork	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fairbrown		none
5	son:-Michal Santo Hungary Piszacaroid	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	50	yes	1911- 1926	New-York	cousin:-Adam John 340 E.70 Str:NewYork City	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Pristide Cosulich of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1929 day of ....., 19

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

V. Pearsall

Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

87

No. on List

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Buttazzoni Benvenuti	Adriana	33	✓	f	m	privat	yes	Italian 4-5440	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy 06	S.Vito 21	Non Quota 6267	4A Naples ✓	2/8/1929	Italy 21	Basiliano
2	UNDER 16	Buttazzoni	Norma	5	✓	f	s	child	no	no	no	Italiy	Italian	Italy 07	Basiliano 21	Non Quota 6268	4-A Naples ✓	2/8/1929	Italy 21	Basiliano
3		Tarolli	Giovanni	46	-	m	m	miner	yes	Italian 4-5440	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy 98	Tenno 99	Permit n. 446750	Washington, D.C. ✓	Jan. 7, 1929	U.S.A. 99	Elmurst, L.I.
4		Tarolli Beroni	Silvia	43	-	f	m	privat	yes	Italian 4-3640	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy 20-	Tenno 21	It.Quota 766 ✓	Naples ✓	Febr. 8th 1929	Italy 21	Tenno
5		Poglianich	Domenico	43	-	m	m	worker	yes	Italian 4-3420	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy 08-	Lussinpiccolo 21	Permit n. 352290	Washington, D.C. ✓	March, 29-1928	U.S.A. 99	Phila, Pa.
6		Poglianich Agnoluzzi	Caterina	43	-	f	m	privat	yes	Italian 4-7620	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy 20	Goricizza 21	It.quota 1933 ✓	Naples ✓	2/8/1929	Italy 21	Trieste
7		Perossa	Giuseppe	30	-	m	m	mason	yes	Italian 4-5440	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy 08	Pirano 21	Permit n. 418200	Washington, D.C. ✓	Sept. 17/1928	U.S.A. 99	Phila, Pa.
8		Perossa Del Ben	Elisabetta	29	-	f	m	privat	yes	Italian 4-5440	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy 20	Pirano 21	It.Quota 1934 ✓	Naples ✓	2/8/1929	Italy 21	Pirano
9	UNDER 16	Perossa	Riccardo	3	-	m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pirano	It.Quota 1935 ✓	Naples ✓	2/8/1929	Italy	Pirano
10	UNDER 16	Perossa	Claudio	1	-	m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pirano	It.Quota 1936 ✓	Naples ✓	2/8/1929	Italy	Pirano
11		Damin	Nazzareno	19	-	m	s	smith	yes	Italian 4-3640	yes	Italy	Italian	Germany 20	Gruiten 21	Germ.Q. 3454 ✓	Naples ✓	2/8/1929	Italy	Villa di Villa
12		Bonich	Antonio	17	-	m	s	mariner	yes	Italian 4-3640	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy 20	Neresine 21	Non Quota 6270 ✓	Naples ✓	2/8/1929	Italy	Neresine
13		Skerl	Antonio	34	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Croatian 4-3640	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy 08	Lupogliano 21	non Quota 6266 ✓	4B Naples ✓	2/8/1929	U.S.A. 99	Shamokin, Pa.
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Short R King Insp. 6.05 P.M.

47

5

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . /
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 19, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States	Kind of labor alien intends to perform in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or nationality as to aliens of the United States) (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether able to read (or has been previously required to read)	Whether able to write (or has been previously required to write)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister in law Ida Buttazzoni Italy, Basiliano	Cal.	S. Jose	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	no	husband Buttazzoni Luigi 37 Cinebar str. SanJose, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none
2	acc. by the mother	Cal.	S. Jose	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none
3	sister Tarolli Santina Italy Tenno	L.I.	Elmurst 11/1/29	yes	self	200	yes	1921/29	Elmurst, L/I.	friend Marcocchi Ermino, 5128 Manila str. Elmurst, L.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown		none
4	sister Giuseppina Turboli Italy Trento, Rmx	L.I.	Elmurst	yes	self	30	yes	1905/1911	Indiana, Pa.	acc. by the husband Manilla 35	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none
5	brother Poglianich Pietro Italy Lussinpiccolo	Pa.	Phila 12/10/28	yes	self	200	yes	1923/1928	Phila, Pa.	brother Poglianich Giovanni 2612 Lewington str. Phila, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none
6	mother Agnoluzzi Anelina Italy Trieste, v. Udine 19	Pa.	Phila	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother i.l. Poglianich Giov. 2612 Lewington str. Phila, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none
7	father Giorgio Cerossa Italy Pirano	Pa.	Phila, Pa. 11/4/28	no	self	30	yes	1925/28	Phila, Pa.	friend Sponza Bartolomeo 515 Washington Ave, Phila, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none
8	acc. by the husband	Pa.	Phila	no	self	no	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none
9	acc. by the father	Pa.	Phila	no	father	no	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none
10	acc. by the father	Pa.	Phila	no	father	no	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none
11	father Damin Vittorio Italy Villa di Villa	W.Va.	Brady	no	self	80	no	no	no	cousin Scarton Giacomo W.Va. Brady, Box 151	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	brown		none
12	mother Bonic Maria Italy Meresine	Cal.I.	Astoria 9/21/28	non	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Bonic Rodolfo 2560/36 str. Astoria, L/I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none
13	wife Skerl Anna Italy Pupogliano	Pa.	Shamokin	no	self	200	yes	1923/28	Shamokin, Pa.	cousin Naglich Jak, n.1103 West Mulberry str. Shamokin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none
14																						5	9	fair	brown		none
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Aristide Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1929 day of ....., 19

at NY

W. C. Parsell
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Inc 16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gazarini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gazarini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

W. Powell

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

U. S. DE

List

No. on List	HEA ST (Th Co offic
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 6 FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	V.L. 15/3/29	Rhedey	Stefan	33		M	S	artist	yes	Slovak 3-3471	yes	Czecho-slovak	Slovak	02 Czecho-slovak	06 Myslawa	Temp.Visit: 315 3/12	Austria Wien	Jan.14th,929	03 Austria	Wien
2	V.L. 15/3/29	Kahn	Martha Theresa	25		F	S	artist	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	03 Austria	03 Wien	Temp.Visit: 314 3/12	Austria Wien	Jna.14th,929	03 Austria	Wien

Temporary admission extended until 2/12/31. File No. 3-3471/249

A. S. Rhedey. 6-30

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alien) have a ticket through to final destination? (If "no," explain fully on line.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	father:-Rhedey Josef Czecho-		c/o Kodowackj					1914	New-	Nikolaus Winter 966 Lexing																	
1	slovakia Kosice Jakaiho 20	Aust.Mysglawa		yes	self	1500	yes	1925	York	von Ave. New York NY.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	
	mother:-Kahn Theres Austria							1924	New-	Nick.Winter 966 Lex'gtn Av.																	
2	Wien XX Staudingerg.13	Wien	Austria	yes	self	1000	yes	1925	York	ascon. New-York N.Y.	yes	7 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 2/18/30 File No. 9915/548
Temporary admission extended until 8/19/30 File No. 9915/548
Temporary admission extended until 2/18/30 File No. 9915/548
Temporary admission extended until 8/19/30 File No. 9915/548

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Aristide Cosulich, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1929 day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

U.S. Inspector

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 19 1923, 19

at NY

A. Cassell
Sr Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from PATRASSO, 7 FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Raptis	Christ	48	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naffpaktos	PERMIT 299299	WASHINGTON D.C.	24th August 1927	Greece	Nafpaktos
2		Kartalis	Dionisios	36	-	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Greek "	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koroni	PERMIT 298500	WASHINGTON D.C.	20th August 1927	Greece	Calamata
3	757492 E1HB 8/31/31	Papageorgiou	Andreas	32	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek "	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	PERMIT 306849	WASHINGTON D.C.	11th September 1928	Greece	Kranidi
4		Tsiknas	Theofanis	44	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek "	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mandamadron	PERMIT 384962	WASHINGTON D.C.	31st May 192[illegible]	Mass	Boston
5		Castrenos Yani	Emanuel YANI	30	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian 4/5631	Yes	Greece	Greek	Italy	Rhodes	PERMIT 243543	WASHINGTON D.C.	23rd February 1928	U.S.A.	woodland
6		Nicolakos	Pericles	41	-	M	S	Restaurant tour	Yes	Greek 5/4658	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spiritia	PERMIT 299151	WASHINGTON D.C.	24th August 1927	U.S.A.	Detroit Michigan
7	ac Salonica 6-1-29	Tougsousoglou	Savas	32	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Kioski	PERMIT 297127	WASHINGTON D.C.	8th March 1928	U.S.A.	New York
8		Bairamoglou	Prodr.	35	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Migdi	PERMIT 310290	WASHINGTON D.C.	8th October 1927	U.S.A.	Monessen P

James Haynes Ship 2-19-29. 5th Class

Man. 6/6 Nicolakos Pericles Not Embarked

Chief Purser:

A Gulligan

49

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 19, 1929

[83

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Politu Raptis Wife Parpaktos Greece	Ill	Forest Park	No	Self	Rcpt	50 Yes	1921 1927	Chicago Ill	Elias Raptis Brother No.7518 Randolph Forest Park Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Hazel	None
2	Vasiliki Kartali Wife Koroni Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	Rcpt	35 Yes	1920 1927	Chicago Ill	Christos Miller Friend 294 Atlantic ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red Brown	Brown		None
3	Theodora Papageorgiou Wife Kranidion Greece	West	Etna Pa.	No	Self	Cpt	45 Yes	1920 1927	West Etna Pa.	Emmanual Fotou Friend 3 Franholm ave West Etna Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	Kaliopi Tsikna Mandamadon Greece	Mass	Boston	No	Self	Rcpt	25 Yes	1906 1928	Boston Mass	Michael Fatelas Friend 100 Washington St. Boston Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown		None
5	Toula Castrenos wife Rhodes Egeo	U.S.A.	Woodland	No	Self	Cpt	150 Yes	1920 1928	Woodland U.S.A.	Mike Nicolaides 133 Kill St. Woodland U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	None
6	Foto Nicolaras Ricoulianica Sparta Greece	U.S.A.	Detroit Michigan	Yes	Self	Rcpt	100 Yes	1905 1927	Detroit Michigan	George Nicolakos Brother 13716 Woodward st. Detroit Michigan	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Black	Brown	None
7	Sofia Tougsousoglou Sidirokastre Greece	U.S.A.	New York	Yes	Self	Rcpt	30 Yes	1921 1927	N.Y.	Stefanos Andreadis Cousin 216 W.111 st. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
8	Kyriakitsa Bairamoglou Sfaktiris 96 Piraeus Greece	U.S.	Monessen Pa	Yes	Self	Rcpt	50 Yes	1914 1927	N.Y.	John Tsikalis Friend 859 Shoomaker Ave Monessen Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Aristide Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

A E Barsuck

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gazzarini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners (Here whether Surgeon "making this oath" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

A. Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from PATRASSO, 7 FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Anton Andoniou	Sofia	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06 Turkey	554a	NON QUOTA 1290	ATHENS	11th January 1929	18 Greece	Piraeus	
2	U. S. CIT.	Anton	John	38		M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 623671 Washington D.C. 6th August 1928												
3		Vlahogiannis	Anastasios	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-18 Greece	46 Krantidon	NON QUOTA 1296	ATHENS	21st January 1929	99 Ohio	Canton	
4		Papacostantinou	George	36		M	M	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	08 Greece	46 Vartholomio	NON QUOTA 1310	ATHENS	24th January 1929	99 N.J.	Newark	5
ADMITTED 5		Kowlouris	Alexander	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	07 Greece	46 Katarahon	NON QUOTA 1309	ATHENS	24th January 1929	18 Greece	Katarahon Cefalonia	
6		Anderson	Siranouch	23		F	-	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Armenian Greek	06 Turkey	55 Smyrna	NON QUOTA 1336	ATHENS	1st February 1929	Greece	Chios	
7		Manolopoulos	Maria	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06 Greece	18 Jannina	NON QUOTA 1322	ATHENS	29th January 1929	Greece	Dervens	
8	U. S. CIT.	Manolopoulos	Andreas	36		M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 641071, 10 October 1928 Washington D.C.												
9		Georgiou	Calliopi	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06- Prokopi	55 Asia Minor	NON QUOTA 1313	ATHENSS	29th January 1929	18 Greece	Piraeus	
10	U. S. CIT.	Georgiou	William	35		M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 614496, Washington D.C. 13th July 1928												
ADMITTED 11		Fatouros	Eugenia	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	49 Karantochori	NON QUOTA 1341	ATHENS	4th February 1929	18 Greece	Evgyron	
12	U. S. CIT.	Fatouros	Christos	42		M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 639017 Washington D.C. 2nd October 1928					U.S. Citizen							
13		Koutsoupakis J.	Costantina	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	49 Paidohori	NON QUOTA 1338	ATHENS	4th February 1929	Greece	Canea	
14	U. S. CIT.	Koutsoupakis	John	36		M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 577691 Washington D.C. 29th May 1928												
15		Koukakis	Paraskevas	43		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	18-18 Greece	46 Exopolis	NON QUOTA 1336	ATHENS	1st February 1929	99 Utah	Rains	
16		Arvanitaki	Constantina	30		F	M	Housewife	Joined Husband.	Greek		Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	49 Melissi	NON QUOTA 1297	ATHENS	21st January 1929	15 Greece	Melissi	
17		Chakiris	Polixeni	26		F	M	Housewife	No Account by Husband			Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	49 Melissi	NON QUOTA 1302	ATHENS	23rd January 1929	18 Greece	Melissi	
18	U. S. CIT.	Chakiris	Alexander	33		M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 656050, Washington D.C. 7th December 1928												
19		Hansen	Helen	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-37 Turkey	49 Costandinople	NON QUOTA 1358	ATHENS	5th February 1929	18 Greece	Athens	
20	U. S. CIT.	Hansen	Arthur	24		M	M	American Citizen	Passport No. 638013, Washington D.C. 7th September 1928												
21		Michalarakos	John	35		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	08-18 Greece	46 Cythion	NON QUOTA 1298	ATHENS	21st January 1929	99 N.J.	Newark	
22		Constantinides	George	28		M	S	carpenter	yes	Greek English	yes	English	English	20- Cyprus	57 Sichari	1658	ATHENS	20th Nov. 1928	18 Greece	Athens	
23									F Ryan 2-20-29 2 Pm												
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5:1

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 [illegible], *19* [illegible] 90

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor or service permitted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	For the prosecution of a profession, or of the trade, for which he has been specially trained, as stated by himself?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	M.Josifidou Mother Sfactirias 92 Piraeus	Mich	Detroit	No	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Anton John 411 Macomb Detroit Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ligth	Black	Brown	None
2	UNITED			STATES		100 00	CITIZEN			My Home, 411 Macomb Detroit Mich		UNITED						STATES		CITIZEN						
3	Katina Vlahogianni Wife Kranidion Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	300 00	Yes	1920 1928	N.York	Antonios Fassilis Friend 1946 Amsterdam ave New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
4	Maria Papacostantinou Mother Vartholomio Greece	N.J.	Newark	No	Self	125 00	Yes	1916 1928	Newark N.J.	Eleni Papacostantinou Wife 253 Academie St.Newark N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None
5	Despinoula Coulouri Grand Mother Katarahon Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	Haralambos Coulouris Father 222 E.29 St.New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
6	Sirpuchia Altunian Mother Chios Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	40 00	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Mary Anderson 609 W.139 St.New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
7	Fotini Marisvadou Mother Athens Greece	Ohio	Youngstown	No	Husband	30	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Andreas Manolopoulos 615 Madison ave Youngstown Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Light	Brown	Brown	None
8	UNITED			STATES		15 00 CITIZEN				My Home, 615 Madison Youngstown Ohio		UNITED						STATES		CITIZEN						
9	Katerini Taneskidou Mother Piraeus Greece	Pa.	Philadephia	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband William Georgiou 28 N.Safford St.Philadelphia Pa.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
10	UNITED			STATES		300 00 CITIZEN				My Home, 28 N.Safford St.Philadephia Pa.		UNITED						STATES		CITIZEN						
11	Catherine Flogaitou Leukas Greece	U.S.A.	New York	Yes	Husband	30	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Christos Fatouros 29 Carmine st.N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
12	UNITED			STATES		300 00 CITIZEN				My Home, 29 Carmine Street, New York		UNITED						STATES		CITIZEN						
13	Joseph Maragoudakis Father Canea Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	30	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband John Koutsoupakis 49 St. James St.New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
14	UNITED			STATES		800 CITIZEN				My Home, 49 James St.New York		UNITED						STATES		CITIZEN						
15	Asimenia Koukaki Wife Malepa Greece	Utah	Rains	No	Self	60 00	No	1920 1928	No	Emmanuel Pastrikakis Cousin Rains Utah	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
16	Costas Critsonis Brother Melissi Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	30 00	No	No	No	Sotirios Aryanitakis Husband 317 W.40th St.New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	Brown	None
17	Vasiliki Kritsoni Mother Melissi Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Alexander Chakiris 317 W.40 St.N.York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
18	UNITED			STATES		700 00 CITIZEN				My Home, 142 Bell ave Ridgefield NJ 317 W.40 St.N.York		UNITED						STATES		CITIZEN						
19	Cost. Mausen Father in law Athens Greece	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Husband	30	No	No	No	Accomp.by Husband Arthur Mausen 1759 Barbara St.Philadelphia Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None
20	UNITED			STATES		35 00 CITIZEN				My Home, 1759 Barbara St.Philadelphia Pa.		UNITED						STATES		CITIZEN						
21	Panagiotis Michalarakou Mother Cythion Greece	N.J.	Nwark	No	Self	150 00	Yes	1920 1927	Newark	Vasilios Michalarakos Brother 3 avou Newark N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Grey	Blue	None
22	cousin Nick.Costantinides Athens Greece	N.Y.	New-York	yes	Self	30 00	no	no	no	cousin Vasilios Costantinides 600 122nd str. N.Y.C.	Perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	b'n	b'n	None
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Aristide Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Vulcania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G Gasparini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 19 1923, 19

at NY

W C Powell

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 389/193	Ianmucci	Rocco	35		m	M	F.Laborer	yes	Italian 47411	yes	Canada	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	Transit 105 3/3	Windsor	Dec.21st 1926	Can.	Windsor
2	TRANSIT 389/194	De Vito	Franco	42		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian 47411	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ofena	I67 N.I.	Naples	2/7/29	Can.	Calgary
3	TRANSIT 389/195	Alfieri	Michele	44		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian S.	Italy	S/Croce	Canadian Pass.13355			Can.	N.Falls
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28			51																	
29																				
30																				

13

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . /
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1929, *19*

92

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE MARIA IANNUCCI ORTONA MARE	CAN.	WINDSOR	YES	SELF	150	YES	IN TRANSIT		FRIEND TOMMASO CIVITARESE 557 PALISER ST WINDSOR CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
2	WIFE CLEMENTINA DE VITO OFENA	CAN.	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	150	YES	IN TRANSIT		FRIEND DI SAVERIO ANTONIO SANGINE ST MONTRE L CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brn	brn	none
3	WIFE VINCENZA ALFIERI S.CROCE M.	CAN.	NIAGARA F.	YES	SELF	80	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN GIACOMO SEBASTIANO 44 PARK ST NIAGARA F.CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Aristide Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 19 1923, 19

at NY

U E Ransdell

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners do
(Here insert one of the words "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at Ney

W. Pearce
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
										4 3630				06	21				21	
1		Prioriello-Manocchio	Cristina	42	-	f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Boiano	6196 N.A.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	Boiano
2		Prioriello	Teresa	16	9	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	6197 N.A.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	Boiano
3	UNDER 16	Prioriello	Giovanni	14	-	m	S	non	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	6198 N.A.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	Boiano
4	UNDER 16	Prioriello	Domenico	11	-	m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Boiano	6199 N.A.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	Boiano
5	UNDER 16	Prioriello	Nicolino	9	-	m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	6200 N.A.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	Boiano
6	UNDER 16	Prioriello	Francesca	8	-	f	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	6201 N.A.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	Boiano
7		Prioriello	Antonetta	18	-	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	6202 N.A.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	Boiano
8		Scioscia-Bavosa	Maria	34	-	f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Pagano	6187 N.A.	Naples	2/5/29	Italy	P/Pagano
9	UNDER 16	Scioscia	Maria	8	-	f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Pagano	6188 N.A.	Naples	2/5/29	Italy	P.Pagano
10	UNDER 16	Scioscia	Canio	2	-	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	P.Pagano	6189 N.A.	Naples	2/5/29	Italy	P.Pagano
11		Sgambati-Catapano	Chiarina	22	-	f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Pietro	5443 N.A.	Naples	1/7/29	Italy	Baiano
12	U. S. CIT.	Sgambati	Domenica	-	10	f	S	Pass.2534	iss. at Naples ------ Jan:9th 1929					06	21	U. S. C.			21	
13		Cioppa-Veroso	Maria	35	-	f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Villa V.	6221 N.A.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	VillaV.
14		Di Legge	Mercurio	41	-	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	P.Cannone	6204 N.A.	Naples	2/6/29	N.Y.	N.York
15		Di Meo	Armando	18	-	m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	A.Fondata	6194 N.A.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	A.Fondata
16		Di Meo-Rongione	Maria Giuseppa	40	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A/Fondata	6191 N.A.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	A.Fondata
17	UNDER 16	Di Meo	Antonio	14	-	m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A/Fondata	6193 N.A.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	A.Fondata
18	UNDER 16	Di Meo	Adelaide	9	-	f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy			U. S. C.			
19	U. S. CIT.	Tersigni	Carlo	39	-	m	M	Pass.6481	33 iss. at Wash.D.C.					06	21					
20		Tersigni-Taglione	Giuseppa	30	-	f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Sora	6216 N.A.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	Sora
21	UNDER 16	Tersigni	[illegible]	10	-	m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora	6217 N.A.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	Sora
22	UNDER 16	Tersigni	Rosa	7	-	f	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora	6218 N.A.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	Sora
23	UNDER 16	Tersigni	Francesco	6	-	m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora	6219 N.A.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	Sora
24	UNDER 16	Tersigni	Maria	1	-	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora	6218 N.A.	naples	2/6/29	Italy	Sora
25		Monaco-Polito	Antonia	30	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sacco	6172 N.A.	Naples	2/5/29	Italy	Sacco
26	UNDER 16	Monaco	Marianna	7	-	f	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sacco	6173 N.A.	naples	2/5/29	Italy	Saco
27		Bonanni	Adolfo	18	-	m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Grele	4466? N.A.	Naples	11/23/28	Italy	G.Grele
28		Crudele	Pasquale	15	-	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Triggiano	6230 N.A.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	Triggiano
29	U. S. CIT.	Marciuliano	Michele	29	-	m	M	Pass.6167	13 iss. at Wash.D.C.					06			U. S. C.			
30		Marciuliano-Guida	Maria	24	-	f	M	dress.mak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	NovaSiri	6207 N.A.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	Bernalda

52

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—ee

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

93

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 19, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess an educational or other test (or can read and understand) of the language, or is he exempted by clause? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER ANTONIA AMATUZZI BOIANO	MINN	DULUTH	YES	SELF	10	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND GAETANO PRIORIELLO 209 W.11 AV DULUTH MINN	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
2	G.MOTHER ANTONIA AMATUZZI BOIANO	MINN	DULUTH	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GAETANO PRIORIELLO 209 W.11 AV DULUTH MINN	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
3	G.MOTHER ANTONIA AMATUZZI BOIANO	MINN	DULUTH	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GAETANO PRIORIELLO 209 W.11 AV DULUTH MINN	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat.	brn	brn	none
4	G.MOTHER ANTONIA AMATUZZI BOIANO	MINN	DULUTH	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GAETANO PRIORIELLO 209 W.11 AV DULUTH MINN	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
5	G.MOTHER ANTONIA AMATUZZI BOIANO	MINN	DULUTH	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO,	FATHER GAETANO PRIORIELLO 209 W.11 AV DULUTH MINN	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
6	G.MOTHER ANTONIA AMATUZZI BOIANO	MINN	DULUTH N	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GAETANONPRIORIELLO 209 W.11 AV DULUTH MINN	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
7	G.MOTHER ANTONIA AMATUZZI BOIANO	MINN	DULUTH	YES	MOTHER	50	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GAETANO PRIORIELLO 209 W.11 AV DUKUTH MINN	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
8	FATHER ANTONIO BAVOSA PESCOPAGANO	N.Y.	WESTFIELD	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND SCIOSCIA LORENZO 628 DOWNER ST WESTFIELD N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none
9	G.FATHER ANTONIO BAVOSA PESCOPAGANO	N.Y.	WESTFIELD	MES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER SCIOSCIA LORENZO 628 DOWNER ST WESTFIELD N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
10	G.FATHER ANTONIO BAVOSA PESCOPAGANO	N.Y.	WESTFIELD	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER SCIOSCIA LORENZO 628 DOWNER ST WESTFIELD N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
11	MOTHER DI PIANO EFISIA BOIANO	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND SGAMBATI STEFANO 75 W.MAIN ST AMSTERDAM N.Y — ACCOMP BY MOTHER	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none
12	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									HOME 75 W.MAIN ST AMSTERDAM N.Y.																	
13	FATHER VENOSO MANLIO VILLA VOLTURNO	O.	HUBBARD	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND CIOPPA ANDREA 524 E.PARK AV HUBBARD O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
14	WIFE MARIA DI LEDGE PORTOGANNONE	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	30	YES	20/27	N.Y.	BROTH.IN LAW AGGENTIERI FIORAVANTE 2450 HUGHUES AV BRONX N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
15	G.FATHER RONGIONE ALESSIO ACQUAFONDATA	PA	PHILA	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DI MEO ANTONIO 1129 CROSS ST PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
16	FATHER RONGIONE ALESSIO ACQUAFONDATA	PA	PHILA	NO	SELF	75	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND DI MEO ANTONIO 1129 CROSS ST PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none
17	G.FATHER RONGIONE ALESSIO ACQUAFONDATA	PA	PHILA	NO	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DI MEO ANTONIO 1129 CROSS ST PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	scar on left temple
18	G.FATHER RONGIONE ALESSIO ACQUAFONDATA	PA	PHILA	NO	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DI MEO ANTONIO 1129 CROSS ST PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
19	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									HOME 7 ST 72 AV LONG ISLAND N.Y																	
20	MOTHER CERRONE ROSARIA SORA	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	NO	HUSBAND	130	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER U.S.C HUSBAND 7 ST 72 AV LONG ISLAND N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
21	G.MOTHER CERRONE ROSARIA SORA	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	NO	FATHER	/	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HIS U.S.C.FATHER 7 ST 72 AV LONG ISLAND N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
22	G.MOTHER CERRONE ROSARIA SORA	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	NO	FATHER	/	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER U.S.C.FATHER 7 ST 72 AV LONG ISLAND N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
23	G.MOTHER CERRONE ROSARIA SORA	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	NO	FATHER	/	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HIS U.S.C.FATHER 7 ST 72 AV LONG ISLAND N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
24	G.MOTHER CERRONE ROSARIA SORA	N.Y.	LONG ISDAND	NO	FATHER	/	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER U.S.C.FATHER 7 ST 72 AV LONG ISDAND N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
25	FATHER CARMINE POLITO SACCO	N.Y.	OSSINING	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MONACO CARMELO 35 DEPOT ST OSSINING N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
26	G.FATHER CARMINE POLITO SACCO	N.Y.	OSSINING	NO	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MONACO CARMELO 35 DEPOT ST OSSINING N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
27	UNCLE BUCCIARONE DONATO GUARDIAGRELE	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	FATHER BONANNI LUIGI 652 E.187 ST BRONX N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
28	MOTHER FERRARA MARIA TRIGGIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	FATHER VINCENZO CRUDELE 612 SANGAMON ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
29										HOME 36 JALES AV JERSEY N.J.																	
30	MOTHER GALLITELLO M.DONATA BERNALDA	N.J.	JERSEY	NO	HUSBAND	80	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER U.S.C.HUSBAND 36 JALES AV JERSEY N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ristiole Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1929 day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

U S Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Gasparini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

U K Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	°Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Vitiello	Giuseppe	19	-	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teora	6239 N.Q.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	Teora	
2		Serra-De Rose	Maria-Luisa	50	-	f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rogiano	6170 N.Q.	Naples	2/5/29	Italy	Rogiano	
3		Serra	Giovanni	16	-	m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rogiano	6171 N.Q.	Naples	2/5/29	Italy	Rogiano	
4	VL-222-722	Grosso	Sante	21	-	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toro	5617 N.Q.	Naples	I/II/29	Italy	Toro	
5		Stefanini	Giovanni	21	-	m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	France	Sietrabugne	16751	Genoa	2/5/29	Italy	Fornaci	
6		Pannarale	Giuseppe	58	-	m	M	f.laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	697	Naples	I/25/29	Italy	Triggiano	
7		Laurino-Romagnone	Gaetana	37	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caggiano	5388 N.Q.	Naples	I/2/29	Italy	Caggiano	
8	UNDER 16	Laurino	Gerardo	14	-	m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caggiano	5389 N.Q.	Naples	I/2/29	Italy	Caggiano	
9	UNDER 16	Laurino	Angela	9	-	f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caggiano	5390 N.Q.	Naples	I/2/29	Italy	Caggiano	
10		Paglione	Domenico	17	-	m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tornareccio	6233 N.Q.	Naples	2/7/29	Italy	Atessa	
11		Paglione	Ermete	16	-	m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atessa	6234 N.Q.	Naples	2/7/29	Italy	Atessa	
12		Paglione	Nicola	14	-	m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atessa	6235 N.Q.	Naples	2/7/29	Italy	Atessa	
13		Minutolo-Ragozzino	Tommasina	25	-	f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capodrise	6052 N.Q.	Naples	I/28/29	Italy	Marcianise	
14	U.S.CIT.	Minutolo	Girolama	4	-	f	S	Pass.2642	iss. at Naples (Italy) I/29/29					UNITED STATES CITIZEN							
15	U.S.CIT.	Minutolo	Michele	3	-	m	S	Pass.2642	iss. at Naples (Italy) I/29/29					UNITED STATES CITIZEN							
16	ac naples mw 6-1-29	Sforza	Margherita	41	-	f	Wd	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	718 Q.	Naples	I/22/29	Italy	Toritto	
17	ac naples mw 6-3-29	Morea	Domanica	50	-	f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	681 Q.	Naples	I/23/29	Italy	Toritto	
18		Morea	Luca	4	-	m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	5946 N.Q.	Naples	I/23/29	Italy	Toritto	
19		Loprese	Francesco	67	-	m	M	f.laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polistena	732 Q.	Naples	2/I/29	Italy	Anoia	
20	U.S.CIT.	Reina	Pasqualino	40	-	m	M	Pass.2482	iss. at Naples (Italy) I2/II/28					UNITED STATES CITIZEN							
21		Reina-Tordio	Claudina	35	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	6237 N.Q.	Naples	2/6/29	Italy	Corleto	
22	U.S.C.	Fardelli	Pietro	29	-	m	M	Pass.592780	iss. at Wash.D.C. 6/I3/28					UNITED STATES CITIZEN							
23		Fardelli-Russo	Mariantonia	21	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	6046 N.Q.	Naples	I/28/29	Italy	Cassino	
24		Natale	Luigi	57	-	m	M	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C/Bordino	626 Q.	Naples	I/4/29	Italy	C/Bordino	
25		Caccavo	Francesco	61	-	m	Wd	f.laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	730 Q.	Naples	2/I/29	Italy	Giovinazzo	
26		Ruocco	Angelo	66	-	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V/Lucano	749 Q.	Naples	2/7/29	Italy	V/Lucano	
27		Raffaele	Domenico	55	-	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ofena	750 Q.	Naples	2/7/29	Italy	Ofena	
28		Migliarese	Antonio	16	-	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minturno	6241 N.Q.	Naples	2/7/29	Italy	Minturno	
29		Pagliarulo	Andrea 53	18	-	m	S	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Putignano	5883 N.Q.	Naples	I/21/29	Italy	Putignano	
30		Di Pompo	Salvatore	58	-	m	M	f.laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arielli	754 Q.	Naples	2/7/29	Italy	Arielli	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 19, 1929

[96

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is coming to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, for others in the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at end of this manifest)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTH.IN LAW LUONGO CARMINE TEORA	N.J	NEWARK	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER VITO VITIELLO 18 N.3RD ST NEWARK N.J.	no	perman.	yes								5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
2	MOTHER CAROLINA DE ROSE ROGIANO	PA	MASONTOWN	YES	SELF	35	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND SERRA VINCENZO 936 BOX MASONTOWN PA	no	perman.	yes								5	2	na	white	brn	none
3	G.MOTHER CAROLINA BOSROSE ROGIANO	PA	MASONTOWN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER SERRA VINCENZO 936 BOX MASONTOWN PA	no	perman.	yes								5	3	nat	brn	blu	none
4	MOTHER DE SOCIO MARIA TORA	O.	CAMPBELL	NO	SELF	75	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GROSSO CARMINANTONIO 834 BOX CAMPBELL O.	no	perman.	yes								5	3	nat	grn	brn	none
5	SISTER EMMA STEFANINI FORNACI	N.J	HOBOKEN	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MARIO SISANI 604 1ST ST HOBOKEN N.J	no	perman.	yes								5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
6	WIFE PANNARALE MARIA TRIGGIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	25	YES	15/19	ILL	SON LUIGI PANNARALE 1312 N.NORMAN ST CHICAGO IL	no	perman.	yes								5	3	nat	grey	brn	none
7	FATHER ROMAGNANO GIUSEPPE CAGGIANO	N.J	NEWARK	NO	SELF	75	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ROCCO LAURINO 505 MARKET ST NEWARK N.J	no	perman.	yes								5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
8	G.FATHER ROMAGNANO GIUSEPPE CAGGIANO	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ROCCO LAURINO 505 MARKET ST NEWARK N.J	no	perman.	yes								/		nat	brn	brn	none
9	G.FATHER ROMAGNANO GIUSEPPE CAGGIANO	N.J	NEWARK	NO	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ROCCO LAURINO 505 MARKET ST NEWARK N.J.	no	perman.	yes								/		nat	brn	brn	none
10	G.FATHER PAGLIONE VALENTINO TORNARECCIO	PA	PHILA	NO	SELF	75	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PAGLIONE BIAGIO 821 CHRISTIAN ST PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes								5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
11	G.FATHER PAGLIONE VALENTINO TORNARECCIO	PA	PHILA	NO	SELF	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PAGLIONE BIAGIO 821 CHRISTIAN ST PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
12	G.FATHER PAGLIONE VALENTINO TORNARECCIO	PA	PHILA	NO	SELF	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PAGLIONE BAIGIO 821 CHRISTIAN ST PHILAPA	no	perman.	yes								5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
13	FATHER RAGOZZINO VINCENZO MARCIANISE	PA	ERIE	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MINUTOLO SEBASTIANO 1604 POPULAR ST ERIE PA HOME	no	perman.	yes								5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
14	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									1604 POPULAR ST ERIE PA HOME																
15	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									1604 POPULAR ST ERIE PA																
16	BROTH.IN LAW ANCONA VITO TORITTO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	SON VINCENZO ROSELLI 223 E.35 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	brn	none
17	SON IN LAW ANCONA ROCCO TORITTO	N.Y	N.BEACH	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	SON VITO LUCARELLI 21 CLEMENT N.AV N.BEACH N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	brn	none
18	UNCLE ANCONA ROCCO TORITTO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER VITO MOREA 233 E.29 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes								/		nat	brn	brn	none
19	WIFE TERESA LOPRESE ANOIA	PA	JESSUP	NO	SELF	25	YES	11/12	PA	SON DOMENICO LOPRESE 530 3RD AV JESSUP PA	no	perman.	yes								5	2	nat	grey		
20	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									HOME 408 N.WASH.ST P.AMBOY N.Y																
21	MOTHER COSTANZA TARDIO CORLETO M.	N.Y	P.AMBOY	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER U.S.C.HUSBAND 408 N.WASH.ST P.AMBOY N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
22	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									HOME 249 BANK ST WATERBURY CONN																
23	MOTH.IN LAW ANTONIA MIELE CASSINO	CONN	WATERBURY	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER U.S.C.HUSBAND 249 BANK ST WATERBURY CONN	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
24	WIFE BARBERA NATALE CASALBORDINO	N.Y	LOCKPORT	NO	SELF	25	YES	11/19	N.Y	SON CARMINE NATALE 22 VAN BUREAU ST LOCKPORT N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brn	brn	none
25	DAUGHTER FILOMENA CACCAVO GIOVINAZZO	N.Y.	W.BRIGHTON	NO	SELF	25	YES	12/19	N.Y.	SON DONATO CACCAVO 89 N.BURGHER AV N.BRIGHTON N.Y	no	perman.	yes								5	7	nat	grey	brn	none
26	WIFE MARIANNA RUOCCO VALLE LUCAN.	N.Y.	MT VERNON	NO	SELF	25	YES	13/19	N.Y.	SON RUOCCO GIUSEPPE 441 LOCUST ST MTVERNON N.Y.	no	perman.	yes								5	5	nat	grey	brn	none
27	WIFE ANNA RAFFAELE OFENA	MASS	BEDFORD	NO	SELF	25	YES	09/14	MASS	SON RAFFAELE NICOLA 223 BOX BEDFORD MASS	no	perman.	yes								5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
28	MOTHER ANTONIETTA MASONE MINTURNO	N.J.	TRENTON	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER VITTORE MIGLIARESE 11 LAMBERTON ST TRENTON NJ	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brn	brn	none
29	UNCLE GENCO SISTO PUTIGNANO	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PAGLIARULO G.ANTONIO 764 BUNCHER ST CHICAGO.ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
30	wife Francesca di Pompo Arielli	N.J.	Camden	no	self	25	yes	05/08	Pa	son di Pompo Tommaso 2843 Sherman Av.Camden N.J.	no	perman.	yes								5	7				without middle & ring finger of left hand.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Aristide Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at Nyc

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—Use list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gazzarini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Gazzarini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

U C Powell

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VILCANIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	TRANSIT																			
1	4451180	Aversa	Gaetano	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-1594	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Villari	I65 TRANS.	Naples 3-3	2/6/29	Cuba	Havana
2	4451181 TRANSIT	Epifano	Francesco	31		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian 4-2594	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Villari	I66 TRANS.	Naples 3-3	2/6/29	Cuba	Havana
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

54

16

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . /
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

...MENT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 19, 19 39

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note below this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE TERESA AVERSA CASTROVILLARI	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	50	YES	IN TRANSIT		COUSIN MORAGLIA DOMENICO CONCORDIA 97 HAVANA CUBA	IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brn	brn	none
2	WIFE EPIFANO CARMELA CASTROVILLARI	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	30	YES	IN TRANSIT		COUSIN ALOIS VINCENZO VIA MASS. GAMES 299 HAVANA C.	IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brn	brn	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Kristide Cosulich, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

U.S. Parrott
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Kristide Cozulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 13 1929, 19

at NY

U.S. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1923, 19

at NY

A. Powell

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—688

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8^			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Farrugia	(John) Giovanni	21		m	M	clark	yes	English	yes	Malta	Eng.Poss.	Malta	S/Coma:	962 Q.	Malta	2/2/29	E.Poss.	S.Coma
X 2		Bulagiar	Francesco	16		m	S	studetn	yes	English	yes	Malta	Eng.Poss.	Malta	Zabbar	25594 Q.	Malta	2/1/29	E.Poss.	Zabbar
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30			55																	

17

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1929, *19*

100

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note at bottom of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER FARRUGIA DOLORES MALTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	to FATHER SPIRIDIONE FERRUGIA 230 E.30 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
2	MOTHER ANTONIA BUHAGIAR S.PAOLO ZAB.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	18	NO	NO	NO	to FATHER GAETANO BUHAGIAR 427 16 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brn	brn	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Pristide Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste; do
(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 13 1923, 19

at N.Y.

A.E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

[101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, do
(Here write "Surgeon," "assistant surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at Ny

A. Famuel

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 8003b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Iorio	Andrea	53		m	M	laborer	no	Mit Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	4206I3P.R.	Wash.D.C.	3/26/28	N.Y.	P.Richmond
2		Zero	Tommaso	45		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terlizzi	422492 388725P.R.	Wash.D.C.	6/9/29	Mass.	Boston
3		Giangualano	Vincenzo	45		m	M	sculptor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trani	386821 344733P.R.	Wash.D.C.	3/1/28	N.J.	Hoboken
4		Ragno	Gaetano	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trani	344245 31647IP.R.	Wash.D.C.	IO/29/27	N.Y.	N.York
5		Puglielli	Luigi	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola P.	3I9I69 30II80P.R.	Wash.D.C.	2/28/29	Conn.	N.Haven
6		Coppola	Francesco	46		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lustra	123450 28958IP/R.	Wash.D.C.	2/I5/29	N.J.	Paterson
7	VL 214/662 (A)	Porreca	Nunzio	57		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisignano	3055IO 347I52P.R.	Wash.D.C.	3/IO/28	Mass.	Haverhill
8	U.S.Cit.	Gemmato	Francesco	27		m	M	Pass. 633824	iss. at Wash.D.C.							347254	UNITED STATES CITIZEN			
9	U.S.Cit.	Gemmato	Francesco	2		m	S	Pass. 633824	iss. at Wash.D.C.								UNITED STATES CITIZEN			
10	U.S.Cit.	Gemmato	Giuseppe	4		m	S	Pass 633824	iss. at Wash.D.C.								UNITED STATES CITIZEN			
11		Gemmato Casamassima	Caterina	25		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassano	4I82I2P.R.	Wash.D.C.	9/I7/28	Mass.	Boston
12		Mastrotilli	Francesco	38		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terlizzi	422496 384797P.R.	Wash.D.C.	4/25/28	N.Y.	N.York
13		Del Zotto-DeRose	Regina	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torano	360055 4III59P.R.	Wash.D.C.	8/I7/28	N.Y.	N.York
14		Sora-Ugolini	Rosa	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saltara	409968 395903P.R.	Wash.D.C.	6/25/28	Mass.	Springfield
15		Sora	Aurelina	4		f	S	none	no	Italian born	no	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Springfield	2 5I32 Born in the Mass. Febr.24th 1924			Mass.	Springfield
16		Del Medico	Giuseppe	28		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	3 400P.R.	Wash.D.C.	2/29/28	Ill.	Chicago
17		Galluppo	Michele	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montagnano	30535 37027P.R.	Wash.D.C.	5/I7/28	Conn.	Waterbury
18		Lemola	Pasquale	28		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terlizzi	378837 373013P.R.	Wash.D.C.	5/8/28	N.Y.	N.York
19		Addante	Raffaele	41		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	373957 303074P.R.	Wash.D.C.	3/7/28	Ill.	Chicago
20		Petulla	Domenico	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bovalino	4III8P.R.	Wash.D.C.	II/30/28	N.Y.	N.York
21		Riccio	Umberto	39		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcianise	42984 2I432P.R. 63196	Wash.D.C.	4/I4/28	N.Y.	N.York
22		Oparte	Eugenio	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	4225432P.R. 3226II3	Wash.D.C.	IO/I3/28	N.Y.	Bronx
23		D'Alessio	Giovanni	44		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	398547P.R. I69I2	Wash.D.C.	2/22/28	Ill.	Chicago
24		Raimondi	Alessandro	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	404280P.R. 402563	Wash.D.C.	7/20/28	D.C.	Washington
25		Mecola	Giovanni Michele	52		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Greci	3[illegible]782P.R. 3391	Wash.D.C.	/I/28	N.Y.	N.York
26		Cacace	Domenico	27		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Meta	385I74P.R. 383429	Wash.D.C.	2/23/28	N.Y.	Albany
27		Filice	Guerino	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cleto	268[illegible]IP.R. 302628	Wash.D.C.	5/4/28	N.Y.	Seneca
28		Musto Muro	Luigi	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerisano	3I7[illegible]09P.R. 321383	Wash.D.C.	4/I4/28	Ill.	Chicago
29		Laudadio	Vito	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	360[illegible]38P.R. 360560I	Wash.D.C.	IO/22/28	N.J.	Jersey
30		Cifelli	Giuseppe	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Petroso	427359P.R. 430380	Wash.D.C.	IO/22/28	N.J.	Jersey

56

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1929, 19

102

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (Whether permanently or temporarily)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of question 28)	Whether alien is coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether going to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE ALESSANDRA IORIO MADDALONI	L.I	PORT RICHMOND	NO	SELF	50	YES	16/28	N.Y.	HOME 69 SUMMIT AV P.RICHMOND N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	grey	brn	none
2	WIFE ZERO MARIA SECONDIGLIANO	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	25	YES	11/28	MASS	HOME 645 SHAMUT AV BOSTON MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
3	WIFE ANNA GIANGUALANO TRANI	N.J	HOBOKEN	NO	SELF	50	YES	13/28	N.J.	HOME 154 1ST ST HOBOKEN N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none
4	FATHER NICOLA RAGNO TRANI	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 23 ST 2 AV N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	grn	brn	none
5	WIFE PUGLIELLI ABELE PRATOLA PEL	CONN	NEW HAVEN	NO	SELF	25	YES	25/27	CONN	HOME 232 BUTLER ST N.HAVEN CONN	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
6	WIFE TERESA COPPOLA LUSTRA	N.J	PATERSON	NO	SELF	25	YES	24/27	N.Y.	HOME 459 RIVER ST PATERSON N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
7	WIFE MARIA PORRECA BUSEGNA	MASS	HAVERHILL	NO	SELF	25	YES	18/28	MASS	HOME 227 RIVER ST HAVERHILL MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	brn	none
8	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									HOME 9 PARKMAN ST BOSTON MASS																	
9	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									HOME 9 PARKMANN ST BOSTON MASS																	
10	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									HOME 9 PARKMANN ST BOSTON MASS																	
11	MOTHER MARIA LEO CASSANO	MASS	BOSTON	NO	HUSBAND	30	YES	22/28	MASS	HOME 9 PARKMAN ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none
12	WIFE ANGELA MASTRORILLI TERLIZZI	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	40	YES	25/28	N.Y.	HOME 535 UNION Bklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
13	MOTH.IN LAW MARIA BUTIGLIANO BITETTO	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	21/28	N.Y	HUSBAND DOMENICO DEL ZITO 223 SULLIVAN ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none
14	FATHER UGOLINI ANTONIO SALTARA	MASS	SPRINGFIELD	NO	SELF	50	YES	20/28	MASS	HUSBAND SORA UBALDO 86 GARDNER ST SPRINGFIELD MAS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
15	G.FATHER UGOLINI ANTONIO SALTARA	MASS	SPRINGFIELD	NO	MOTHER	/	YES	B.U.S.		FATHER SORA UBALDO 86 GARDNER ST SPRINGFIELD MAS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
16	WIFE ANNA DEL MEDICO TRIGGIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	50	YES	20/27	ILL	HOME 1242 GRAND AV CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
17	WIFE MARIA GALLUPPO MONTAGANO	CONN	WATERBURY	NO	SELF	25	YES	3/28	CONN	HOME 11 BERGEN ST WATERBURY CONN	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
18	FATHER GIUSEPPE MEMOLA TERLIZZI	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/28	N.Y	HOME 160 ANTON ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brn	brn	none
19	WIFE CARMELA ADDANTE TRIGGIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	50	YES	21/27	ILL	HOME 1246 SIXTIETH ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
20	MOTHER CRISTINA AMATO BOVALINO	N.Y	OZONE PARK	YES	SELF	25	YES	20/28	N.Y	HOME 115 120 ST OZONE PARK N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
21	WIFE ANGELINA RICCIO MARCIANISE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	21/27	N.Y.	HOME 124 E.116 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
22	WIFE LETIZIA OMARTE MARCIANISE	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	27/28	N.Y.	HOME 2087 2ND AV N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
23	WIFE ROSA D'ALESIO S.MARTINO V.C	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	25	YES	27/27	N.Y.	HOME 1490 BRONDELL AV BRONX N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	grey	brn	none
24	WIFE ROSA RAIMONDI TRIGGIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	25	YES	7/28	ILL	HOME 1358 ASHLAND AV CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
25	WIFE CATERINA MEOLA GRECI	D.C	WASHINGTON	YES	SELF	50	YES	25/8	D.C.	HOME 535-3RD ST WASHINGTON D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
26	FATHER CACACE LUIGI META	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	23/28	N.Y	HOME 413 W.40 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	brn	none
27	FATHER FELICE DOMENICO AIELLO G.	N.Y	ALBANY	YES	SELF	25	YES	20/27	PA	HOME 1216 BOX ALBANY N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
28	FATHER GIUSEPPE MUOIO CENZANO	N.Y	SENECA	YES	SELF	40	YES	22/27	N.Y	HOME Box 102 SINCLAIR N.Y. MAIN ST SENECA N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	brn	none
29	WIFE ANNA LAUDADIO MOLA	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	100	YES	24/28	ILL	HOME 740 W.O. ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
30	WIFE GRAZIA CIFELLI CASTELPETROSO	N.J	JERSEY	YES	SELF	25	YES	26/28	N.J.	HOME 123 MYRTLE AV JERSEY N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	lacks right eye

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Aristide Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 19 1923, 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Zaparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, do
[State whether "Surgeon" "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Zaparini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

U.S. Barnes

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

19

U. S. D...

List

No. on List	HEA... ST... (This... be... when...
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	U...
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERAGE This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, AFFA [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Cicchitti	Nicola	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Magna	233130P.R.	Wash.D.C.	2/21/28	Mich	Detroit	
2		Altomare	Salvatore	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	245267 3I82I4P.R.	Wash.D.C.	5/5/28	N.J.	Hoboken	
3		Vitulano	Vincenzo	44		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	3719 343672P.R.	Wash.D.C.	2/25/28	N.Y.	B'klyn	
4		Paparella	Angelo	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minturno	24648 4I283IP.R.	Wash.D.C.	8/23/28	N.J.	Jersey	
5		Testa	Vincenzo	40		m	M	F.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Galluccio	4132IO 4I855P.R.	Wash.D.C.	4/20/28	Del.	Wilmington	
6		Mercadante-Porcel	Caterina	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcione	412507 385086P.R.	Wash.D.C.	5/2/28	Mass.	Boston	
7	U.S.CIT.	Mercadante	Rafaele	3		m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	385054 Native Papers Boston		3/23/26	Mass.	Boston	
8	U.S.CIT.	Mercadante	Antonio	2		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	Native Papers Boston		5/27/27	Mass.	Boston	
9		Sichetti	Giulio	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Bordino	3076I6P.R.	Wash.D.C.	3/28/28	N.Y.	N.York	
10		Marcantillo	Antonio	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gildone	23441 3I7I9P.R.	Wash.D.C.	5/24/28	N.Y.	Albany	
11	ADMITTED	Nitti	Michele	44		m	M	F.laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	319638 352285P.R.	Wash.D.C.	3/29/28	Ill.	Chicago	
12		Grande	Giovanni	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gildone	353550 32I282P.R.	Wash.D.C.	ren.IO/30/28	N.Y.	B'klyn	
13		Del Rosso	Bonaventura	36		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	322627 440335P.R.	Wash.D.C.	II/27/28	N.Y.	B'klyn	
14		Colitto	Nicola	32		m	M	tourist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossalto	441616 344089P.R.	Wash.D.C.	2/28/28	Mo.	Kansas	
15		Granchelli	Vincenzo	33		m	M	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella	346246P.R.	Wash.D.C.	3/6/28	N.Y.	B'klyn	
16		Di Marco	Bernardino	45		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vicoli	344973 302I85P.R.	Wash.D.C.	3/3/28	Mass.	Bridge	
17		Vecchio	Alfredo	30		m	M	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gaeta	306096			Mass.	Cambridge	
18		Lippolis	Giacomo	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	400318P.R.	Wash.D.C.	6/7/28	Pa	Chester	
19		Micaroni	Domenicantonio	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella	399709 308636P.R.	Wash.D.C.	4/3/28	N.Y.	Oneonta	
20		Chiaramoni	Giuseppe	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morrovalle	304096P.R.	Wash.D.C.	3/I4/28	O.	Cleveland	
21		Senesi	Augusto	28		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morrovalle	I02045 398654P.R.	Wash.D.C.	7/2/28	Pa	Scranton	
22		Giri	Sigfrido	39		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morrovalle	400233 308870P.R.	Wash.D.C.	ren.IO/I6/28	O.	Cleveland	
23		Ceci-Apugliese	Maria	59		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Elia	4I5I57P.R.	Wash.D.C.	9/I/28	Mass.	Boston	
24		Cappelletti	Vincenzo	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A/Piceno	415052 396364P.R.	Wash.D.C.	6/25/28	Pa	Conshohoken	
25		Mazzanti	Guido	40		m	S	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Piceno	394633 4II949P.R.	Wash.D.C.	8/20/28	N.J.	Camden	
26		Scoponi	Antonio	55		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Piceno	312627 299603P.R.	Wash.D.C.	2/25/28	Pa	Pottsville	
27		Vecchi	Fernando	54		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	orevalcore	45II7 43I677-P.R. 43II30	Wash;dD.C.	II/5/28	Mass	Braintree	
28																					
29									Man.19/17 Vecchio Alfredo					Not Embarked							
30																					

Chief Purser:

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 19, 1929

[103

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to enter the U.S. solely as a nonimmigrant engaging temporarily in pleasure, business, or study, as a visitor, in transit, or as a treaty trader or treaty merchant, or as the spouse or child of any such nonimmigrant, and is coming to the U.S. solely to carry on such activities	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (in primary or alternative, or further classification for care and treatment of the sick, as white)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See also act of Oct. 16, 1918, as amended by title II, sec. 2, act of June 5, 1920)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE CARMELA CICCHITTI ACRI	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	10	YES	20/27	MICH	HOME 12150 CAMERON AV DETROIT MI	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brn	brn	none
2	WIFE MARIA ALTOMARE MOLFETTA	N.J.	HOBOKEN	NO	SELF	25	YES	25/27	N.J.	HOME PARK AV HOBOKEN N.J.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
3	WIFE ROSARIA VITULANO MOLFETTA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	25/28	N.Y.	HOME 307 VAN BRUN ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
4	WIFE CLEMENTE PAPARELLA MINTURNO	N.J.	ELIZABETH	NO	SELF	25	YES	21/28	N.J.	HOME 318 SPENCER ST ELISABETH N.J.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
5	WIFE MASSIMA TESTA GATTUCCIO	DEL	WILMINGTON	NO	SELF	50	YES	23/28	DEL	HOME 517 SCOTT ST WILMINGTON DEL	no	perma	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
6	FATHER ANTONIO FORCELLATI MONTEFALCIONE	MASS	EVERET	NO	SELF	25	YES	22/28	MASS	HOME 203 BOX EVERET MASS		perman.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
7	G.FATHER ANTONIO FORCELLATI MONTEFALCIONE	MASS	EVERET	NO	MOTHER	/	YES	B.U.S.		HOME 203 BOX EVERET MASS	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
8	G.FATHER ANTONIO FORCELLATI MONTEFALCIONE	MASS	EVERET	NO	MOTHER	/	YES	B.U.S.		HOME 203 BOX EVERET MASS	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
9	WIFE ROSA SICHETTI CASALBORDINO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	24/27	N.Y.	HOME 261 E.15 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brn	brn	none
10	WIFE FILOMENA NARDOLILLO GILDONE	N.Y.	ALBANY	YES	SELF	50	YES	23/27	N.Y.	HOME 28 FULTON ST ALBANY N.Y.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
11	WIFE MARIA NITTI TRIGGIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	50	YES	20/28	ILL	HOME 310 W.25 PL; CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brn	brn	none
12	FATHER DOMENICO GRANDE GILDONE	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	21/27	N.Y.	HOME 160 34 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
13	WIFE MARTUCCIA DEL ROSSO MOLFETTA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	20/28	N.Y.	HOME 51 RIOPELL ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
14	WIFE CONCETTA COLITTO FOSSALTO	MO	KANSAS	NO	SELF	200	YES	23/28	MO	HOME 8417 E.9 ST KANSAS MO	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
15	WIFE MARIANNA GRANCHELLI CIVITELLA C.	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	40	YES	21/28	N.Y.	HOME 1365 81 ST B'KLYN NY.	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
16	WIFE GIOVINA DI MARCO VICOLI	MASS	SOUTHBRIDGE	NO	SELF	25	YES	2/27	MASS	HOME 58 N.ST SOUTHBRIDGE MASS	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brn	brn	none
17	~~WIFE VECCHIO ANGIOLETTA GAETA~~	~~MASS~~	~~CAMBRIDGE~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~10~~	~~YES~~	~~23/28~~	~~MASS~~	~~HOME 105 GORE ST CAMBRIDGE MASS~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	6	/	~~nat~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~
18	MOTHER VITTORIA LIPPOLIS MONOPOLI	PA	CHESTER	NO	SELF	50	YES	1/28	PA	HOME 727 EDGEMONT AV CHESTERPA	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
19	WIFE PAOLINA MICARONI CIVITELLA C.	N.Y	ONEONTA	NO	SELF	25	YES	26/27	N.Y.	HOME 1 RAMPLING AV ONEONTA N.Y	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
20	WIFE ROSA CHIARAMONI MORROVALLE	O.	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	25	YES	20/27	O.	HOME 2622 E.112 ST CLEVELAND O.	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brn	brn	none
21	FATHER RAFFAELE SENESI MORROVALE	PA	SCRANTON	NO	SELF	50	YES	22/28	PA	HOME 1334 TORTIN ST SCRANTON PA	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
22	WIFE DOLORES GIRI MORROVALLE	O.	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	50	YES	22/27	O.	HOME 8508 BANKROFF AV CLEVELAND O.	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
23	SISTER LIVIA APUGLIESE S.ELIA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	25	YES	20/28	MASS	HOME 360 CHELS.ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
24	WIFE MARIA CAPPELLETTI ASCOLI PIC.	PA	CONSHOHOKEN	NO	SELF	50	YES	23/28	PA	HOME 541 OLD ELM ST CONSHOHOKEN PA	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
25	BROTHER LUIGI MAZZANTI ASCOLI PIC.	N.J.	CAMDEN	NO	SELF	50	YES	2/28	N.J.	HOME 206 SENATE ST CAMDEN N.J.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
26	WIFE SCOPONI GIULIA ASCOLI PICENO	PA	POTTSVILLE	NO	SELF	50	YES	24/27	PA	HOME 304 N.7TH ST POTTSVILLE PA	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brn	brn	without little finger of left hand
27	FATHER GIOVANNI VECCHI CREVALCORE	MASS	BRAINTREE	NO	SELF	25	YES	03/28	MASS	HOME 52 PEARL ST BRAINTREE MASS	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Aristide Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Delete whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

U E Perrine

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether foregoing "sailing unknown" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

107

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

W. Powell

Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES February 8th, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CRIVERA	EMANUELA	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Libodia	Permit 412047	Washington D.C.	August 20th 1928	U.S.	Omaha
2		CARAMAGNO	DOMENICO	45		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Augusta	Permit 418517	Washington D.C.	September 19th 1928	U.S.	S. Francisco
3		CARRERA	GIUSEPPE	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Cinquefron.	Permit 425459	Washington D.C.	October 12th 1928	U.S.	New York
4		URSINO	LUIGI	45		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Crotteria	Permit 411800	Washington D.C.	August 18th 1928	U.S.	Brooklyn
5		AGOSTINO	GIUSEPPE	51		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Gioiosa Jon.	Permit 411744	Washington D.C.	August 18th 1928	U.S.	New York
6		Vignolesi	PAOLO	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Limina	Permit 304983	Washington D.C.	September 17th 1927	U.S.	New York
7		SCALORA	CONCETTO	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Solarino	Permit 298239	Washington D.C.	August 19th 1927	U.S.	Holsopple.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—690

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., Feb 19, 1929

193

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes—. Year or period of years	If yes—. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband Crivere Carmelo Licodia Eubea	Nebr.	Omaha	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	920 928	Nebr.	Father Di Martino Salvatore Omaha Nebr. 18/18 Charles St.	NO	Perman.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Nat.	Br.	Dark.
2	Wife Caramagne Antonia Augusta	Cal.	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1928	Cal.	Brother Caramagne Carmelo S.Francisco Cal. Woronise 44	NO	Perman.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Nat.	Br.	Dark.
3	Wife Carrera Carmela Ciaquefrondi	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	923 928	N.York	Brother Carrera Salvatore N.Y. Scranton 902 Linden st.	NO	Perman.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Nat.	Dr.	Dark
4	Wife Ursino Marianna Gieisa Jenica	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	913 928	N.Y.	Cousin Schiavo Rocco Brooklyn N.Y. 16th Av. 5416	NO	Perman.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Nat.	Dar	Dark;
5	Wife Agostino Maria Gieisa Jenica	N.Y.	Corona	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	901 928	N.Yer.	Son Agostino Pasquale Corona N.Y. 107 Strong St.	NO	Perman.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Nat.	Br.	Dar.
6	Wife Vignolesi Nunzia Limina	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	926 927	N.York	Cousin Tracuzzi Sebastiano N.Y. 335-106 East St.	NO	Perman.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Nat.	Br.	Dar.
7	Wife Scalera Santa Solarino	Pa.	Holsopple	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	926 927	Pa.	Sister Scalera Paola Pa. Holsopple Crick St.	NO	Perman.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Nat.	Br.	Dark
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap Aristide Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Mate, Purser, or Steward, Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

U K Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Zasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

107

G. Zasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

W. Ransell
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA". *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES February 8th, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. Cit.	POLIMENI	GIOVANNI	27		M	M	Labourer	American Passport			U.S. Citizen	Italian/South	U.S.	Hartfield		AMERICAN CITIZEN	U.S		
2		POLIMENI	CARMELA	19		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Ital/South	Italy	Laganà	N.Q.6241 1928	Naples	Febr.7th/1929	Italy	Laganà
3	U. S. Cit.	PIZZIMENTI	FRANCESCO	14		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	American	American	U.S.	Syracuse	Native Papers 1122	Syracuse 4/19/15		U.S.	Hartfield
4		SCAMACCIA	SAVERIO	39		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Amoia	Permit 297812	Washington D.C.	August 18th 1927	U.S.	Columbus
5		SCAMACCIA-BURSESE	ANGELA	35		F	M	Wifehouse	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Maropati	Q.P. 1928	Naples Italy	2/7/1929	U.S	Columbus.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

59

21

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

198

Arriving at Port of _____, Feb 19, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		N.J	Garfield	Yes	Self	Yes				His home Garfield N.J. 90 Church St.	NO	Perman.										5	4	Nat.	Br.	Dar.	-
2	Father Pizzimenti Carmelo Laganà	N.J.	Hartfield	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	915 920	Syrac.	Travels with husband Polimeni Giovanni American Subj.	NO	Perman.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Nat.	Br.	Dar.	
3	Father Pizzimenti Carmelo Laganà	N.J.	Hartfield	NO	Self	Yes				Leaves with brother in low Polimeni Giovanni amer.subj.	NO	Perman.										5	8	Nat.	Br.	Dar.	Without middle finger of left hand
4	Father Scamaccia Domenico Anoia	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	927	Ohio	Cousin Cordi Carmelo Columbus Ohio I275 Galloway	NO	Perman.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Nat.	Br.	Dar.	
5	Father in low Scamaccia Domenico	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	929	Ohio	Cousin Cordi Carmelo Columbus Ohio I275 Galloway	NO	Perman.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Nat.	Br.	Dar.	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Aristide Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(Whether Master—First, or Second officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

W. Penniell

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, February 8th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	46		M	S	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Cefalu'	[illegible]	[illegible]	Febr.10th.1928	Ill.	Chicago
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Cefalu'	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept.11th.27	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]	SALVATORE	35		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Scoglitti	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 20th.1928	N.Y.	Paterson
4		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	26		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Scoglitti	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 23rd.1928	N.Y.	Paterson
5		[illegible]	NICOLO'	48		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Bagheria	[illegible]	[illegible]	April 7th.1928	Pa.	Pittsburg
6		[illegible]	ANTONINO	35		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Castell.Sol.	[illegible]	[illegible]	March 12.1928	Mich.	Detroit
7		SCIANO	SALVATORE	20		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Palazzolo	[illegible]	[illegible]	March 21th.1929	Conn.	Hartford
8		SCIANO	VINCENZO	17		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Palazzolo	[illegible]	[illegible]	March 7th.1929	Conn.	Hartford
9		[illegible]	LEONARDO	39		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Cattolica	[illegible]	[illegible]	April 11th.1928	N.Y.	New York
10		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	28		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Cattolica	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 27th.1928	N.Y.	New York
11		[illegible]	EMILIO	36		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Solemi	[illegible]	[illegible]	March 6th.1929	Mass.	Boston
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Man.22/2 Pilonero Vincenzo Not Embarked

Chief Purser:

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 19, 1929

110

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States								Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work sought to be performed in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (Answer "yes" or "no," which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who has been, is now, or at any time hereafter shall be a member of any class of persons excluded from admission to the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	father Prinzi Pasquale							910		brother Prinzi Salvatore															
1	Via degli Angeli 56 Cefalu'	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50	yes	928	Ill.	4240 Barteau Av.Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none
	wife Pilonero Maria							925		cousin Di Matari Angelo															
2	Via Calmene 7 Canicotti'	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	210 Forget Str.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none
	wife Ricupero Angelina							911		nephew Ricupero Pasquale															mark
3	Sceglitti	N.Y.	Paterson	no	self	50	yes	928	N.Y.	19 Big Str.Paterson N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	cheek
	wife Zucchero Rosaria							921		father-in-law Giacci Nicola															
4	Sceglitti	N.Y.	Paterson	no	self	50	yes	928	N.Y.	19 Beth Str.Paterson N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none
	wife Longo Santa							926		brother-in-law Sternello Rosario															
5	Campofelice	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	self	50	yes	927	Pa.	360 Citadel Str.Pittsburg Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none
	wife Lombardo Teresa							926		brother-in-law Arena Gaspare															
6	Castellammare del Golfo	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	50	yes	927	Mich.	68-44 Lafayette Str.Detr.Mic.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none
	father Scirpo Vincenzo							921		cousin Bonfiglio Paolo															
7	Palazzolo Acreide	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	50	yes	927	Conn.	29 Mechanic Str.Hartford Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none
	father Scirpo Vincenzo							921		cousin Bonfiglio Paolo															
8	Palazzolo Acreide	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	50	yes	927	Conn.	29 Mechanic Str.Hartford Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none
	wife Camilleri Rosa							925		sister Camilleri Anna															
9	Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	270 Morris Av.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none
	wife Annibale Filippa							922		cousin Sciortino Giuseppe															
10	Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y.	270 Morris Av.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none
	wife Lumia Ignazia							921		brother-in-law Cavarretta Franc.															
11	Via Parroco 11 Favara	Mass.	Lawrence	no	self	50	yes	928	Mass.	9 Hall Str.Lawrence Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dak	dark	none
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Aristide Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

U.S. Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England/Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gazzarini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gazzarini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

A T Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fiore-Tavano	Vincenza	36	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	5996 N.Q.	Naples	I/24/29	Italy	Corato
2	UNDER 16	Fiore	Antonio	14	-	m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	5997 N.Q.	Naples	I/24/29	Italy	Corato
3	UNDER 16	Fiore	Angela	8	-	f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	5998 N.Q.	Naples	I/24/29	Italy	Corato
4		Di Stefano-Jacovetta Maria		35	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forli S.	6243 N.Q.	Naples	2/7/29	Italy	ForliS.
5	UNDER 16	Di Stefano	Annina	12	-	f	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	ForliS.	6244 N.Q.	Naples	2/7/29	Italy	ForliS.
6	UNDER 16	Di Stefano	Gino	9	-	m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forli S.	6245 N.Q.	Naples	2/7/29	Italy	ForliS.
7		De Cicco	Michele	41	-	m	Wd	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Elia	4388 N.Q.	Naples	II/20/28	Mass	Detroit
8	U.S. Citz.	Spina	Giosue'	37	-	m	M	Pass.497633 iss. at Wash.D.C.2/16/28												
9		Spina-Maffeo	Rosaria	32	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atripalda	6253N.Q.	Naples	2/7/29	Italy	Atripalda
10		Paparatta-Messina	Caterina	28	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ioppolo	6247 N.Q.	Naples	2/7/29	Italy	Ioppolo
11		Paparatta	Sabatino	7	-	m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ioppolo	6248 N.Q.	Naples	2/7/29	Italy	Ioppolo
12		Farduto-Panzitta	Isabella	40	-	f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ioppolo	6249 N.Q.	Naples	2/7/29	Italy	Ioppolo
13		Farduto	Agostino	11	-	m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ioppolo	6250 N.Q.	Naples	2/7/29	Italy	Ioppolo
14		Stante	Giuseppe	56	-	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossacesia	751 N.Q.	Naples	2/7/29	Italy	Fossacesia
15		Giammarino	Antonio	56	-	m	M	f.laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mozzagrogna	755 N.Q.	Naples	2/7/27	Italy	Mozzagrogna
16		Patana	Vincenzo	55	-	m	M	f.laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	733 N.Q.	Naples	2/1/29	Italy	Triggiano
17		Raci	Berardino	29	-	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arquata	5926 N.Q.	Naples	1/22/29	Mich	Detroit
18	VL-9915	Verdura	Leonardo	46	-	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baselice	5236 N.Q.	Naples	12/18/28	Pa	Erie
19		Lupoli	Nicola	45	-	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F/Minore	434779 P.M.	Wash.D.C.	11/3/28	Mass	Boston
20	UNDER 16	Lupoli	Marianna	14	-	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F.Minore	[illegible]	Naples	2/2/29	Italy	F.Minore
21		Patti	Giuseppe	18	-	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	6257 N.Q.	Naples	2/8/29	Italy	Isernia
22		Bucciarelli	Adelina	28	-	f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C/Frentano	6174 N.Q.	Naples	2/5/29	Italy	F.Grandinara
23		Rizza	Giovanni	32	-	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Elia	355737 P.M.	Wash.D.C.	4/5/28	Mass	Boston
24		Rizza-Tulipano	Arcangela	26	-	f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Elia	1923 N.Q.	Naples	2/2/29	Italy	S.Elia
25		Rizza	Michela	5	-	f	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Elia	1924 N.Q.	Naples	2/2/29	Italy	S.Elia
26		Torquera	Louis	28	-	m	S	telegraph	yes	Spanish	yes	Chileno	Chile	Chileno	Melipilla	1252 S.Q.	Genoa	2/2/29	Pa	Phila
27		Laterza	Adelaide	23	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pulsano	6205 N.Q.	Naples	2/6/29	b Italy	Pulsano
28	ac Naples 7/4/34	Guida	Luigi	43	-	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Soca	6152 N.Q.	Naples	2/4/29	R.I.	Providence
29		Nocente	Umberto	49	-	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valvasone	6255 N.Q.	Naples	2/8/29	Mich	Detroit
30		Mardella	Antonio	18	-	m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	France	B.Rodano	6265 N.Q.	Naples	2/3/29	Italy	Gaeta

Man.23/28 Guida Luigi Not Embarked

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

Chief Purser:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

112

Arriving at Port of _____, - Feb 19 , 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse side of this manifest.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or contract to perform labor if such labor is performed, or is to be performed, by an alien in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to land temporarily or permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or a class of persons, not belonging to any one people or nationality, such as Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish, Mongolian, Indian, Filipino, Hindu, Japanese, Polynesian, Ethiopian, Caucasian, Malay, Moorish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dinaric, Alpine, Bohemian, Magyar, Russian, Bantu, Greek, Irish, Welsh, Scotch, Italian, Basque, Iberian, Celtic, Scandinavian, Teutonic, Polish, Slovak, Lithuanian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Canadian, Indian, Mexican, Spanish-American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Arabic, African, Other)					Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER TAVANO TORELLO CORATO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	75	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND FIORE VINCENZO 228 W.27 ST N.Y.C. #228	no	permen.	yes	Cert. Denied Deportation - Landing Dept.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none
2	UNCLE TAVANO TORELLO CORATO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER FIORE VINCENZO 228 W.27 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes									5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
3	UNCLE TAVANO TORELLO CORATO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER FIORE VINCENZO 228 W.27 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes									5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
4	FATHER IACOVETTA ANTONIO FORLI	OHIO	WARREN	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND DI STEFANO BIAGIO 252 QUDYLU AV WARREN O.	no	perman.	yes	Ht Pac								6	0	nat	blk	brn	none
5	G,FATHER IACOVETTA ANTONIO FORLI	O.	WARREN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DI STEFANO BIAGIO 252 QUDYLU AV WARREN O.	no	perman.	yes	"								5	/	nat	brn	grn	none
6	G.FATHER IACOVETTA ANTONIO FORLI	O.	WARREN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DI STEFANO BIAGIO 252 QUDYLU AV WARREN O.	no	perman.	yes									5	/	nat	blk	brn	none
7	FATHER GIUSEPPE DE CICCO S.ELIA	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	25	YES	24/28	MICH	HOME 1584 WABASH AV DETROIT MICH	no	perman.	yes									5	6	nat	blk	brn	none
8										HOME DEVENPORT AV SANGATUCH CONN																	
9	FATHER SABINO MAFFEO ATRIPALDA	CONN	SANGATUCH	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER U.S.C.HUSBAND DEVENPORT AV SANGATUCH CONN	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
10	FATHER MESSINA DOMENICO IOPPOLO	N.Y	NUTLEY	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND PAPARATTA GIUSEPPE 34 NEWARK AV NUTLEY N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
11	G.FATHER MESSINA DOMENICO IOPPOLO	N.Y.	NUTLEY	NO	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PAPARATTA GIUSEPPE 34 NEWARK AV NUTLEY N.Y.	no	perman.	yes									5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
12	NEPHEW FALDUTO DOMENICO IOPPOLO	N.Y.	NUTLEY	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND FALDUTO GIOVANNI 131 BLOOMFIELD AV NUTLEYNY	no	perman.	yes	Ht Pac								5	10	nat	brn	brn	none
13	COUSIN FALDUTO DOMENICO IOPPOLO	N.Y.	NUTLEY	NO	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER FALDUTO GIOVANNI 131 BLOOMFIELD AV NUTLEYNY	no	perman.	yes	"								5	/	nat	brn	brn	none
14	WIFE STANTE ROSALINDA FOSACESIA	PA	PHILA	NO	SELF	25	YES	10/19	PA	SON STANTE NICOLA 2115 FERNON ST PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	Cert. Denied - Landing Dept.								5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
15	WIFE CONCETTA GIAMMARINO MOZZAGROGNO	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	25	YES	02/28	PA	SON NICOLA GIAMMARINO 53 C.SUFFOLK ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman.	yes	Cert. Denied - Landing Dept.								5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
16	WIFE ROSA PATANA TRIGGIANO	IDAHO	KELLOG	NO	SELF	150	YES	1/16	WASH.	SON PATANO MICHELE 1086 BOX KELLOG IDAHO	no	perman.	yes	Ht Pac City - R.R. & Landing Dept.								5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
17	WIFE TERESA PACI ARQUATA T.	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	50	YES	20/28	MICH	FRIEND KOHN ROSE 1186 ALGER AV DETROIT MICH	no	perman.	yes									5	7	nat	blk	brn	none
18	WIFE M.GRAZIA VERDURA BASELICE	PA	ERIE	NO	SELF	25	YES	20/27	PA	NEPHEW MARUCCI ANTONIO 611 W.16 ST ERIE PA	no	perman.	yes									5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
19	WIFE SABINA LUPOLI FRATTAMINORE	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	25	YES	27/28	MASS	HOME 103 EVERET ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
20	MOTHER SABINA LUPOLI FRATTAMINORE	MASS	BOSTON	NO	FATHER	/	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER FATHER 103 EVERET ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brn	brn	none
21	MOTHER BOTTIGLIERI ANTONETTA ISERNIA	N.Y	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MATTEO CELESTINO 647 UNION ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	Ht Pac								5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
22	FATHER DE BIASE VINCENZO FRESAGRANDINARA	N.Y	CATSHILL	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ANTONIO BUCCIARELLI 28 BOX CATSHILL N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	Ht Pac								5	5	nat	blk	brn	none
23	BROTHER RIZZO FRANCESCO S.ELIA F;R	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	50	YES	27/28	MASS	HOME 50 SNOW HILL ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
24	BROTH.IN LAW RIZZO FRANCESCO S.ELIA F.R.	MASS	BOSTON	NO	HUSBAND	/	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER HUSBAND 50 SNOW HILL ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brn	brn	none
25	UNCLE RIZZO FRANCESCO S.ELIA F.R.	MASS	BOSTON	NO	FATHER	/	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL.WITH HER FATHER 50 SNOW HILL ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none
26	FRIEND RINALDO GIUSEPPE GENOVA	PA	PHILA	NO	SELF	100	YES	25/28	PA	HOME 2448 N.OPAL ST PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blk	brn	none
27	FATHER EMIDDIO LATERZA PULSANO	PA	HAZLETON	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND SCHIRANO GIOVANNI 335 E.DIAMOND AV HAZLETON PA	no	perman.	yes	Ht Pac								5	5	nat	grn	brn	none
28	WIFE LUISA GUIDA CESA	R.I	PROVIDENCE	NO	SELF	25	YES	08/28	R.I	MOTHER VERDE CONCETTA 182 PROGRESS AV PROVIDENCERI	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brn	brn	none
29	WIFE NOCENTE FIORINA VALVASONE	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	25	YES	25/28	MICH	COUSIN PETOVELLI GIUSEPPE 1158 CENTER AV DETROITMICH	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none
30	MOTHER MARIA CAPODANNO GAETA	MASS	SOMERVILLE	NO	SELF	25	YES	NO	NO	FATHER COSMO NARDELLA 48 MEDFORD ST SOMERVILLEMAS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blk	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Aristide Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Trieste; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

U S Examiner

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

113

I, Dr. Giuliano Gazarini, Surgeon of the M/V. Vulcania employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gazarini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at Ny

W C Pearsall
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, February 8th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	BARTOLOMEO	65	-	M	S	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Gratteri	N.Q.1377	Palermo, Italy	Jan.28th.1929	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		[illegible]	SALVATORE	76	-	M	W	fisher	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Cefalu'	[illegible].2371	Palermo, Italy	Jan.9th.1929	Italy	Cefalu'
3		[illegible]	SALVATORE	60	-	M	M	country.	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Marsala	N.Q.2246	Palermo, Italy	Oct.18th.1928	Italy	Marsala
4		LA [illegible]	SANTO	56	-	M	M	country.	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Alimena	[illegible].2391	Palermo, Italy	Jan.15th.1929	Italy	Alimena
5		[illegible]	FRANCESCO	33	-	M	M	country.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Palermo	429277 P.R.	Washingt.D.C.	Oct.27th.1928	N.Y.	New York
6		[illegible]-ROMANO	MARIANNA	34	-	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Palermo	.2808	Palermo, Italy	Febr.2nd.1929	Italy	Palermo
7		[illegible]	SANTO	12	-	M	S	stud.age	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Palermo	.2806	Palermo, Italy	Febr.2nd.1929	Italy	Palermo
8		[illegible]-[illegible]	SANTA	43	-	F	M	housewife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	S.Stefano	N.Q.1418	Palermo, Italy	Febr.6th.1929	Italy	S.Stefano
9		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	19	-	M	S	country.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	S.Stefano	N.Q.1419	Palermo, Italy	Febr.6th.1929	Italy	S.Stefano
10		[illegible]	GIOVANNI	43	-	M	M	passport	M.10507 issued at Washington D.C. the March 20th.1928							→ 10507				
11		[illegible]	NICOLO'	14	-	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Marettimo	N.Q.1421	Palermo, Italy	Febr.6th.1929	Italy	Marettimo
12		[illegible]	PASQUALE	55	-	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Salemi	[illegible] P.R.	Washington D.C.	March 7th.1928	Mass.	Boston
13		[illegible]-SPINA	COSTANZA	50	-	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Salemi	.2773	Palermo, Italy	Jan.26th.1929	Italy	Salemi
14	UNDER 12	[illegible]	PASQUALE	2	-	M	S	stud.age	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Salemi	.2774	Palermo Italy	Jan.26th.1929	Italy	Salemi
15	U.S.Cit.	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	41	-	M	M	passport	M.651514 issued at Washington D.C. the Novemebr 21st.1928							PP651514				
16		[illegible]-CARNAZZA	FRANCESCA	26	-	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Enna	N.Q.1425	Palermo Italy	Febr.6th1929	Italy	Enna
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	ROCCO	45	-	M	M	passport	M.641382 issued at Washington D.C.the October 12th.1928							641382				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	ANTONINO	3	-	M	S	passport	M.641382 issued at Washington D.C. the October 12th.1928							do				
19		[illegible]-BARILE	GIOVANNA	29	-	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Trapani	N.Q.1417	Palermo Italy	Febr.6th'929	Italy	Trapani
20	ADMITTED	[illegible]	FILIPPO	62	-	M	M	farmer.	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Licata	Q.2411	Palermo Italy	Febr.6th'29	Italy	Licata
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

62

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1929, 19

[111]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether coming intending to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	sister Imburgia Maria							926		nephew Chindici Salvatore															mark
1	Corso Piazza 8 Gratteri	Pa.	Vineland	no	self	80	yes	928	Pa.	201 Montrose Str.Vineland Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	dark	dark	lip
	son Serio Cosimo							899		son Serio Giuseppe															
2	Cefalu'	N.Y.	Brigaton	no	self	60	yes	900	N.Y.	635 Oakland Av.Brighton N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	dark	dark	none
	daughter Lazzara Angela							914		wife Lazzara Vita															
3	Via Oliva 5 Marsala	Mass.	Boxbury	no	self	50	yes	915	Mass.	14 Burrell Str.Roxbury Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	dark	dark	none
	daughter La Lima Antonietta							913		son La Lima Domenico															full c
4	Via Forelli 19 Alimena	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50	yes	919	Ill.	Box 132 West Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	lentils
	sister Amato Maria Assunta							1923		cousin Vizzini Agostino															
5	Piazza Saponeria 6 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1928	N.Y.	1151-65thstr.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	dak	dark	none
	sister-in-law Amato Maria									travels with husband															
6	Piazza Saponeria 6 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	Amato Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	dark	dark	none
	aunt Amato Maria									travels with father															
7	Piazza Saponeria 6 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Amato Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	dark	dark	none
	brother-in-law Saggio Cuono									husband Saggio Antonino															patchs
8	S.Stefano Camastra	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	self	50	no	no	no	65 Meren Str.Pittsburg Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	neck
	uncle Saggio Cuono									father Saggio Antonino															patchs
9	S.Stefano Camastra	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	self	50	no	no	no	65 Meren Str.Pittsburg Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	chin
										home															
10										308 Main Str.Montere'Cal.															marks
	step-mother Venza Maria									travels with father Am.Cit.															
11	Marettimo	Cal.	Montere'	no	father	50	no	no	no	Alietti Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	dark	foreh.
	father Diana Pasquale							926		brother Diana Lorenzo															
12	Salemi	Mass.	Framingham	no	self	50	yes	928	Mass.	3 Fountain Str.Framingham Mas.		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none
	father-in-law Diana Pasquale									travels with husband															
13	Salemi	Mass.	Framingham	no	husband	50	no	no	no	Diana Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	dark	none
	grand-father Diana Pasquale									travels with father															
14	Salemi	Mass.	Framingham	no	father	50	no	no	no	Diana Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	9	-	dark	dark	dark	none
										home															
15										2108 Second Av.New York N.Y.															
	father Carnazza Giuseppe									travels with husband Am.Cit.															
16	Nissi	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Farina Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	dark	mark
										home															
17										5988 Fischer Av.Detroit Mich.															
	sister-in-law Giampino Rosara									Father Giampino Rocco															
18										5988 Fischer Av.Detroit Mich.															
	sister-in-law Giampino Rosaria									husband Giampino Rocco															
19	Via G.B.Fardella 166 Trapani Mich.	Detroit		no	husband	50	no	no	no	5988 Fischer Av.Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none
	son La Rocca Girolamo									son La Rocca Carmelo															
20	Licata	Mass.	Boston	no	self	50	no	no	no	228 Oak Str.Lawrence Mas.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Aristide Cosulich, of the M/V. Vulcania, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at N.Y.

W. Powers

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gerfarin, Surgeon of the m/v Vulcania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G Gerfarin

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

W C Fossard

Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—659

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, February 9th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MODESTO	ADELE	38		F.	M.	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ItalianNorth	Italy	Maiano	205	Marseilles	febr.8th1929	France	Marseilles
2									Sabrana, Drop - 2/20/29 - 2:30 P.M.											
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27			63																	
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., FEB 19 1924, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence came (temporarily) (whether permits to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or abandonment, or indemnification for care and treatment of the alien, if supported by charity or by, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 28 and full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister Stella Costamagna Rue de Forges 16 Marseilles France	Ill.	Chicago	No	my husband	Yes	yes	from 1919 to 1924	Chicago	Husband Amerigo Modesto 2504 W. Jowa Street Chicago Ill.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	Brown	blu-gray	large freckle on back of right hand.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Aristide Cosulich, of the M/V Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 19 1929, 19

at NY

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VULCANIA" sailing from NAPLES February 8th 1929, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 19 1929 117, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LOFARO	GIOVANNI	16		M	S	New York February 3rd. 1913		Brooklyn (N.Y.) 3514 - 54th St
2	FALCONE-FEDE	TERESA	19		F	M	New York September 16th 1909		New York Elisabeth St. 60
3	SAPORITO	GIUSEPPE	38		M	M	Am.pass.653168 Wash.Nov.27th 1928	New London September 30th 1924	Pawcatuck (Conn) 20 Lincoln Ave.
4	INTELISANO	FORTUNATO	38		M	M	Am.pass.653548 Wash.Nov.28th 1928	Johnstown April 21st. 1924	Johnstown (N.Y.) 7 West Fulton St.
5	INTELISANO	GIUSEPPE	son	12	M	S	Gloversville March 1st. 1916	./.	Johnstown (N.Y.) 7 West Fulton St.
6	CUZZOLA	ANTONIO		20	M	S	Clinton Mass June 18th 1908	Am.Pass.327495 Palermo Italy 12/26/28	New York Glen Cove 116.
7	COLLURA	LUIGI		35	M	M	./.	Bronx N.Y. October 15th 1919	New York 71 East 3rd. Street
8	COLLURA	NATALINA	wife	40	F	M	./.	Am.Pass.327495 Washington 2/17/1927	New York 71 East 3rd. Street
9	COLLURA	GIUSEPPE	son	6	M	S	Native Papers N°10400 New-York	./.	New York 71 East 3rd? Street
10	COLLURA	ALFREDO	"	3	M	S	Native Paper :N°26064 New-York	./.	New York 71 East 3rd. Street
11	COLLURA	ORESTE	"	1	M	S	Native Papers:N°30265 New-York	./.	New York 71 East 3rd. Street
12	PISTO	FERDINANDO		47	M	M	Am.Pass.485002 Washington 6/30/27	Probate Court Youngstown (Ohio) Oct. 23/1902	Brooklyn N.Y. 25th St.Av.U 2503
13	PISTO	GIUSEPPE	son	18	M	S	Am. Pass.485002 Washington 6/30/27	./.	Brooklyn N.Y.25th St.Av.U.2503
14	GUERCIO	PAOLO		16	M	S	Chicago Ill. Dec.10th.1912	Palermo Italy Dec.3rd.1928 N.288	1726 W.Ohio Str. Chicago Ill.
15	BARTOLOMEO	ALFONSO		39	M	M	./.	Pass.640699 Washing.D.C.Oct.9th.1928	102 Hopkins Str.B rooklyn N.Y.
16	DI GIOVANNI	SAM		39	M	M	./.	Pass.646881 Washing.D.C.Nov.3rd.1928	59 B uffalo Str.Gowanda N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FEB 19 1928

S. S. M/N VULCANIA sailing from PATRASSO, 7 FEB 1928, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 118, 19...

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sepsas	Theodoros JA	16	6	M	S	Pautvekete 28th September 1912 Passport No.235 Athens 12th April 1928	./.	George Sipsas Father 72 Pautvekete ave Pautvekete PAWTUCKET R.I.
2	Sepsas	Sophie JA	14	8	F	S	Pautvekete 25th January 1914 Passport No.235 Athens 12th April 1928	./.	George Sipsas Father 72 Pautvekete ave Pautvekete
3	Vachicouras	George	31		M	S	69744 ./.	Amer.Passport No.631234 Washington D.C.4th September 1928	Christos Chirintzis Friend 721 N.Van,Burin St.Chicago Ill
4	Caramalis	James	42		M	M	246407 ./.	Amer.Passport No.441547 Washington D.C.21st July 1927	Stamatios Kalamaridis Friend 245 44th St.New York
~~5~~	~~Lutos~~	~~Meletios~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	./.	Amer.Passport No.517844 ~~Washington D.C.2nd April 1928~~	John Pappas Cousin ~~917 E.Blair Ave Cleveland Ohio~~
6	Angelos	Constantin	38		M	S	16725 ./.	Amer.Passport No.161 Washington D.C.18th January 1928	George Angelos Brother 66 Present St.Lynn Mass
7	Karakitas	George	37		M	M	98409 ./.	Amer.Passport No.323358 4th February 1927 Salonika	Tom.Karakitsas Brother 91 Sands St.Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Schraffenberger	Ourania	30		F	M	./.	Amer.Passport No.657120 12th Dec.1928	Mickel Schraffenberger Husband 1306 East Zurzast Pensacola Florida.
9	Schraffenberger	Catherine	1		F	M	Pensacola Florida 5th December 1927	./.	Accomp.Mother Schraffenberger Ourania 1306 East Zurzast Pensacola Florida.
10									
11									
12							Man.7/5 Lutos Meletios Not Embarked		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A.O'Libery Insp. 12.45 pm

Chief Purser:

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10 + 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FEB 19 1929

S. S. M/N VULCANIA sailing from PATRASSO, 7 FEB '29, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NOVIELLO	DOMENICO	28		M	M	2700481	PASS.632135 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.9/6/28	334 E.102 ST N.Y.C.
2	ROCCHIO	DOMENICO	24		M	M	2666097	PASS.529667 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.4/16/28	249 E.113 ST N.Y.C.
3	DONADELLA	MARSIO	52		M	M	./.	PASS.570470 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.3/23/28	459 RIVER ST PATERSON N.J.
4	~~ROMANO~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~DUNMORE PA 11-8/907~~	~~PASS.2027 ISS.AT NAPLES ITALY 8/30/28~~	~~791 E.3RD AV COLUMBUS O.~~
5	MURGOLO	CRISTINA	20		F	M	New York	PASS.2579 ISS.AT NAPLES ITALY 1/15/29	116 MOTT ST N.Y.C.
6	MURGOLO	PASQUALE	2		M	S	B'KLYN N.Y. 10/28/26	PASS.2579 ISS.AT NAPLES ITALY 1/15/29	116 MOTT ST N.Y.C.
7	MINGOLO	GIUSEPPE	- 10		M	S	B'KLYN N.Y. 3/19/28	PASS.2579 ISS.AT NAPLES.ITALY 1/15/29	116 MOTT ST N.Y.C.
8	PIPOLO	JOSE	41		M	M	./.	PASS.642992 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.10/19/29	1102 VERNON PARK CHICAGO ILL
9	D'ANGELO	PAOLO	43		M	M	./.	PASS.650251 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.11/16/28	97 BOX PITTSBURG PA
10	D'APOLITO	MATTEO	38		M	M	2317136 ./.	PASS.606140 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.6/3/28	1245 BELMONT AV N.Y.C.
11	PANNITTO	GIUSEPPE	31		M	M	2433026/	PASS.444696 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.7/2/27	866 RIOPELL RD CLEVELAND O.
12	DI BIASI	ANTONIO	42		M	M	CR 21652	PASS.403491 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.5/28/27	1764 PACIFIC ST N.Y.C.
13	GAGLIARDI	ANTONIO	34		M	M	1987106 ./.	PASS.508841 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.3/16/28	746 CLEVELAND ST B'KLYNN.Y.
~~14~~	~~PORTINCASA~~	~~MICHELE~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~PASS.640552 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.10/8/28~~	~~935 W.OHIO ST CHICAGO ILL~~
15	DI CLEMENTE	PASQUALE	41		M	M	1326484 ./.	PASS.328501 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.2/21/27	11083 WILPHINE ST DETROIT MICH
16	GUZZO	LUIGI	36		M	M	1090281 ./.	PASS.655361 ISS.TA WASH.D.C.12/5/28	173 SOMERSET ST UNION N.J
17	SANTELLI	SALVATORE	51		M	M	./.	PASS.447011 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.8/6/27	55 BOX SENECA N.Y.
18	SANTELLI	FRANCESCO	15		M	S	./.	PASS.447011 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.8/6/27	55 BOX SENECA N.Y.
19	SANTELLI	VINCENZO	11		M	S	./.	PASS.447011 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.8/6/27	55 BOX SENECA N.Y.
20	MOLINARI	DOMENICO	31		M	M	1091453 ./.	PASS.471779 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.11/8/27	55 BOX SENECA N.Y.
21	LOLLI	GIUSEPPE	41		M	M	2737210 ./. 66	PASS.475744 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.11/22/27	22 PORTLAND ST MIDDLETON CONN
22	TODARO	ROSA	21		F	S	ARONA PA 3/28/08	PASS.324 ISS.AT PALERMO ITALY 12/13/28	145 FULTON ST PHILA PA
23	IEZZA	LUCIA	38		F	M	./.	PASS.1447 ISS.AT ROME ITALY 1/11/29	315 E.111 ST N.Y.C.
24	IEZZA	FELICIA	16		F	S	./.	PASS.1447 ISS.AT ROME ITALY 1/11/29	315 E.111 ST N.Y.C.
25	CECCHINI	GAETANO	31		M	S	2598995 ./.	PASS.642021 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.10/16/27	15704 TOLLER AV DETROIT MICH
26	FINCO	GIOVANNI	22		M	S	SARIUS COL. 5/10/907	PASS.469713 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.10/3/27	92 E 701 ST CHICAGO ILL
27	MINGOLLA	GIUSEPPE	37		M	M	./.	PASS.650363 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.11/16/28	21 CAB. ST WORCHESTER MASS
28	CUOIDO	GIUSEPPE	36		M	M	930612 ./.	PASS.330719 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.2/28/27	63 PARK ST B'KLYN N.Y.
29	NANNI	HENRY	35		M	M	./.	PASS.357887 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.4/14/27	218 MYRTLE AV BUFFALO N.Y.
30	LEONE	PASQUALE	37		M	M	2361924 ./.	PASS.475275 ISS.AT WASH.D.C.11/21/27	1010 DELL ST PHILA PA

Man.10/4 Romano Antonio NOT EMBARKED

14 Portincasa Michele

Chief Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16—214)

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. M/N VULCANIA sailing from PATRASSO 1 FEB 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 1 1929, 19 30

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leone	Salvatore	37	m		M	./.	Pass.475494 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/22/27	1010 Sale St. Phila Pa
2	~~Fattori~~	~~Nicola~~	~~19~~	~~m~~		~~S~~	~~New York~~	~~Pass.1466 iss. at Rome(Italy) 1/18/29~~	~~4759 1 Av. N.Y.C.~~
3	~~Fattori~~	~~Armando~~	~~17~~	~~m~~		~~S~~	~~New York~~	~~Pass.1465 iss. at Rome(Italy) 1/20/29~~	~~4759 1 Av. N.Y.C.~~
4	Maniccia	Ernesto	35	m		M	./.	Pass.550947 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/19/28	36 Morris St. Boston Mass.
5	Carlini	Carmine	32	m		M	./.	Pass.630095 iss. at Wash.D.C.3/19/28	198 Box Shamokin Pa
6	Carlini	Elvira	28	f		M	./.	Pass.630095 iss. at Wash.D.C. 1/19/28	198 Box Shamokin Pa.
7	Ventola	Filomena	17	f		S	Boston Mass. July 31/11	Pass.2561 iss. at Naples(Italy) 1/31/29	387 Summer St. Boston Mass.
8	Adipietro	Giovanni	28	m		M	./.	Pass.629638 iss. at Wash.D.C.3/27/28	55 Hallet St. Bridgeport Conn.
9	Mazzella	Aniello	34	m		M	./.	Pass.655863 iss. at Wash.D.C.12/6/28	171 Lancaster St. B'klyn N.Y.
10	Marsico	Alfonso	36	m		M	./.	Pass.371231 iss. at Wash.D.C.4/29/27	1250 4 Av. New Kensington Pa.
11	Pullone	William	34	m		S	./.	Pass.63 iss. at Palermo(Italy) 1/29/28	First Av. New Kensington Pa.
12	Chiacchiero	Luigi	18	-		S	New York 9/2/1910	~~Pass.2684 iss. at Naples(Italy) 12/5/29~~	~~51 St. B'klyn N.Y.~~
13	Laggeo	Alessandro	40	m		M	./.	Pass.467621 iss. at Wash.D.C.10/22/27	530 North St. Chicago Ill.
14	Tarantino	Salvatore	15	m		S	Stanford Conn. 7/15/1913	Pass.2199 iss. at Naples(Italy) 10/5/28	57 Steeler Av. Stamford Conn.
15	Spinosa	Pasquale	36	m		M	./.	Pass.506465 iss. at Wash.D.C.3/13/28	22 Horace St. Somerville Mass.
16	Gismondi IACOVONE	Maria	26	f		M	Sterlimer N.Y. II/6/1903	Pass.328259 iss. at Wash.D.C.9/21/27	24 Tacoma St. Providence R.I.
17	~~Savoni~~	~~Giulio~~	~~17~~	~~m~~		~~S~~	~~Netcong N.J. 5/15/1911~~	~~Pass.1480 iss. at Rome(Italy) 1/30/29~~	~~101 Spring St. Newton N.J.~~
18	Padula	Vincenzo	46	m		M	./.	Pass.477461 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/30/27	73 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.
19	Cartaglione	Ferdinando nephew	22	m		S	Riverpoint R.I. II/3/1907	Pass.449840 iss. at Wash.D.C.3/13/27	73 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.
20	Giglio	Giuseppe	60	m			./.	Pass.632853 iss. at Wash.D.C.9/10/28	208 42 St. B'klyn N.Y.
21	Passarelli	Pietro	32	m		S	./.	Pass.549131 iss. at Wash.D.C.4/27/28	326 Union Av. N.Rochelle N.Y.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Man.11/2-3 Fattori Nicola & Armando
12 Chiacchiero Luigi
17 Savoni Giulio

NOT EMBARKED

Chief Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FEB 19 1929

S. S. M/N VULCANIA sailing from TRIESTE, 5 FEB 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19... W. & S. Lad. 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allegrini	Dante Sole TA	16		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Jan.21st,1913	Pass.Nro.245 Italy Venice Dec.17th,928	Uncle.-Allegrini Antun 315 Green Str.Philadelphia Pa.
2	Francisconich	John	33		M	M	Frankfort NewYork Jul,2nd,1896	Pass.246 Italy Venice Dec.17th,1928	uncle.-Francisconich John II-229 Manroe Str.Hoboken NewYork
3	Vidulich	Natalina	45		F	V	./.	Pass.454407 Washington Aug.30th,927 Nro.2797400 Boston Mass.Oct.10th,928	friend:-Scrivanich Domenica 228 Jefferson Str.Hoboken NY.
4	Ansaloni	Giacomo	45		M	M	2797400 ./.	Pass.643898 Washington Oct.23,928	cousin:-Ansaloni Eugenio 33 Normen Str.Salem Mass
5	Klamer VL 28?/947	Mathew	21		M	S	New Castle Pa. Dec:21st,1907	Pass.479 Roumany Bucarest Dec.21st,928	uncle.-Friezt Schuler New Castle Pa.
6	Petretic	Peter	25		M	M	Joungstown Ohio Jul.11st,1903	Pass.589 Jugoslavia Zagreb Feb.1st,929	cousin:-Elia Peter Joungstown Ohio 140 Humbold Hunter Ave
7	Premro	Mary TA	18		F	S	Chartoers Penna.February 11th,1911	Pass.275 Italy Venice Jan,16th,929 Nro.2838380 Cleveland Ohio May 11th,928	sister:-Cio Fanny 20681 E.Miller Ave Cleveland Ohio
8	Stroncar	Josef	39		M	M	2838380.	Pass.624941 Washington Aug.9th,928 Nro.2779160 Cleveland Ohio May,17,928	Friend:-Klun Frank 15934 Whitcomb Av.Cleveland Ohio
9	Reavetz	Andy	47		M	M	2779160.	Pass.641899 Washington Oct,15th,928 New Philadelphia Oh.25 March,1902	brother:-Reavetz Luigi 16009 Park growe Ave Cleveland Ohio
10	Endrizzi	Ferdinando	52		M	M	./.	Pass.241 Italy Venice Dec.12th,928	son Endrizzi Pietro 300 N.8th Str. Brooklyn New York
11	Endrizzi	Maria	17		F	S	New Philadelphia)h.Nov.4th,1911	accomp. by the father	accomp. by the father
12							Assistant Insp. 12.45 pm		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23							68		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 25

S. S. "VULCANIA" sailing from Marseille, Febr. 9, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 19 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BIASI	PIO	29		M.	S.		Pass.269 Venice-Italy January 11,1929	Blocktown Pa.
2	BIASI	LINO	19		M.	S.	- - -	Pass. 269 Venice-Italy January 11,1929	Blocktown, Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

February - Tuesday

S. S. VULCANIA COSULICH arrived FEB. 20, 1929, 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper	
67f	1	CATTANI Angela 2cab	12:45	19	6	1	TO CALL	Lodig Prov Son-Louis Lesetti - 22 Garden St	John	2/21	4.20	1	1	1	4
22f	2	CONTES-KONTOGIANNY Angerou 2cab	12:45	12	11	1	TO CALL	Husb. Jerry Contes Box 368 Ington, Pa.	John	2/20	4.10				
51m	3	NIZIC Ante	2:10	4	3	1	VERIF PREV ENTRY	Cous. Leo. Vukov, Box 103, Ivipenk, Ky	John	2/20	2.30				4
16m	4	BUHAGIAR Francesco	2:10	17	2	1	TO CALL	Talk. Cantieri 4721 W 16th St, Chic Gutenberg, Pa.	John	2/20	1.30				4
52f	5	ZAGLIORI Giovanni	12:45	2	6	1	MED HOLD	R.R. Frd Domenico Di Belli Box 234, Chicago Ill	John	2/20	3.10				4
38m	6	MODESTO Adele	2:15	26	1	1	TEL FOR $	R.R.t. husb Amengo M 2304 W. Iowa St.	John	2/21	11.45	1	0	1	4
16f	7	SZALAI Irma	2:15	4	4	1	TO CALL	Mother Elizabeth Stoykovic 9228 95th St Rutside L.I.	John	2/21	11.40	1	0	1	4
30f	8	ARVANITAKI Constantina	2:30	9	16	1	TO CALL	Husb. Sotirios, 2400 Cradhaw Ave. S. D.	John	2/20	2.45				4
47	9	Cova, Giuseppe (Rec S.S. 2/23)		4	10	1	Rep To hosp on arr.		John	3/4	2.10				1

T.D. VULCANIA 2/20/29

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—227

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

121 | No.

S. S. VULCANIA COSULICH *arrived* FEB. 20, 1929, 19, M., *from* Naples

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m 1	SCIORTINO Gaspare 2cab	27	1	IT	NI 3/2 V DOUBT VIS	12:45 HIBLER	2/20	9r	Ec				2/20	16	Ec	11		99140/363							
38m 2	MORDANOGLOU Alexandros 2cab	12	12	GK	IMP VISA	12:45 FERRO	2/21	9r	Jn	2/25	94	168	2/25	8	McG	2nd	Bond (6)	99140/408							
44m 3	ALFIERI Micheli	13	3	IT	ILLIT DOUBT VIS	12:45 HIBLER	2/20	147	Ec				2/21	47	Jack	4th	Cabin Class								
38f 4	PERINI Lina 2cab	6	5	IT	WITHOUT QUOTA	12:45 JEANNIS	2/20	137	Ec				2/20	153	Ec	4th		99140/368							
32m 5	MOSCATO Salvatore 2cab	27	2	IT	NI 3/2 V DOUBT VIS	12:45 HIBLER	2/20	148	Ec				2/21	38	JS	11th	Bond (6)	99140/367							
44m 6	NITTI Michele	19	11	IT	ILLIT	12:45 DIMICELI	2/20	134	McG								Nm RA Rec'd Landed 2/28/29 11:00	99140/354							
23m 7	VENTIMIGLIA Matteo 2cab	23	8	IT	IMP VISA	12:45 KING	2/20	103	Ec																
45m 8	NICOLAROS Pericles	9	25	GK	ILLIT	12:45 HAYNES	2/21	56	Ln								Nm RA Rec'd Landed 2/25/29—11:30 am	99140/386							
24m 9	REICHMANN Lazlo 2cab	32	4	HUNG	NO I V DOUBT VIS	12:45 HIBLER	2/20	44	Jack	2/21	81	NS	2/21	148	McG	10th	Bond (6)	99140/371							
41m 10	MESZAROS Frank 2cab	6	2	HUNG	WITHOUT QUOTA	12:45 JEANNIS	2/20	34	Jn				2/21	r	DEB	3rd	Cabin Class								
37f 11	HAINOCZJ Lilly 2cab	6	7	HUNG	WITHOUT QUOTA	12:45 JEANNIS	2/20	21	Jack				2/21	6	McG	3rd	Bond (6)	99140/369							
24m 12	DI FILIPPO Francesco	28	4	IT	QUOTA IMM?	12:45 HAYNES	2/20	144	DEB	2/21	99	Jn	3/9		91	SEB	10th P.P. to State Dept. Re Discharge U. S. C. C.O.S. Enc								
45m 13	ZURLO Eldebrando 2cab	26	15/20	IT	LPC	12:45 DIMICELI	2/20	127	DEB	2/21	136	Jack					admitted 5/7/29 ✓ 30 P.								
39f	DELIGIO Candida						2/20	17	JS	2/20	112	McG													
7f	Rosina			CL	US																				
4f	Domenica			CL	US																				
3f	Teresina			CL	US																				
18f	Paulina						2/20	127	DEB																
37f 14	COLLURA Nunzia 2cab	26	10	IT	LPC PH D	12:45 DIMICELI	2/20	17	JS				2/20	137	DEB	3rd									
70m 15	SCARANGELLA Rocco 2cab	21	10	IT	LPC PH D	12:45 KING							2/21	66	Jn9	4th									
41m 16	DI LEGGE Mercurio	14	14	IT	LPC PH D	12:45 SCARINZI							2/21	61	JS	12th									
56m 17	MALTESE Salvatore 2cab	26	6	IT	LPC PH D IMP VISA	12:45 DIMICELI							2/21	68	JS	1st									
32m 18	CAFISO Gaetano	28	3	IT	ILLIT	12:45 HAYNES	2/21	28	Jack								Nm RA Landed 2/27/29 11:00	99140/393							
34f 19	SARACENO Elisabetta 2cab	20	3	IT	LPC PH D	12:45 SCARINZI							2/20	141	DEB	12th									
12m 20	LOLAS Triantaffilos 2cab	12	13	GK	LPC UNDER 16	12:45 FERRO							2/21	103	Jn9	11th									
12f 21	AMORGIANOS Georgitea 2cab	11	3	GK	LPC UNDER 16	12:45 FERRO	2/21	107	Jn																
42m 22	FATOURO Christos	9	12	CL	USC QUOTA	2:00 RYAN	2/20	55	Jn				2/23	99	Jn	10th	Cert. copy rel. Ct. N.S.C.								
31f	Eugenia																								
56f 23	SANTA Sophie	4	5	HUNG	LPC VISA	2:25 DIANA	2/28	46	JS				2/28	131	Ec										
	TO HOSP ON ARR. Ret. 3/8/29—10 am						3/1	87	JS	3/1	120	Jn													
62m 24	LA ROCCA Filippo	24	20	IT	LPC UN-RD	12:45 JEANNIS	2/20	17	JS				3/1	63	Jn9	4th	Inmate Less Margin 3/21/29 9 days	99108/12							

VULCANIA 2/20/29

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—337

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

(SHEET # 2)

S. S. VULCANIA COSULICH arrived FEB. 20,1929 , 19 , M., , from 125

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m 25	KOULOURIS Alexandre	9	5	GK	LPC PH D	2:30 RYAN																			
													3/21	80	14	10 AM									
42m 26	Coya Giuseppe from T.D. 3/4 2nd Hon.	4	10	Ital.	Med Cert. 7886	K.D. Johnson	3/5	57	28								May 21 '29 the Ir admd 3/18/29			3/15			1	1	1

3/19/29

2 - 19 Vulcania

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York,
February 21 /, 1929

I, master of the italian (Nationality) S.S. "Vulcania"
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 508 — Number of seamen deserted 11
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 497

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, February 19 /1929, consigned to Phelps Bros.& Co.,NewYork, N.Y.; is now lying at N.Y. Pier 84, and is expected to sail February 22 /, 1929, for Naples, Patras, Trieste, via Cannes
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	Delce	Giorgio	28	Italian	Trieste, Dec.11/1928
2.	Sorrentino	Ciro	34	Italian	Naples, Jan.20/1929
3.	Di Vicino	Vincenzo	25	Italian	Naples, Jan.20/1929
4.	Cierego	Alessandro	23	Italian	Trieste, Dec.11/1928
5.	Papilli	Emma	41	Italian	Trieste, Dec. 11/1928
6.	D'Urso	Raffaele	18	Italian	Naples, Feb. 8/1929
7.	Cafiero	Amilcare	30	Italian	Naples, Jan.20/1929
8.	Colamarino	Ciro	22	Italian	Naples, Jan.20/1929
9.	Gilgiano	Michele	24	Italian	Naples, Jan.20/1929
10.	Pauschler	Romilda	38	Italian	Trieste, Dec.11/1928
11.	Cnappi	Antonio	51	Italian	Trieste, Dec.11/1928

14-1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 of

9

508 (497 - 38 - 470)

1

2. from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where discharged.	Sickness.
✓	Botticelli	Gaetano	49	Italian	New York, Jan.8/1929		
	Romano	Thomas	36	U.S.Cit.	" " " "		
	Terzi	Francesco	39	Italian	Trieste, Feb.4.1929(Temporary)		
	De Luca	Umberto	40	Italian	" " " "		

Total 49 18 27

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents Tarabocchia & Co - Trieste.

* Box list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 or imprisonment for not more than 6 months, or both, as provided by law.

	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age
	(3)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			
1	COSULICH	ARISTIDE	MASTER	12/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	54
2	LONGOBARDO	LORENZO	1S T.O FF.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36
3	RAGUSIN	MARIO	2ND.OFFR.	11/1?/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32
4	SADLIK	NICOLO	2ND.OFF.	11/1?/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30
5	ZANORICH	GIOVANNI	2ND.OFF.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32
6	BRAVERTI	ALBERTO	2ND.OFF.	11/1?/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32
7	FULIZIO	MARCELLO	CHIEF ENG.	11/1?/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41
8	CATTARUZZA	ANTONIO	1ST.ENG.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40
9	CANDOTTI	SEVERINO	1ST.ENG.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36
10	FRANZUTTA	GIUSEPPE	2ND. ENG.	11/1?/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38
11	FRITSCH	ANTONIO	2ND. ENG.	11/1?/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37
12	ROSIGNOLI	IGINIO	2ND. ENG.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31
13	ORLANDO	GIOVANNI	2ND.ENG.	11/1?/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34
14	PARIS	MARIO	2ND.ENG.	11/1?/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37
15	CASSUTI	GUGLIELMO	2ND.ENG.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29
16	NEMANK	LUIGI	3RD.ENG.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31
17	BOTTEGHELZ	EVELINO	3RD.ENG.	11/1?/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32
18	ADDEO	VITTORIO	3RD. ENG.	11/1?/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28
19	CRAGLIETTO	EMILIO	3RD.ENG.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24
20	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO	CHIEF PURSER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37
21	SIVELLI	ANTONIO	2ND.PURSER	11/1?/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32
22	DAVID	LORENZO	2ND.PURSER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30
23	DE ADAMICH	LUIGI	3RD.PURSER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26
24	DERANIA	PELICE	3RD.STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23
25	OLEVA	GUGLIELMO	3RD.STEWARD	11/12/28	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	23
26	GASPERINI	GIULIANO	DOCTOR	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29
27	TOMBESI	AROLDO	WIR.OPER.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42
28	CAPITANIO	PIERLUIGIO	WIR.OPER.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30
29	BALESTRI	ETTORE	WIR.OP ER.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28
30	SAVOIA H.	MARCELLO	OFF. TUR.	21/12/28	NAPOLI	NO	YES	28

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
✓	Botticelli	Gaetano	49	Italian	New York, Jan.8/1929	
	Romano	Thomas	36	U.S.Cit.	" " " "	
	Terzi	Francesco	39	Italian	Trieste, Feb.4/1929(Temporary)	
	De Luca	Umberto	40	Italian	" " " "	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW-YORK FEBRUARY FEB 19 1929, 192

DATE FILED

508/470 - 3

CERTIFICATE OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

508 | 28 / 470 - B 1 5 0 -

Sheet No. 1st

DATE OF ARR. 1/25
BILL No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...l "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, FEBRUARY FEB 19 1929, 1929, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														127
1	COSULICH	ARISTIDE	MASTER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	54	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	LONGOBARDO	LORENZO	1ST.OFF.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
3	RAGUSIN	MARIO	2ND.OFF.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	SADLIK	NICOLO	2ND.OFF.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	ZANDRICH	GIOVANNI	2ND.OFF.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	BENVENUTI	ALBERTO	3RD.OFF.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	FULIZIO	MARCELLO	CHIEF ENG.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	CATTARUZZA	ANTONIO	1ST.ENG.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	CANDOTTI	SEVERINO	1ST.ENG.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	FRANZUTTI	GIUSEPPE	2ND.ENG.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	FRITSCH	ANTONIO	2ND.ENG.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	ROSSIGNOLI	IGINIO	2ND.ENG.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	ORLANDO	GIOVANNI	2ND.ENG.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	PARIS	MARIO	2ND.ENG.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	CASSUTTI	GUGLIELMO	2ND.ENG.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	NEWMANN	LUIGI	3RD.ENG.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	BOTTEGHELZ	EVELINO	3RD.ENG.	11/12/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
18	AMODEO	VITTORIO	3RD.ENG.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	CRAGLIETTO	EMILIO	3RD.ENG.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO	CHIEF PURSER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	SIVELLI	ANTONIO	2ND.PURSER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	DAVID	LORENZO	2ND.PURSER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	DE ADAMICH	LUIGI	3RD.PURSER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	DEMARTA	DELFOR	3RD.PURSER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	OLEVA	EUGENIO	3RD.PURSER	21/12/28	NAPOLI	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	GASPERINI	GIULIANO	DOCTOR	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	TOMBESI	AROLDO	WIR.OPER.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	CAPITANIO	FERRUCCIO	WIR.OPER.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
29	BALESTRI	ETTORE	WIR.OPER.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	SAVOIA H.	MARCELLO	OFF.TUR.	21/12/28	NAPOLI	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Total 19 18 1

Discharged at Trieste
Discharged at Trieste

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents Tarabocchia & Co. - Trieste

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Boticelli Gaetano	49	Italian	New York, Jan.8/1929
Romano Thomas	36	U.S.Cit.	" " "
Terzi Francesco	39	Italian	Trieste, Feb.4,1929(temporary)
Bonnemere De Luca Umberto	40	Italian	" " "

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 19 1929

DATE
BILL No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel VULCANIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	G
1	WOODS	FOSTE
2	RIDOLFI	LUIGI
3	KLUN	ARMAN
4	TAMARO	GIACO
5	RAVASINI	ALESSA
6	LA CAMERA	GIOVAN
7	GALLO	STANIS
8	VOLCEC	FRANCE
9	GASVODICH	GIUSE P
10	MOSCARDA	GIACOM
11	BUSSANICH	CARLO
12	GARGIULLO	EUGENI C
13	ORGANO	MARIO
14	PICCININI	LORENZO
15	CECERE	ALFREDO
16	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	NESBEDA	CARLO
18	CALVI	CARMELO
19	SCORCIA	GIUSEPPE
20	ZADEU	GIOVANNI
21	LETTICH	MARCO
22	BALDO	FEDERICO
23	DOLCE	GIORGIO
24	BUROLO	NATALE
25	TAMARO	BORTOLO
26	MONTICOLO	GIUSEPPE
27	BAGNATO	GIUSEPPE
28	BURLA	ANTONIO
29	CAPUTO	DOMENICO
30	GIANNI	GIOVANNI

Line NORTH = AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA
Local Agents
14—1940

OFFICER
, do declare
r place during her
subdivisions 3 (a)
First or Second Officer.
ST OF RACES OR P
Korean.
Lithuani
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montene
Moravian
Pacific I
Polish.
Portugue
Roumani
Russian.
Ruthenia
Scandina
Danes,
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Sloveniar
Spanish.
Spanish
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Ind

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2ND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1929, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									128
1	WOODS	FOSTER	CLERG	21/12/28	NAPOLI	YES	YES	23	MASC-	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
2	RIDOLFI	LUIGI	PRISTER	18/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
3	KLUN	ARMANDO	APPR.OFF.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	TAMARO	GIACOMO	APPR.OFF.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	RAVASINI	ALESSANDRO	APPR.ENG.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	LA CAMERA	GIOVANNI	BOATSMAN	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	GALLO	STANISLAO	BOATSMAN	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	VOLCIC	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	GASSOVICH	GIUSEPPE	CARPENTER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	MOSCARDA	GIACOMO	SAILOR	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	BUSSANICH	CARLO	STEERSMAN	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	GARGIULLO	EUGENIO	STEERSMAN	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	ORGANO	MARIO	STEERSMAN	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	PICCININI	LORENZO	STEERSMAN	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	CECERE	ALFREDO	STEERSMAN	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
~~16~~	~~BARBINA~~	~~LAMBERTO~~	~~STEERSMAN~~	~~13/12/28~~	~~TRIESTE~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~23~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~			
17	NESBEDA	CARLO	SAILOR	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
18	CALVI	CARMELO	SAILOR	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	SCORCIA	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	47	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	ZADEU	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	LETTICH	MARCO	SAILOR	14/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	BALDO	FEDERICO	SAILOR	17/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	DOLCE	GIORGIO	SAILOR	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	BUROLO	NATALE	SAILOR	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	TAMARO	BORTOLO	SAILOR	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	MONTICOLO	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	BAGNATO	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	16/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	47	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	BURLA	ANTONIO	SAILOR	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
29	CAPUTO	DOMENICO	SAILOR	12/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	GIANNI	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Embarked at Trieste

Total
89
18
107

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

OFFICER

..... , do declare
r place during her
subdivisions 3 (a)

First or Second Officer.

ST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spaniah American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE (
BILL NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Total
89
218
307

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 3806

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR Vessel "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1929, from the port of TRIESTE/ITALY/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
															129
P.E.	1	COPPA	MARIO	SAILOR	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
-"-	2	BABICH	GREGORIO	SAILOR	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	3	NERI	ENRICO	SAILOR	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	4	VEGGIANI	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	5	DAVANZO	ALDO	SAILOR	12/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	6	LOMBARDO	LUIGI	SAILOR	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	7	VERG	GIUSEPPE	DECKBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	8	LADINI	VITTORIO	DECKBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	9	CARBONCICH	NICOLO	DECKBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	10	PREDONZANI	ODORICO	DECKBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	11	KELLER	GIORGIO	DECKBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
-"-	12	GIUFFRE	MATTEO	DECKBOY	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	13	APOLLONIO	MAURO	DECKBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	14	KURASIER	BRUNO	DECKBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	15	CHIEREGO	ALESSANDRO	DECKBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	16	MORIN	ANTONIO	DECKBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	17	BASSANESE	GIACOMO	DECKBOY	12/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	18	SBISA	GIOVANNI	INFIRMARIAN	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	19	MACHNIG	MARIO	INFIRMARIAN	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	20	MLAKER	STEFANIA	NURSE	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	FEM.	-"-	-"-			
-"-	21	HOLLSTEIN	NATALIA	NURSE	15/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	22	ANDREOLI	AUGUSTO	DONKEYMAN	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	MASC.	-"-	-"-			
-"-	23	DERNIEVICH	ELIODORO	DONKEYMAN	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	24	GALLO	PIETRO	ELECTRICIAN	12/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	25	BARTOLI	ROMANO	ELECTRICIAN	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	26	DOLINAR	LUIGI	ELECTRICIAN	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	27	RICOBON	MARIO	ELECTRICIAN	17/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	28	MAZZUCHIN	FERRUCCIO	ELECTRICIAN	17/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	29	ZUCCOLI	BRUNO	ELECTRICIAN	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	30	IERMON	GUIDO	ELECTRICIAN	14/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			

29

Total
89
218
307

3 Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

DATE
ILL No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total
89
218
307

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4 THIS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR Vessel "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1929, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY /

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	KALCIC	NICOLO	LABOURER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
-"-	2	RIGAT TIERI	ARTASERSE	LABOURER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	3	RIZZI	LUIGI	LABOURER	12/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	4	POLISAK	MARINO	LABOURER	14/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	5	ZOLLIA	ERNESTO	LABOURER	14/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	6	GRUSICH	ALFONSO	LABOURER	15/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	7	IVANCICH	FRANCESCO	LABOURER	17/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	8	BLASIZZA	ARTURO	LABOURER	17/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	9	SAIN	ERMENGILDO	LABOURER	17/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	10	ALBORGHETTI	GIACOMO	LABOURER	18/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	11	PAULIN	GIORGIO	LABOURER	18/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	12	BISJAK	ODORICO	LABOURER	12/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	13	MARINO	PASQUALE	GREASER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	14	SITTER	CARLO	GREASER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	15	LIBARDO	VINCENZO	GREASER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	16	BRESSAN	PIETRO	GREASER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
-"-	17	CHAPPI	ANTONIO	GREASER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	50	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	18	BRELICH	BRUNO	GREASER	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	19	ZITO	TEODORO	FIREMAN	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	20	MISSINICH	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	21	TASCA	LUIGI	FIREMAN	15/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	22	POSTOGNA	STEFANO	ENG. BOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	54	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	23	ZELEZNIKER	GIOVANNI	ENG. BOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	24	PENZANTE	TITO	ENG. BOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	25	GIURICIN	DOMENICO	ENG. BOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	26	HLASTAN	BRUNO	ENG. BOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	27	BAITZ	ANTONIO	ENG. BOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	54	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	28	GARBIN	LEONARDO	ENG. BOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	29	BORTOLUZZI	ANTONIO	ENG. BOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Naples
-"-	30	BARACCO	ANDREA	MAITRE HOTEL	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49	-"-	-"-	-"-			

29

Total
89
218
307

4

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

29

Total
89
218
307

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5 THIS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR *Vessel* "VULCANIA", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1929, *from the port of* TRIESTE /ITALY/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
PdE	1	ZGUR	ALESSANDRO	STOREKEEPER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
-"-	2	ZANON	LEONARDO	STOREKEEPER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	3	BENEVENIA	ETTORE	STOREKEEPER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	4	BEVILACQUA	ROMEO	STOREKEEPER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	5	RONCHESE	NARCISO	STOREKEEPER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	6	IENCO	GIOVANNI	BUTCHER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	7	PUNTER	LUIGI	BACKER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	8	SGORBISSA	MASSIMILIANO	BACKER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	9	BORESTI	MARIO	BACKER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	10	CIJAK	FRANCESCO	BACKER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	51	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	11	RAUNICH	GIOVANNI	BACKER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	12	ANDREUZZI	FERRUCCIO	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	13	KRAUSS	GOTTFRIED	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	14	BERTOJA	UMBERTO	PATRICOOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	15	PERISSAN	GALLIANO	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	16	GALLETTO	ALFREDO	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	17	SPAZZAPAN	RUGGERO	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	18	TAMARO	GIOVANNI	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	19	PINOTTI	ALDO	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	20	OESCH	HAUS	COOK	14/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	SWISS	SWISS			
-"-	21	SCHWAB	EDOARDO	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
-"-	22	CICKO	GIUSEPPE	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	23	DEBARBA	ATTILIO	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	24	BIRSA	GIUSEPPE	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	25	KRAUS	GUIDO	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	26	CAROPRESO	EUGENIO	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
-"-	27	PIPAN	VIRGILIO	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	28	ALBERI	MANFREDO	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
-"-	29	SBROIVACCA	GIOVANNI	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	30	CECCONI	CARLO	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			

29

Total
89
218
307

5 Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Total
89
218
307

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6 THIS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR Vessel VULCANIA, arriving at NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1929, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1 CIVIDINO	VITTORIO	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			132
-"-	2 MINIUSSI	PIETRO	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	3 ANGELI	ANTONIO	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	4 SEIBLECKER	SILVIO	PATRICOOK	21/12/28	NAPOLI	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	5 MILOCCO	GIUSEPPE	PATRICOOK	21/12/28	NAPOLI	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	6 BORTOLUZZI	MARIO	PATRICOOK	14/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	7 [illegible]	ANTONIO	PATRICOOK	14/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			Disbarged at Trieste
-"-	8 [illegible]	GIOACHINO	COOK	14/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			Disbarged at Trieste
-"-	9 COSCIANCICH	BRUNO	COOK	17/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	10 TROMBA	MATTEO	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	11 CENZATTO	LUIGI	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	12 TROCCA	VITTORIO	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	13 BISIAK	ALBINO	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	14 FRAUSIN	ITALO	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	15 FRAUSIN	BRUNO	APPR.COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	16 DEL PIERO	VITTORIO	APPRCOOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	17 DELBEN	ANTONIO	APPR.COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	18 PUGLIESE	MARCELLO	APPR.COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	19 BOEMO	ANGELO	APPR.COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	20 VENIER	VOLVENO	APPR.COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	21 GIRALDI	ARDUINO	APPR.COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	22 STANCO	NICOLO	APPR.COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	23 MOSCHENI	MARIO	APPR.COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	24 CRISTOFOLI	DOMENICO	APPR.COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	25 PAVEGLIO	PIETRO	KITCHENBOY	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	26 WALTER	COERNELIO	KITCHENBOY	12/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	27 CIMENTI	LUCIANO	KITCHENBOY	15/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	28 MENEGON	MARCELLO	COOK	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	29 DE GIOIA	PIETRO	COOK	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	30 SATTLER	VIGDANTE	COOK	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Total
89
218
307

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents

14—1980

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE (illegible)
BILL No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total
89
218
307

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7TH

DATE OF ARR. 13
BILL No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR *Vessel* " VULCANIA ", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1929, *from the port of* TRIESTE /ITALY/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	BASSA	ERMINIO	KITCHENBOY	17/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
-"-	2	KREVATIN	ANTONIO	KITCHENBOY	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	3	COZZI	VITTORIO	STOREKEEPER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	4	DEL FABBRO	FRANCESCO	STOREKEEPER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	5	SLEJKO	MARIO	STOREKEEPER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	6	VISCOVICH	ALDO	KITCHENBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	7	ADT	GIUSEPPE	WAITRE HOTEL	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	8	ZOLIA	AUGUSTO	CHIEF STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	9	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	CHIEF STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	10	CASSINI	GIOVANNI	CHIEF STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	11	STEINREITER	FEDERICO	CHIEF STEWARD	21/12/28	NAPOLI	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	12	COLLA	EMILIO	CHIEF STEWARD	01/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	13	MASSA	DIONISIO	STEWARD	12/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	14	BERTOLI	EMILIO	STEWARD	17/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	15	SORRÉ	MARIO	STEWARD	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	16	DOLCETTI	LUIGI	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	17	ROSCHITZ	LUIGI	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	18	VERCESI	GUIDO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	19	FRANCESCHINI	GUGLIELMO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	20	KOKELJ	CARLO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	21	RIGO	LUIGI	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	22	KAURMANN	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	23	D'ARIENZO	LUIGI	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	24	KONZILIJA	ELVIRO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	25	SUDICH	GAETANO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	26	PITACCO	PIETRO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	27	BANDAN	GELSERINO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	28	VERGA	BRUNO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	29	DE STEFANI	ARTURO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	30	GIORGETTI	ALBERTO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			

29

Total
89
218
307

7

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

DATE (
BILL No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Total
89
218
307

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8 THIS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR Vessel "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1929, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	CORTELLAZZO	ALFONSO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
"	2	CATTARUZZA	AUGUSTO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	"	"	"			
"	3	STEFANICH	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	"	"	"			
"	4	COLINI	PIETRO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	"	"	"			
"	5	AMBROGGI	CASIMIRO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	"	"	"			
"	6	TOCIAI	CARLO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	"	"	"			
"	7	DE CRIGNIS	REMIGIO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	"	"	"			
"	8	CRISPINI	FERNANDO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	XES	17	"	"	"			
"	9	SLOBEC	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	"	"	"			
"	10	CAMPANINI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	12/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	"	"	"			
"	11	PEREZ	DANTE	STEWARD	12/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	"	"	"			
"	12	ROSSI	UMBERTO	STEWARD	15/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	"	"	"			
"	13	LAPEL	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	15/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	"	"	"			
"	14	MANZIN	REMIGIO	STEWARD	15/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	"	"	"			
"	15	MARIANI	FORTUNATO	STEWARD	15/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	"	"	"			
"	16	PETRIOLI	UGO	STEWARD	15/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	"	"	"			
"	17	BASSA	IGINIO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	"	"	"			
"	18	BATTAN	GIORGIO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	"	"	"			
"	19	UKMAR	MARIO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	47	"	"	"			
"	20	REGANZIN	BRUNO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	"	"	"			
"	21	RUDMANN	TEOFILO	STEWARD	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	"	"	"			
"	22	PAHOR	LUIGI	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	"	"	"			
"	23	MANZIN	ANTONIO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	"	"	"			
"	24	TOMMASINI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	"	"	"			
"	25	ROSIN	VALENTINO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	"	"	"			
"	26	PANUSCA	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	"	"	"			
"	27	DESKOVICH	MARTINO	STEWARD	17/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	"	"	"			
"	28	ARBANASSICH	GIACOMO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	"	"	"			
"	29	MAIZAN	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	"	"	"			
"	30	BALVI	DECIMO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	"	"	"			

134

29

Total
89
218
307

8 Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents
14—1980

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

DATE (/ /
BILL No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Total
89
218
307

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DATE (13
BILL No. ...

Sheet No. 9TH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR Vessel "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1929 from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(8) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(18) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	PAULICH	ARNALDO	STEWARD	18/12/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			135
—"—	2	SALLA	VINCENZO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	3	PREGARZ	ALBERTO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	4	MIKULICH	GUIDO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	5	PAPI	PAOLO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	6	TUROLO	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	7	BETTIO	REMIGIO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	8	COGLIATI	LUIGI	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	9	JARITZ	ALBERTO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	10	CERNICH	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	11	COSTANZO	LUIGI	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	12	TABOGA	MASSIMILIANO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	13	HOLLAS	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	14	RIZZOTTI	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	15	VATTOVEC	MARIO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	278	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	16	CALLIGARIS	MENOTTI	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESZE	NO	YES	32	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	17	PAGAN	DOMENICO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	18	VRAGNIZAN	FRANCESCO	STEWARDB	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	19	ORESSELLI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	20	ARTOMA	MATTEO	STEWARD	21/12/28	NAPOLI	NO	YES	31	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	21	KRAVOS	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	21/12/28	NAPOLI	NO	YES	36	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	22	BARTOS	RODOLFO	STEWARD	21/12/28	NAPOLI	NO	YES	34	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	23	COMELLI	MARIA	STEWARDESSE	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	FEM.	—"—	—"—			
—"—	24	REBERNIGG	ALBERTA	STEWARDESSE	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	25	PERILLI	EMMA	STEWARDESSE	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	26	KUMBAR	MARGHERITA	STEWARDESSE	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	FEM.	—"—	—"—			
—"—	27	DE LORENZI	JOLANDA	STEWARDESSE	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	28	BUDE GRECO	PAOLA	STEWARDESSE	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	29	FABRETTO	MATILDE	STEWARDESSE	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	30	[illegible]	CATERINA	STEWARDESSE	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38						

Discharged at Trieste

29

Total
89
218
307

9

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

DATE OF [illegible]
ALL No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

29

Total
89
218
307

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19TH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

MOTOR Vessel "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1929, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
															136
P.E.	1	NICOLICH	ELISEO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
"	2	TUMIATI	RENÉ	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	"	"	"			
"	3	STEPCICH	UMBERTO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	"	"	"			
"	4	DE MATTIA	DANTE	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	15	"	"	"			
"	5	PAULIN	PIETRO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	"	"	"			
"	6	LOR	MARCELLO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	"	"	"			
"	7	BARTOLE	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	"	"	"			
"	8	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	"	"	"			Discharged at Trieste
"	9	HOJAK	MASSIMILIANO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	"	"	"			
"	10	SPONGIA	ROMANO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	"	"	"			
"	11	MICALIZZI	VINCENZO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	"	"	"			
"	12	COSTALUNGA	GABRIELE	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	"	"	"			
"	13	COSSUTTI	RICCARDO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	"	"	"			
"	14	BAROVINA	ERNESTO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	"	"	"			
"	15	BENEDETTICH	GIOVANNI	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	"	"	"			
"	16	DESCOVI	PIETRO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	"	"	"			
"	17	GIADRESCO	ANTONIO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	"	"	"			
"	18	BATTOIS	GUIDO	MESSBOY	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	"	"	"			
"	19	FAVRETTO	GUERRINO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	"	"	"			
"	20	PARMA	G.BATTISTA	STEWARD	15/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	"	"	"			
"	21	MARUSSICH	NICOLO	STEWARD	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	"	"	"			
"	22	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	"	"	"			Discharged at Naples
"	23	LAPAJNAK	MARIO	MESSBOY	12/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	"	"	"			
"	24	NOVELLO	VIRGILIO	MESSBOY	12/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	"	"	"			
"	25	SKRINJAR	CARLO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	"	"	"			
"	26	BIGNAMI	UMBERTO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	"	"	"			
"	27	OTTOCHIAN	DIONISIO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	"	"	"			
"	28	NORDIO	ANTONIO	MAITRE HOTEL	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	"	"	—			
"	29	DUDINE	VIRGILIO	CHIEF STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	"	"	"			
"	30	REGGIO	ADAMO	CHIEF STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	"	"	"			

29

Total
89
218
307

10

Line: NORTH AMERICA
Owners: COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents:

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

DATE (12
ALL No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total
89
218
307

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11TH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR Vessel "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1929, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									137
1	ZIMOLO	DINO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	ORBANICH	OTTONE	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	"	"	"			
3	DELL'AGNOLO	EUGENIO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	"	"	"			
4	BERETTINI	PIETRO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	"	"	"			
5	~~PERON~~	DOMENICO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	"	"	"			Discharged at Trieste
6	HORCHICH	ATTILIO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	"	"	"			
7	BENUSSI	BRUNO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	"	"	"			
8	LEBRANI	LUIGI	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	"	"	"			
9	GREGO	ALBERTO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	"	"	"			
10	DORATI	BRUNO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	"	"	"			
11	VARIN	GIUSTO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	"	"	"			
12	GREGORICH	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	"	"	"			
13	MANZUFFA	LINO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	"	"	"			
14	CASELLI	GUIDO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	"	"	"			
15	ORTALI	MARIO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	"	"	"			
16	GOMBACH	MARIO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	"	"	"			
17	SCROBOGNA	LODOVICO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	"	"	"			
18	GEREMIA	GIOACHINO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	"	"	"			
19	DORATI	CARLO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	"	"	"			
20	ZENDRON	ALFREDO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	"	"	"			
21	MULLÉ	RICCARDO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	"	"	"			
22	HUBMANN	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	"	"	"			
23	LAGOI TOMES	OFELIA	STEWARDESSE	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	FEM.	"	"			
24	GIANNOLLA	BEATRICE	STEWARDESSE	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	"	"	"			
25	RUBINO	PIETRO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	MASC.	"	"			
26	BERONESE	MARIO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	"	"	"			
27	PANGOS	ERNESTO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	"	"	"			
28	FRAGIACOMO	SILVIO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	"	"	"			
29	ZIMOLA	LUIGI	MESSBOY	16/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	"	"	"			
30	BATISTIC	VITTORIO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	"	"	"			

29

Total
89
218
307

11

Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents
19—1930

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

DATE (13
BILL No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, conaignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

29

Total
89
218
307

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12TH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR Vessel "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1929, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									138
P.E.J. 1	ZOTTER	TULLIO	MESSBOY	17/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	15	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
-"- 2	MANGANO	SALVATORE	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 3	MONDINI	FORTUNATO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 4	BENUSSI	COSIMO	MESSBOY	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 5	PIZZUL	NICOLO	MESSBOY	15/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	15	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 6	MIOT	LUCIANO	MESSBOY	14/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	15	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 7	DE ROTA	MAURILIO	MESSBOY	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 8	BLASIG	GAETANO	MESSBOY	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 9	STEPCICH	GIOVANNI	MAITRE HOTEL	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 10	DE MARCO	ARMANDO	CHIEF STEWARD	17/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 11	IVULICH	STEFANO	STEWARD	14/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 12	GRIMSIG	NICOLÒ	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 13	ZILLIO	SIMEONE	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 14	DERIN	FELICE	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 15	NIGLIO	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 16	GERMEK	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 17	ALESI	LUIGI	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 18	D'ANTONI	ANTONIO	STEWARD	12/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	58	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 19	LUZAR	RODOLFO	STEWARD	12/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 20	DOMANINI	NICOLO'	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 21	RUDEZ	CARLO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 22	SURAN	ANGELO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 23	FRANKOVICH	GUIDO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 24	BONETTA	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 25	SANCOVICH	BRUNO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 26	FONDA	CELESTE	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 27	ADES	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 28	FONDA	LIBERO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 29	DEGASPERI	RODOLFO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"- 30	DEPASE	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	12/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Total
89
218
307

12

Line 1 NORTH - AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

12

DATE
BILL No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total
89
218
307

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13TH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR Vessel „VULCANIA", arriving at NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1929, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	COREN	ROSA	STEWARDESSE	17/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	FEM. MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			130
-„-	2	CUMER	CATERINA	STEWARDESSE	17/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	3	ZECCHIN	MARCELLO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	MASC.	-„-	-„-			
-„-	4	URABITZ	CARLO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	5	GIADROSSICH	ALFREDO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	6	PACIENTE	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	7	BARINA	DOMENICO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	8	PIZZAMUS	ANTONIO	MESSBOY	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	9	SAJO	LEOPOLDO	MESSBOY	18/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	10	PIAIA	ORESTE	MESSBOY	15/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	15	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	11	BELLE	BRUNO	MESSBOY	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	12	MARINICH	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	13	BIASOL	ARMANDO	MESSBOY	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	14	PLUSNIG	EMILIO	MAITRE HOTEL	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	15	DELLA VALLE	ANTONIO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	16	PASCUCCI	ANSELMO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	17	BASILISCO	PIETRO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	56	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	18	GOGLIA	MARIO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	19	KUAC	NICOLÒ	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	20	MUSCOLIN	ERNESTO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	21	KOSCHINA	RAIMONDO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-„-	-„-	-„-			Discharged at Trieste
-„-	22	BENUSSI	TOMMASO	STEWARD	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	23	AMADEI	ALBERTO	MESSBOY	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	24	DANEU	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	14/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	25	KODRICH	MARIO	MESSBOY	15/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	26	VELACICH	ATTILIO	MESSBOY	12/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	27	GREGOROVICH	PIETRO	MESSBOY	14/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	28	MEDVED	MICHELE	MESSBOY	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	29	OLIVIERO	SILVESTRO	SAILOR	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	30	MATTERA	CORRADO	SAILOR	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	47	-„-	-„-	-„-			

Total
89
218
307

13

I. NORTH - AMERICA
O. COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

DATE (12
BILL No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192* ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Total
89
218
307

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14TH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR Vessel "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1929, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CACACE	SAVERIO	SAILOR	12/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	53	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			110
2	CERNICH	ERNESTO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
3	PODGORNIK	ERMANNO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	DON	ERCOLE	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	MESSIOLA	MARCELLO	STEWARD	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	[illegible]	BRUNO	STEWARD	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Naples
7	VARNERIN	FRANCESCO	MESSBOY	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	FRAGIACOMO	MARIO	MESSBOY	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	SLAVEC	CARLO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	SCORDILLI	PAOLO	STEWARD	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	FRATNIK	SOFIA	LAUNDRESS	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	FEM.	-"-	-"-			
12	TREVISAN	BIANCA	LAUNDRESS	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	TOMBAZZI	AMALIA	LAUNDRESS	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	FERLUGA	ANTONIA	LAUNDRESS	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	FURLAN	VITTORIA	LAUNDRESS	14/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	VISINTIN	AMALIA	LAUNDRESS	15/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	KAUCIC	TERESA	LAUNDRESS	15/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
18	FEGIC	GIUSEPPEINA	WASHWOMAN	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	PAUSCHLER	ROMILDA	WASHWOMAN	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	CERMELJ	ANNA	WASHWOMAN	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	KOGLOT	MARIA	WASHWOMAN	15/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	CONTARINI	LIBERA	WASHWOMAN	15/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	ZARDO	NAPOLEONE	MUSICIAN	21/12/28	NAPOLI	NO	YES	31	MASC.	-"-	-"-			
24	DALIO	GUIDO	MUSICIAN	21/12/28	NAPOLI	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	CROVATO	RAUL	MUSICIAN	21/12/28	NAPOLI	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	VIO	SILVIO	MUSICIAN	21/12/28	NAPOLI	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	SGOBINO	AUGUSTO	MUSICIAN	21/12/28	NAPOLI	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	CIBCI	GIACOMO	MUSICIAN	21/12/28	NAPOLI	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
29	LIVERANI	EGIDIO	MUSICIAN	21/12/28	NAPOLI	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	ZENNARO	VINCENZO	MUSICIAN	21/12/28	NAPOLI	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			

vR 174/98A

29

Total
89
218
307

14 NORTH - AMERICA
COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents
14—1940

14

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE
BILL No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*...

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total
89
218
307

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15TH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR Vessel „ VULCANIA „, arriving at NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1929, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
															111
P.E.	1	GORIUP	ROMEO	TIPOGRAPH	21/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
-„-	2	SPEHAR	ALBERTO	TELEPHONIAN	21/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	3	DAVIDOVIC	GIOVANNI	TELEPHONIAN	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	4	SPADON	CESARE	LAPOUDER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-„-	-„-	-„-			Ft At Sea, Feb. 17/1929
-„-	5	URBINO BIANCHI	ADA	NURSE	21/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	FEM.	-„-	-„-			
-„-	6	SACHER	MARIA	SELLER	15/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	7	SCROBOGNA	ARISTODEMO	GYM.TEACH.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	MASC.	-„-	-„-			
-„-	8	BENES	ANTONIO	MASSEUR	14/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	9	MRACH	ANTONIO	LIFTBOY	13/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	10	ZOTTI	MARIO	MESSBOY	17/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	15	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	11	PREVITERA	SALVATORE	PHOTOGRAPH	15/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	12	DEMORI	GAETANO	MOOW.PICT.OP.	17/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-„-	-„-	-„-			Discharged at Trieste
-„-	13	MAZZAROL	GIOVANNI	BAKER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	14	BARBIERI	ANGELO	BARBER	21/12/28	NAPOLI	NO	YES	29	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	15	MARCHESINI	LEPANTO	BARBER	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	16	GAMBA	LUIGI	BARBER	17/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	17	GAMBA	SANTE	BARBER	12/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	18	PAVAN	GIOVANNI	BARBER	12/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	19	MININI	MARGHERITA	MANICURE	17/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	FEM.	-„-	-„-			
-„-	20	PIGNACCA	MARIO	BABER	18/12/28	TRIESTE	NO N	YES	39	MASC.	-„-	-„-			Discharged at Trieste
-„-	21	COSULICH	MARIO	APPR.ENG.	11/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-„-	-„-	-„-			Discharged at Trieste
-„-	22	IESURUM	ABRAMO	ENG.GUAR.	18/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	23	KETE	MARCELLO	LAB.GUAR.	18/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-„-	-„-	-„-			Discharged at Trieste
-„-	24	RABICH	ALESSANDRO	LAB.GUAR.	18/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	25	GOTTARDIS	ANGELO	LAB.GUAR.	18/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	26	KUSELJ	GIUSEPPE	LAB.GUAR.	18/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	27	FRAGIACOMO	ERMENEGILDO	LAB.GUAR.	18/12/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-„-	-„-	-„-			
-„-	28	BOTTICELLI	GAETANO	STEWARD	9/1/29	NEW-YORK	YES	YES	48	-„-	-„-	-„-			Re-Entered
-„-	29	ALUFSO	ANTONIO	STEWARD	9/1/29	NEW-YORK	YES	YES	48	-„-	-„-	-„-			Discharged at Naples
-„-	30	ROMANO	THOMAS	BARBER	9/1/29	NEW-YORK	YES	YES	34	-„-	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Citizen			

29

Total
89
218
307

15 Line — NORTH - AMERICA
Co. — COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

DATE [illegible]
BILL No. [illegible]

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spaniah American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Total
89
218
307

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16 TH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STEAMSHIP Vessel "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1929, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	RUBENSTEIN	EDWARD	MOOW.PICT.OP.	9/1/29	NEW-YORK	YES	YES	47	MASC.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
-"-	2	RERRIGNO	AGNELLO	SAILOR	20/1/29	NAPOLI	NO	YES	39	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
-"-	3	CORRENTINO	CIRO	SAILOR	20/1/29	NAPOLI	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	4	DI VICINO	VINCENZO	SAILOR	20/1/29	NAPOLI	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	5	CIOTOLA	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	20/1/29	NAPOLI	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	6	CARUCCI	PASQUALE	STEWARD	20/1/29	NAPOLI	NO	YES	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	7	CABIERO	AMILCARE	STEWARD	20/1/29	NAPOLI	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	8	COLAMARINO VL 249-95	CIRO	STEWARD	20/1/29	NAPOLI	NO	YES	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	9	GIGLIANO	MICHELE	STEWARD	20/1/29	NAPOLI	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	10	MAGLIANO	DOMENICO	MESSBOY	20/1/29	NAPOLI	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	11	GODINA	GIOVANNI	TIPOGRAPH	25/1/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	12	POUSCHE	BRUNO	APPR.PURSER	25/1/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
PUC	13	KEBER	AUGUSTO	MESSBOY	25/1/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
PE	14	DOMINIS	CASIMIRO	STOREKEEPER	25/1/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	15	FORNASARO	DOMENICO	SAILOR	30/1/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	50	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	16	ACCARDO	CRISTOFORO	SAILOR	30/1/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	53	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	17	RADOGNA	LAMBERTO	APPR.PURSER	30/1/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	18	GASSO	FRANCESCO	MESSBOY	30/1/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	MESSBOY	28/1/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	20	FILIPPINI	RENATO	ASS.ENGINEER	29/1/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	21	JANNARIELLO	VINCENZO	STEWARD	1/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	22	MUSCO	UMBERTO	STEWARD	1/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	23	GODINA	DANTE	KITCHENBOY	1/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	24	WILFING	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	1/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	25	DEGASPERI	BRUNO	STEWARD	1/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	26	WOHLKOENIG	GIULIO	STEWARD	1/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	27	GRASSO	GIULIO	STEWARD	1/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	28	PAVANI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	1/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	29	ROCCO	BRUNO	STEWARD	1/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	30	FONDA	PIETRO	COOK	1/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			

#1 Personal Effects

Discharged at Trieste

29

Total
89
218
307

16 Line NORTH AMERICA
Via COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents
14—1940

16

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____, 192__

Immigrant Inspector.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determiination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total
89
218
307

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17TH

DATE (illegible)
BILL No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR Vessel „ VULCANIA „, arriving at NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1929, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E. 1	STOISSICH	CARLO	FIREMAN	1/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
„ 2	MILOCCO	ORESTE	COOK	1/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	„	„	„			
„ 3	CORRADINI	AMLETO	STEWARD	1/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	„	„	„			
„ 4	SUPPINI	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	1/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	„	„	„			
„ 5	CROSARA	GIUSEPPE	STOREKEEPER	1/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	„	„	„			
„ 6	GIUGEVICH	CESARE	COOK	1/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	„	„	„			
„ 7	FRATNIK	LUIGI	COOK	1/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	„	„	„			
„ 8	VELICOGNA	IDA	STEWARDESS	1/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	53	FEM.	„	„			
„ 9	BABICH	GIUSEPPE	STOREKEEPER	31/1/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	MASC.	„	„			
„ 10	PEREZ	VITTORIO	COOK	1/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	„	„	„			
FIRST 11	VARACCA	PAOLO	STEWARD	1/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	„	„	„			
P.E. 12	MATITTI	GIOVANNI	STOREKEEPER	2/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	„	„	„			
„ 13	TERZI	FRANCESCO	MAITRE HOTEL	2/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	„	„	„			
„ 14	DE LUCA	UMBERTO	MAITRE HOTEL	2/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	„	„	„			
„ 15	GERMEC	ANTONIO	STEWARD	2/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	„	„	„			
FIRST 16	MIAN	IDA	WASHWOMAN	2/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	FEM.	„	„			
„ 17	BARATTI	MATILDE	STEWARDESS	2/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	„	„	„			
„ 18	DEGIORGI	ELISA	STEWARDESS	2/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	„	„	„			
P.E. 19	FORNASARI	PIETRO	STEWARD	2/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	MASC.	„	„			
„ 20	STOKELJ	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	2/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	„	„	„			
FIRST 21	STOKEL	GUALTIERO	KITCHENBOY	2/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	„	„	„			
P.E. 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD	2/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	„	„	„			Discharged at Trieste
„ 23	MALUSA	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	4/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	„	„	„			
„ 24	FERDINANDI	VIRGILIO	STEWARD	4/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	„	„	„			
„ 25	ANTONCICH	RODOLFO	DECKBOY	4/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	„	„	„			
„ 26	GOMISCEK	GIUSEPPE	GREASER	4/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	„	„	„			
„ 27	METTON	GUIDO	STEWARD	4/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	„	„	„			Discharged at Trieste
„ 28	GENTILLI	ALBERTO	STEWARD	4/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	„	„	„			
„ 29	SANFILIPPO	CARMELO	STEWARD	4/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	„	„	„			
„ 30	PREDONZANI	AMEDEO	STEWARD	4/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	„	„	„			

113

29

Total
89
218
307

17

Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents
14—1980

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

DATE
BILL No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Total
89
218
307

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18TH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR *Vessel* "VULCANIA" *, arriving at* NEW - YORK , FEBRUARY 19 , 192 9 *from the port of* TRIESTE /ITALY/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	MASUTTI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	4/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
-"-	2	URLINI	CARLO	STEWARD	4/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	3	PETRONIO	RENATO	STEWARD	4/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
FIRST	4	ZURLINI	CARMEN	LAUNDRESS	4/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	FEM.	-"-	-"-			
P.C.	5	PERRELLO	ANTONIO	DRESSMACK.	4/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	MASC.	-"-	-"-			
-"-	6	SUMBERAZ	SOTTE	COOK	4/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
F.C.	7	BONELLI	MARIO	FOTOGRAPH	4/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	8	NISI	TERESA	MANICURE	4/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	FEM.	-"-	-"-			
P.E.	9	DEVESCOVI	SALVATORE	STEWARD	4/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	MASC.	-"-	-"-			
FIRST	10	STOCCHI	VINCENZO	STEWARD	4/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
P.E.	11	QUARANTA	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	4/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	12	CAROSI	DANIELE	STEWARD	4/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
FIRST	13	MOSETTIC	ALDO	STEWARD	4/2/29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 131/12
at TRIESTE, (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul Howard A. Bowman
Date FEB 5 - 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport ceases to be valid before that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRIESTE, ITALY

29

Total
89
218
307

18 NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18

DATE
BILL No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kosulich Aristide, master of the M/v "Vulcania", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feb, 1929

W Pearce

Immigrant Inspector.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total
89
218
307

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 2/19, 1929, from the port of NAPLES

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Marotta	Giuseppe	Deckboy	feb.8/29	Naples	no	yes	20	m	S.Italian	Italian			
First	2	Automi	Giuseppe	Steward	feb.8/29	Naples	no	yes	24	m	N.Italian	Italian			
P.E.	3	Cnapich	Giuseppe	Steward	feb.8/29	Naples	no	yes	34	m	N.Italian	Italian			
P.E.	4	Tenca Dr.	Giovanni	2.Doctor	feb.8/29	Naples	no	yes	34	m	N.Italian	Italian			
P.E.	5	Bigaglia	Carlo	Cook	feb.8/29	Naples	no	yes	45	m	S.Italian	Italian			Discharged at Naples
P.E.	6	Florio	Fernando	Steward	feb.8/29	Naples	no	yes	33	m	N.Italian	Italian			
P.E.	7	Franceschinel	Giovanni	Steward	feb.8/29	Naples	no	yes	33	m	N.Italian	Italian			
P.E.	8	Frunk	Giovanni	Steward	feb.8/29	Naples	no	yes	17	m	N.Italian	Italian			
P.E.	9	Spongia	Aldo	Pantryboy	feb.8/29	Naples	no	yes	17	m	N.Italian	Italian			
P.E.	10	Ciliberti V2291/388	Giuseppe	Engineboy	Feb. 8/29	Naples	no	yes	18	m	N.Italian	Italian			
First	11	D'Urso	Raffaele	Messboy	Feb.8.29	Naples	no	yes	18	m	N.Italian	Italian			
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Total
89
218
307

American Consulate General No. 1062
at Naples (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
this 8 day of Feb 1929
(Consul)

Date Feb 8 1929

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19 Line Cosulich Line - Trieste.
Owners Cosulich Line - Trieste.
Local Agents "Cosulich" Societa' Meridionale- Trieste.
14—1240

19

2-15-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, capt Kosulich Aristide, master of the m/v Vulcania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feb, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

5

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Total
89
218
307

DATE OF ARRIVAL 2/19/29
BILL No. 1 BILLED

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Y.ROBERTS, Surgeon of the LANCASTRIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.Y.Roberts
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feb, 1929

at Newyork

E.P.Rood

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Feb 2-19-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1st [illegible]												
2nd CABIN	49	1			17	16				6		89
STEERAGE	159	5			3	30				21		218
TOTAL	208	6			20	46				27		307

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 73 16 89
Steerage 188 30 218
Total 261 46 307

St Lancastria
Cunard SS Co

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LANCASTRIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9TH FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DEMMLER	GERTRUD	28	-	F	S	FARMING	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	WEIACH	53.	ZURICH	29.10.28.	SWITZERLAND	RILCHBERG
2		HALLER	ALICE	29	-	F	S	FARMING	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	AUGST A/ABBIS	54.	-DO-	-DO-	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
3		ELIMINATIONS.																		
4		Lines 3 to 30 blank.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3,40 P.m. 2-19-29.

R.D. Warner, Purser.

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., FEBRUARY 19 29.

147

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 and 29 of the oath, page 2, for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. OTTO DEMMLER. LEESTR. 115. RILCHBERG.	NY.	FOREST HILL	NO	SELF	$100. YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MISS ELISE ZIMMERMANN. FOREST HILL. LONG IS. NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
2	MOTHER. MARIE HALLER. 8. MORGARTER ST. ZURICH. 3.	NJ.	BLOOMFIELD	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. CLAIRE ROCHAT. BLOOMFIELD. NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.TOWNLEY. MASTER, of the LANCASTRIA; from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J C Townley

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1929

at New York

E P Ahern

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Y.ROBERTS, Surgeon of the LANCASTRIA SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

C.Y. Roberts
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 1929

at New York

Dep Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LANCASTRIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 10th. February, 19 29.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Hickey	Margaret	25	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Rochestown	Q-4476	Cobh	Oct 29/28	Ireland	Passage West.
2		Purcell	Mary	22	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	"	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Caherconlish	Q-4087	Cobh	Oct 10/28	Ireland	Caher-conlish
3		Purcell	Annie	26	-	F	S	Typist	Yes	"	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Caherconlish	Q-4088	Cobh	Oct 10/28	Ireland	Limerick
4		Mulcahy	James	48	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Q-5280	Cobh	Jan 17/29	Ireland	Gould's Cross
5		Mulcahy	Ellen	47	-	F	S	H'keeper	Yes	"	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Q-5279	Cobh	Jan 17/29	Ireland	Gould's Cross.
6		Durkan	Ellen	20	-	F	S	Domst	Yes	"	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	Q-19772	Dublin	Nov 26/28	Ireland	Foxford
7		Brennan	Edward	19	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	"	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Curry	Q-20815	Dublin	Dec 14/28	Ireland	Curry
8		Brennan	Annie	16	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	"	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Curry	Q-22119	Dublin	Jan 10/29	Ireland	Curry
9	UNDER 16	Brennan	Thomas	13	-	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Curry	Q-20816	Dublin	Dec 14/28	Ireland	Curry
10		Courtney	John	36	-	M	S	ShopAsst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Q-5219	Cobh	Jan 11/29	Ireland	Tallow
11		Nolan	Sarah J	26	-	F	S	Governess	Yes	"	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Birr	Q-19131	Dublin	Nov 16/28	France	Paris
12		ELIMINATIONS.																		
13		Lines 12 to 30 Blank.																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 3:30 P.m. 2-19-29.
D. J. Werners Shipping

Purser.

LANCASTRIA

71

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Q2

List N.Y.2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Jul 19th*, 1929. 119

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether yes or no, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether ever detained in any institution or place for the mentally defective or insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether alien had less than $50 in his possession when he last entered the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, John Hickey, Pembroke, Passage West, (Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin ~~$25~~ (see23) $50	No	-	-	Cousin, Mary O'Neill, 1505 Dean St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	blue	grey.	Nil
2	Sister, Kathleen Purcell, Highpark, Co. Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago	No	Self ~~$250~~	No	-	-	Cousin, John Murphy, 4140 Van Buren St, Chicago, (Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dark	grey.	Nil
3	Brother, Thos. Purcell, -do-	Ills.	Chicago	No	Self ~~$250~~	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	Nil
4	Cousin, Miss Kate Purcell, Clonoulty, Goold's Cross, (Tipperary.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Mulcahy, 52 W 105th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	grey	grey	Nil
5	-do-	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	brown	grey.	Nil
6	Father, James Durkan, Leckee, Foxford, Mayo.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Sister (see23) ~~$250~~	No	-	-	Sister, Miss M.A. Durkan, 1228 Puritan Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	grey	Nil
7	Sister, Mrs. Joe Brennan, Cloonaugh, Curry, Sligo.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Brother (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick F. Brennan, 179 Arlington Ave, Jersey City, (N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	red	brown	blue	Nil
8	-do-	N.J	Jersey City	Yes	Brother -do-	$50	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	5	red	brown	blue	Nil
9	-do-	N.J	Jersey City	Yes	Brother -do-	$50	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	black	brown	Nil
10	Mother, Mrs. Johanna Courtney, Coolry, Killarney, Kerry.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	~~Sister, Mrs. M. McCall, 49 Bacon St, Boston, Mass.~~ Friend: John Conway 350 W. 57th St.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fresh	fair	hazel	Nil
11	Father, Michael Nolan, Ballywilliam, Birr, King's Co.	Wis.	Milwaukee	Yes	Friend (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Rev. Fr. Paul Beine, St. Florians Church, 65 39th Ave (Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.TOWNLEY. MASTER *, of the* LANCASTRIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J.C.Townley.
COMMANDING. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* Feb *, 1929*

at New York

E.W.Robb
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Culling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Y.ROBERTS, Surgeon of the LANCASTRIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.Y. Roberts
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Oct, 1929

at Newyork

E.P. Dowd

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Lancastria
N.Y.
Roll 5

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 Baker

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LANCASTRIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9TH FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BENNETT	IVOR D.	34		M	S	CHEMICAL MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON	434672.	WASHINGTON.	13.11.28.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		BROWN	EMMA D.	27		F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	409405.	WASHINGTON.	11. 8.28.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		KEMP	CORA A.	55		F	W	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	407031.	WASHINGTON.	3. 8.28.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
4		KEMP	VERA A.	26		F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL	407030.	WASHINGTON.	3. 8.28.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
5		MURRAY	JANET A.	37		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	393556.	WASHINGTON.	18. 6.28.	U.S.A.	LIVERPOOL
6		~~CROMPTON~~ Disembarked at Boston. Sheet 2 line 9.	~~DAVID H.~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~OFFICER~~ BORN.	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~446267.~~	~~WASHINGTON.~~	~~31.12.28.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~RYE~~
7		DEANS	EFFINGHAM S.	24		M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	447763.	WASHINGTON.	10.1.29.	U.S.A.	NEW ROCHELLE
8		DOWNIE	JOHN L.	42		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	412804.	WASHINGTON.	22.8.28.	U.S.A.	RIDGEWOOD
9	U.S.CIT.	DOWNIE	AGNES M.	40		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	384818.	WASHINGTON.	31.5.28.	U.S.A.	RIDGEWOOD
10	U.S.CIT.	DOWNIE	JOHN R.	5		M	S	INFANT	NO	-	NO	U.S.A. born	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PATERSON	+	BORN U.S.A.		U.S.A.	RIDGEWOOD
11		DOWNIE	GEORGE L.	2		M	S	INFANT	NO	-	NO	U.S.A. born	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PATERSON	+	BORN U.S.A.		U.S.A.	RIDGEWOOD
12		NILSSON	MAJA J.S.	27		F	S	HSHOLD.	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	BODEN.	377059.	WASHINGTON.	17.5.28.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.
13		ELIMINATIONS.																		
14		Line 6 David Crompton Disembarked at Boston.																		
15		Lines 13 to 30 Blank.																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				D
21																				
22																				D
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

72

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 19th, 1929.

151

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (in general or classification, as Anglo-Saxon, Latin, Slavic, Hebrew, Teutonic, Mongolian, Negro, Indian, Oriental, or other)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for purposes of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or in any manner prejudicial to the welfare of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																				
									New York City.														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER.HILDA GOODMAN.22. ANSON RD.CRICKLEWOOD. LONDON.N.W.6.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916/ 1928.	NY.	Forest Hotel,49th Street, New York City.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	D.B.	GREY	NONE
2	Mother Mrs I.Wylie, RAILWAY INN.MEOLS.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926/ 1928.	NYC	AUNT.MRS.B.MC.GUFFIE.605. W.111TH ST.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	L.B.	GREY	NONE
3	Sister. Miss E.A.Kemp, 23.QUEENS RD.CHEADLE HULME.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1899/ 1928.	B/LYN.	HOME.426.73RD STREET. BROOKLYN.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	L.B.	BLUE	NONE
4	Aunt.. -DO-	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1902/ 1928.	DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	HZL.	NONE
5	MOTHER.MRS.CATHERINE GILLIES, 295.KNOWSLEY RD.BOOTLE.LPL.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	NO	Husband SEE 23	$25	YES	1923/ 1928.	Y'town, OHIO.	HUSBAND.HUGH MURRAY.2225. GLENWOOD AVE.YOUNGSTOWN.O.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	DRK	BRN	NONE
6	C/O.-SOUTH-LANE. LIVERPOOL.	NY.	AVE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1908/ 1928.	N.Y.	WIFE.MRS.RUTH.CRUMPTON. HIDDEN SPRING LANE.RYE.NY.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	Sister Miss J.Deans, 117 Willowbray Rd,Edinburgh.	NY.	NEW ROCHELLE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922/ 1928.	New Rochelle N.Y.	MOTHER.ANNE DEANS.APT.1G. LOCUST COURT.LOCUST AVE. NEW ROCHELLE.N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	DRK	HZL.	NONE
8	RAGLAN.WATERLOO PARK. WATERLOO, LANCS.Father Mr G.Downie,	NJ.	RIDGEWOOD	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1904/ 1928.	Ridgewood, NJ.	HOME.10.GRAND VIEW PLACE. RIDGEWOOD.NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
9	F-in-law. -DO-	NJ.	RIDGEWOOD	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1918/ 1928.	Ridgewood, NJ.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE
10	Grandfather. -DO-	NJ.	RIDGEWOOD	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	YES	BORN	Ridgewood, NJ.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
11	Grandfather. -DO-	NJ.	RIDGEWOOD	YES	-DO-	NO	YES	BORN	Ridgewood, NJ.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
12	FATHER.MR.EMIL NILSSON. DALAGATAN.76.STOCKHOLM.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926/ 1928.	CHICGO.	COUSIN.MRS.C.KULM.5115. BERNARD ST.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.TOWNLEY MASTER, of the LANCASTRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.C.Townley
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feb, 1929
at New York

EP Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Y.ROBERTS, Surgeon of the LANCASTRIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.Y.Roberts
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 40

at Greenock

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LANCASTRIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9TH FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BRABAZON	REGINALD LE N.	59	-	M	M	BANK DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	155	T.V. Dublin.	8.1.29.	I.F.S.	BRAY
2	TRANSIT	BRABAZON	AILEEN M.	55	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S.	ADARE	153.	do Dublin.	8.1.29.	I.F.S.	BRAY
3	TRANSIT	BRABAZON	MAUREEN M.	20	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	154.	do Dublin.	8.1.29.	I.F.S.	BRAY
4	TRANSIT	ELLERT ✓	JOHN A.	22	-	M	M	STOCKBRKR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	1640.	T.V. LONDON.	23.1.29.	ENGLAND	LETCOMBE REGIS
5	TRANSIT	ELLERT ✓	BARBARA J.	22	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON	2022.	T.V. LONDON.	30.1.29.	ENGLAND	LETCOMBE REGIS
6	TRANSIT	ERSKINE ✓	MONTAGU	63	-	M	M	PEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Brighton,	1080.	T.V. London.	15.1.29.	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON
7	TRANSIT	ERSKINE ✓	FLORENCE V.	54	-	F	M	PEERESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Stratford.	1082.	do London.	15.1.29.	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON
8	TRANSIT	ERSKINE ✓	VICTORIA	29	-	F	S	INDPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Windleston.	1084.	do London.	15.1.29.	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON
9		Disembarked at Boston. HAMILTON-JONES	JOHN W.	41	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	2036.	LONDON.	30.1.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON
10	TRANSIT	KALKER ✓	LOUIS	35	-	M	M	COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COVENTRY	17032.	LONDON.	15.8.28.	ENGLAND	COVENTRY
11	TRANSIT	PATTERSON ✓	CHARLES D.	46	-	M	M	LINEN MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORTHERN IRELAND	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST	196.	Belfast.	7.2.29.	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST
12	TRANSIT	PRENTICE ✓	OSCAR	41	-	M	M	INSURANCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	426.	LIVERPOOL.	9.1.29.	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD
13		Disembarked at Boston. SHAW	SIDNEY A.	36	-	M	M	COMMERCIAL TRAVLLR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARROW	3524.	LONDON.	8.8.28.	ENGLAND	AYLESBURY
14		WHITING	PERCY E.	40	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	1848/860.	London.	26.1.29.	ENGLAND	WATTON-ON-THE-HILL
15	TRANSIT	NEEDHAM ✓	REX	41	✓	M	M	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	389/1181.	T.O. Liverpool.	6.2.29.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
16		CUNNINGHAM	JOHN J.	39	-	M	M	ASSESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S.	LIMERICK	2445.	LONDON.	5.2.29.	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
17	TRANSIT	SPETTIGUE	PHILIP R.S.	30	✓	M	S	WORKS CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	2061.	T.V. LONDON.	31.1.29.	ENGLAND	POTTERS BAR
18		Disembarked at Boston. CAIRNS	WILLIAM G.	44	-	M	M	TRAVLLR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUPAR				CANADA	WINNIPEG
19	TRANSIT	CORKILL ✓	JAMES S.	33	✓	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ISLE OF MAN	DOUGLAS	1269/39.	Liverpool.	18.2.29.	I.O.M.	DOUGLAS
20		GRINDLEY	WILLIAM H.	30	-	M	M	POTTERY MANFTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CONGLETON	30.	STOKE ON TRENT	7.2.29.	ENGLAND	STOKE
21		ELIMINATIONS.																		
22		Line 9 John W.Hamilton-Jones Disembarked at Boston.																		
23		Line 13. Sidney Shaw. Disembarked at Boston.																		
		Line 16. John Cunningham. Did not embark.																		
		Line 18. William Cairns. Disembarked at Boston.																		
24		Lines 21 to 30 BLANK.																		
25		Line 14.Percy Whiting. DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON.																		
		Line 20.Line 20 William Grindley. DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON.																		
26		Purser																		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1929. 153

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes (expects) (temporarily) (as a visitor) (permanently) (as a settler)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	If alien is prima facie excludable, as likely to become a public charge (and therefore to be excluded unless such likelihood is overcome to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor), state fully the facts in his case, and specify which of the following grounds of exclusion are involved: (1) Idiots, (2) insane persons, (3) epileptics, (4) persons who have had one or more attacks of insanity, (5) persons who are feebleminded, (6) persons who are constitutionally psychopathic inferiors, (7) persons who are afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, (8) persons who are afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, (9) persons who are mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect their ability to earn a living, (10) persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, (11) persons who are polygamists, or who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate polygamy, (12) anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, (13) persons who advise, abet, or assist another to commit an act which would render such other person excludable, (14) stowaways, (15) persons who have been deported on certain prior occasions and who come within the terms of section 19 of the act, (16) persons who have entered the United States in violation of any law, proclamation, or regulation made in pursuance of law, (17) persons who have entered the United States by means of a false or misleading statement or without inspection and admission, (18) persons who are likely to become a public charge, (19) persons who have been deported under section 20 of the act, (20) persons who have been deported under section 20 of the act and have come in again, (21) persons who have been deported under section 20 of the act and have come in again, (22) persons who have been deported under section 20 of the act and have come in again, (23) persons who have been deported under section 20 of the act and have come in again, (24) persons who have been deported under section 20 of the act and have come in again, (25) persons who have been deported under section 20 of the act and have come in again, (26) persons who have been deported under section 20 of the act and have come in again, (27) persons who have been deported under section 20 of the act and have come in again, (28) persons who have been deported under section 20 of the act and have come in again, (29) persons who have been deported under section 20 of the act and have come in again, (30) persons who have been deported under section 20 of the act and have come in again, (31) persons who have been deported under section 20 of the act and have come in again, (32) persons who have been deported under section 20 of the act and have come in again, (33) persons who have been deported under section 20 of the act and have come in again, (34) persons who have been deported under section 20 of the act and have come in again, (35) persons who have been deported under section 20 of the act and have come in again, (36) persons who have been deported under section 20 of the act and have come in again	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to enter the United States (temporarily) (as a visitor) (permanently) (as a settler)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER.HON.CLAUD BRABAZON. FASSAROE.BRAY.CO.WICKLOW.	IFS.	BRAY	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1902.	TOUR.	FRIEND.COL.LLOYD GRISCOM. TALLAHASSEE.FLA.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FSH	BRN	HZL.	NONE
2	BROTHER/LAW. DO.	IFS.	BRAY	Yes	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	Yes	1895	Touring.	-DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FSH	BRN	GREY	NONE
3	UNCLE. DO.	IFS.	BRAY	Yes	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	No	-	-	-DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	MOTHER.MRS.PHOEBE ELLERT. 35.INVERNESS TCE.LONDON.W.	ENG.	LETCOMBE REGIS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	AUG/SEP 1926.	NY.&C.	FRIEND.MR.W.SWAIN.BELFAIR PLANTATION.BLUFFTOWN.GAR.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	MOTHER.MRS.A.HARLOCH-ALLAN. 26.HEREFORD SQ.LONDON.SW.	ENG.	LETCOMBE REGIS	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR.	D.B.	GREY	NONE
6	Son....HON.R.A.ERSKINE. SPRATTON HALL.NORTHAMPTON.	ENG.	NORTHAMPTON		SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.HAROLD BRYANT. LAKEWORTH. FLA.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
7	Son.. DO.	ENG.	NORTHAMPTON		HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	Grey	Blue	None
8	Brother.. DO.	ENG.	NORTHAMPTON		FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	Grey	Blue	None
9	~~WIFE.MRS.HAMILTON-JONES.25. MURLINGHAM GDNS.LONDON.W.SW6.~~	ENG.	LONDON	~~NO~~	~~THE EVERSHARP CO. LONDON.~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~		NY.	~~THE CO. LONDON. CHICAGO. ILL.~~	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	Brn.	Blue	None
10	WIFE.DORIS KALKER.40. BRONDESBURY PK.LONDON.NW6.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1928	NY.	COMMODORE HOTEL. NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	DRK	HZL.	NONE
11	WIFE.MRS.HAIDEE PATTERSON. THE LODGE.GROOMSPORT.CO.DWN.	IRE.	BELFAST	YES	THE NORTHERN LINEN CO. BELFAST.	YES	YES	1927.	NY.	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL. W.28TH STREET.NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	WIFE.MRS.H.PRENTICE.5. CEARNS RD. BIRKENHEAD.	ENG.	BIRKENHEAD	YES	SEA INSURANCE CO.LD. LIVERPOOL.	YES	YES	1925.	NY.	CHUBB & SON.SOUTH WILLIAM STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
13	~~WIFE.MRS.C.A.SWAN. BUCKINGHAM RD.AYLESBURY.~~	~~ENG.~~	~~AYLESBURY.~~	~~YES~~	~~THE WAHL EVERSHARP CO. LONDON.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~WAHL CO. 1000 ROSCOE ST. CHICAGO. ILL.~~	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
14	~~WIFE.MRS.F.T.WHITING. WINDY-COT. WALTON-ON-THE-HILL.~~	~~ENG.~~	~~WALTON-ON-THE-HILL~~	~~Yes~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1926.~~	~~TRANSIT~~	~~BELIZE ESTATE & PRODUCE CO. LTD. BELIZE. HONDURAS.~~	~~NO~~	~~TRANSIT IN~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	~~MED~~	~~BLK~~	~~L.BR.~~	~~NONE~~
15	WIFE.FLORENCE NEEDHAM.8. BROOK RD.E.WATERLOO.L/POOL.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL	Yes	Cunard Line, L'pool.	YES	Yes	1928	Sailor.	JOINING S.S.PORT CURTIS. NEW YORK.	NO	TRANSIT IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	GREY	DRK	NONE
16	UNCLE.J.F.CUNNINGHAM.65. FENCHURCH-ST.LONDON.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915/ 1920.	NY.&C.	C/O.C.T.BOWRING & CO. 17. ALLERY PLACE.NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
17	FATHER.WM.SPETTIGUE.TREVENNA. THE CAUSEWAY.POTTERS BAR.	ENG.	LONDON		FURMOTO CHEM.CO.LTD. YES LONDON.	YES	NO	-	-	Solitaire Furmoto Chemical Co, 300.MADISON AVE.NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
18	~~WIFE.MABEL.GAINS.89.HASLE-MERE AVE.HENDON.LONDON.NW4.~~	~~ENG.~~	~~LONDON~~	~~NO~~	~~BRO MOTOR CAR CO. TRANSIT~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~			~~NEW MOTOR CAR CO. NEW YORK.~~	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	D.B.	BLUE	NONE
19	Father .. Mr W.Corkhill.. 5.RAILWAY TERR.DOUGLAS.IOM.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL		T.ROYDON & SONS. YES LIVERPOOL	YES	YES	AS SAILOR.		JOINING S.S.PINAS DEL RIO. NEW YORK.	NO	TRANSIT IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
20	~~WIFE.DOROTHY GRINDLEY. THE CEDARS.STOKE.STAFFS.~~	~~ENG.~~	~~STONE~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1928.~~	~~NY.~~	~~FRIEND.W.S.PITCAIRN. 104. 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.~~	~~NO~~	~~60 DYS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.TOWNLEY, MASTER, of the LANCASTRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.C.Townley
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 19 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Y.ROBERTS, Surgeon of the LANCASTRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

C.Y. Roberts
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Oct, 1929

at New York

E.P. Roberts

Insp
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Lancaster
Lewis N.J.
R Roberts

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Y.ROBERTS, Surgeon of the LANCASTRIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.Y.Roberts
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Oct, 1929

at New York

Exd A Board

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Lancastria
New York
Oct 19 29

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LANCASTRIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, Feb. 9th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa * Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	COSTAIN	SARAH ETHEL	30		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Liverpool	+3(3) Transit Lt. order			Sd	
2	UNDER 16	COSTAIN	NOEL ELIZABETH	-	11	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Canada	English	England	Liverpool	+ do	No Visse		Canada	Windsor
3		McCARTHY	WILLIAM HENRY	52		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto		No Visse		Canada	Windsor
4		McCARTHY	ALTA MAY	52		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto		No Visse		Canada	Toronto
5		PRICE	KATHLEEN	24		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto		No Visse		Canada	Toronto
6	TRANSIT	ROBERTSON	DAVID	38		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Scotland	Orkney	+3(3) Transit Lt. order.			Canada	Winnipeg
7	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	KATHLEEN AMY	31		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	" English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Hastings	+3(3) Transit	No Visse		Canada	Guelph
8	UNDER 16	TAYLOR	JOYCE KATHLEEN	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Guelph	+ do	No Visse		Canada	Guelph
9	UNDER 16	TAYLOR	AUDREY FRANCES	6		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Guelph	+ do	No Visse		Canada	Guelph
10		ELIMINATIONS.																		
11		LINES 10 to 30 BLANK. Lines 3,4, and 5 Mr. and Mrs McCarthy and Mrs Price. DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON.												Complete		3:05 Pm. 2-14-29				
12		PURSER															Purser, Empr.			
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

74

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jun 19 I, 19 29

155

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials (See text of question 28 on reverse side of this sheet)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever had trouble with person or company who paid passage	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt. Mrs Stewart. 66 Adlam Rd. Wazackerley. Liverpool.	Ont.	Windsor	Yes	self	yes	yes	Various times	Various places	Home. 1205 Quellete Ave. Windsor. Ont.	No	2 Days transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	brn	brn	none
2	Gt. Aunt. -do-	Ont.	Windsor	Yes	as above Mother	no	YES	1928	NEW YORK.	-do-	No	2 days in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	none
3	~~Pleasant Blvd. Toronto.~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~4 times~~	~~places~~	~~Toronto. Home.~~	~~No~~	~~transit~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fsh~~	~~gn~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
4	~~-do-~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Various times~~	~~Various places~~	~~as above~~	~~No~~	~~transit~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fr.~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~
5	~~Brother -don~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Various times~~	~~Various places~~	~~1007 St. Clair Ave W. Toronto. Home.~~	~~No~~	~~transit~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fr.~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~
6	Father. David Robertson, Evie, Orkney.	Man.	Winnipeg	Yes	self	yes	yes	1928	New York.	Sister. Mrs. L. Clouston. 18 Welcome St, Fair haven; New Haven. Conn.	No	3 Days in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	brn	blue	none
7	Sister. Mrs. Monk. "Carrara" Old London Rd. Hastings. Sussex.	Ont.	Guelph	No	see 23 Husband	yes	No	-	-	Husband. W.A. Taylor, 111 Cork St. Guelph, Ont.	No	5 Days in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fsh	Blk	Brn	none
8	Aunt. -do-	Ont.	Guelph	No	see 23 Father	no	No	-	-	Father -do-	No	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	fr.	brn	none
9	Aunt. -do-	Ont	Guelph	No	-do-	no	No	-	-	Father -do-	No	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fr.	brn	blue	none
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—820

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.TOWNLEY MASTER, of the LANCASTRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Townley
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1924

at New York

E P Dodd
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Y.ROBERTS, Surgeon of the LANCASTRIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ex-here thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.Y. Roberts
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feb, 1929

at Newyork

E.P. Mott

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Lancastria

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Y.ROBERTS, Surgeon of the LANCASTRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ex-navire thereof," as the case may be)

C.Y. Roberts
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 19 Th day of Oct, 1929

at Newyork

J P Moran

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 3068A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LANCASTRIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9TH FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LUXMOORE	CATHERINE A.	29	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	1-3639 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03- ENGLAND	15 SURBITON	+ M 2044	3 (2) T.F. London. T.V.	30.1.29.	15 ENGLAND	WEYBRIDGE
2		SHIELL	CECIL B.	38	-	M	S	WOOLLEN MERCHANT	YES	" ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02- ENGLAND	LONDON	+ M 6213.	3 (2) Bus. LONDON.	31.7.28.	ENGLAND	LONDON
3		KENWORTHY	CHARLES E.	55	-	M	S	COTTON MERCHANT	YES	" ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02 ENGLAND	EGREMONT	+ M 219.	3 (2) Bus. LIVERPOOL.	24.8.28.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
4		ELIMINATIONS.												Complete 3:35 P.m. 2-14-29.						
5		Lines 4 to 30 blank.																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

D. Drawer, Draughtsman.

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 19th, 1929.

157

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary stay (unexpired temporary permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is he going to or already in the United States under a contract, express or implied, made previous to landing? (See sec. 3, act of 1917, as reported by Commr. Gen.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER.CAPT.E.C.LUXMOORE. THE GURINGS.THORPE.CHERTSEY.	ENG.	SURBITON	NO	SELF	£1500	YES	YES	1921.	PHILA.	Absent. MISS LOGAN.4650.GERMANTOWN AVENUE.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	BROTHER.H.R.SHIELL.THE HERMITAGE.KNAPHILL.WOKING,	ENG.	LONDON	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1928.	NYC	RUM.605.44.EAST 23RD ST. NEW YORK. (Office)	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	BROTHER.F.C.KENWORTHY. HOYLAKE.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1928.	PARIS. Texas	GIBRALTAR HOTEL. PARIS.TEXAS.	NO	5MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	CUT ON NECK.
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.TOWNLEY, MASTER, of the LANCASTRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Townley

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct, 1929

at New York

S W Rowe

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Y.ROBERTS, Surgeon of the LANCASTRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.Y. Roberts.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Oct, 1929

at New York

E P Robert

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LANCASTRIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9TH FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		COHEN	MARTHA J.	30	-	F	S	MACHNST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	22562.	LIVERPOOL.	14.11.28.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	
2		CONNOR	HONOUR NORAH	25	-	F	S	HOTEL ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	21665.	LONDON.	7.11.28.	ENGLAND	SURBITON	
3		DEMPSTER	HILDA	26	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CUCKERMOUTH	23336.	LIVERPOOL.	4.12.28.	ENGLAND	CUCKERMOUTH	
4		FREEMAN	SARAH	23	-	F	S	SALES LADY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	CHESTER.	22690.	LIVERPOOL.	11.1.29.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	D
5		FARROW	PERCIVAL F.	22	-	M	S	MECH. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BISHOP AUCKLAND	23232.	LIVERPOOL.	1.11.28.	ENGLAND	MALTON CULLY.	
6		GINSBERG	ISIDORE	19	-	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	22666.	LIVERPOOL.	3. 1.29.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	D
7		HARTE	JANE	34	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	CLONAGH	22126.	Dublin.	10.1.29	I.F.S.	CLONAGH	
8		HENRY	MARY L.	45	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HENSINGHAM	23310.	LIVERPOOL.	20.11.28.	ENGLAND	WHITEHAVEN	
9	UNDER 16	HENRY	ALBERT	13	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Whitehaven	23311.	LIVERPOOL.	20.11.28.	ENGLAND	WHITEHAVEN	
10		~~HIGGINS~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~46~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	CATHOLIC PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTER	717.	LONDON.	21.1.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON	
11		JOHNSEETER	ARNE	20	-	M	S	AGRICUL-TURIST	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	HUFF	4407.	OSLO.	22.10.28.	NORWAY	NORDSTRAND.	
12		UNDERSTH LAZARUS	JACOB	31	-	M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	22534.	LIVERPOOL.	6.11.28.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	
13		MC.LOUGHLIN	PATRICK G.	19	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	21806.	LIVERPOOL.	4.1.29.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	
14		MILLIGAN	ELIZABETH D	23	-	F	S	HOSIERY WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DREGHORN	17373.	GLASGOW.	3.1.29.	SCOTLAND	CROSSHOUSE	
15		NORBURN	CHARLES	27	-	M	M	POULTRY DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HINDLEY	22651.	LIVERPOOL.	3.1.29.	ENGLAND	WIGAN	
16		NORBURN	LUCY	26	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIGAN	22652.	LIVERPOOL.	3.1.29.	ENGLAND	WIGAN	
17		~~PORTER~~	~~HENRY J.~~	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	EQUESTRIAN MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	I.F.S.	YOUGHAL	736.	LONDON.	31.1.29.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	
18		~~POWELL~~	~~MARY~~	~~56~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	NURSING SISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	RHAYADER	6960.	LONDON.	15.10.28.	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	
19		RIGBY	JOHN E.	36	-	M	M	IRON-MONGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PEGSWOOD	23338.	LIVERPOOL.	5.12.28.	ENGLAND	BLYTH	
20		RUCK	HILDA M.	26	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM	24217.	LIVERPOOL.	7.1.29.	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM	
21		SEWELL	GEORGINA	24	-	F	S	ACTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	750.	LONDON.	3.1.29.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	D
22		TURNER	MARY J.	53	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH CLIFFE	20903.	LIVERPOOL.	5.11.28.	ENGLAND	HOLME-ON-SPALDING MOOR.	
23		WILBRAHAM	MARION	45	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RADCLIFFE	22530.	LIVERPOOL.	5.11.28.	ENGLAND	MORECAMBE	
24		DAB ~~DUMB~~	JENTA M.	56	-	F	W	HSWORK	NO	-	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZSTYCA	3205.	Warsaw.	11.1.29.	POLAND	WYSZKOW	
25		ELLIN	MINDLA	26	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WTODZIMIERZ	4454.	Warsaw.	11.12.28	POLAND	WTODZIMIERZ	
26	UNDER 16	ELLIN	SRUL ICEK.	3	-	M	S	INFANT	NO	-	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WTODZIMIERZ.	4455.	Warsaw.	11.12.28	POLAND	WTODZIMIERZ.	
27		LEW	JANKIEL D.	32	-	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ROWNE	3281.	Warsaw.	9.1.29.	POLAND	ROWNE	
28		PLATUK	CHAIM	33	-	M	S	RABBI	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TRASY	2328.	Warsaw.	7.11.28.	POLAND	BRZESC	D
29		WEISER	LEJA	58	-	F	W	HSHOLD	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	HUBICE	2811.	Warsaw.	2.11.28.	POLAND	UTATER	
30		WERTCHAJM	HAJA	66	-	F	W	HSHOLD	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	HASLOW	2598.	Warsaw.	23.1.29.	POLAND	CHIMELNIK	

Line No 10 HIGGINS Joseph Ordnotembrye
17 PORTER Henry do
18 POWELL Mary do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 14, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or a charitable institution; or being cared for as an insane person by a charitable institution; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Permanently (Yes or No)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	PARENT.MR.M.COHEN.108.WATERLOO RD.CHEETHAM.MANCHESTER.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.H.COHEN.3955.W. VAN BUREN ST.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	BLK	GREY	NONE
2	SISTER.MRS.FAIRLEY.1033. TYBURN RD.PYPE HAYS.ERDINGTON.BIRMINGHAM.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER.MRS.M.CONNOR.250. STRAIT ST.PATERSON.NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FSH	D.B.	BRN	NONE
3	FATHER.JOHN BELL.58. WINDERMERE RD.LANCASTER.	NY.	N.TONAWANDA	NO	Husband SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.T.DEMPSTER.287. FALCONER ST.N.TONAWANDA.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	BRN	BRN	SCAR L.EAR
4	BROTHER.MR.ALEX FREEMAN.20. SELBOURNE ST.PRINCES PARK. LIVERPOOL.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.JOHN LIPKIN.580. EMPIRE BLVD.BROOKLYN.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	DRK	BRN	NONE
5	FATHER.MR.F.FARROW.MALTON COLLIERY.ESH.CO.DURHAM.	ILL.	GILLESPIE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.J.E.ROBSON.208.W. OSIE AVE.GILLESPIE.ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6	MOTHER.FANNY MILLER.11. TAYLOR ST.MANCHESTER.	NY.	BRONX	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.MR.LOUIS GINSBERG. 1475.GRAND CONCORD.N.YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BLK	HZL.	NONE
7	FATHER.MR.JOHN HARTE. CLONAGH.BELTRA.CO.SLIGO.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	NIECE.MRS.E.MC.DONALD.30. HILLSIDE PL.WHITE PLAINS.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE
8	SISTER.MRS.SARAH TUNSTALL. 15.ALBION ST.WHITEHAVEN.	PA.	HOMESTEAD	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.ALBERT HENRY.116.W. 11TH AVE.HOMESTEAD.PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	RLE	BRN	GREY	NONE
9	AUNT. DO.	PA.	HOMESTEAD	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FSH	FR.	GREY	NONE
10	MOTHER.MRS.AMELIA HIGGINS. 25.CRANE ST.CHESTER.	RI.	PROVIDENCE	SELF	SELF	YES	YES	1926	NY.	REV.FATHER SUPERIOR.FRANCISCAN HOUSE.234.NORWOOD AVENUE PROVIDENCE.RI.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	RED	HZL.	NONE
11	FATHER.BERNHARD B.JOHNSEETER. NORDSTRAND.	CAL.	CONCORD	NO	SELF	$250	YES	1927	AS SAILOR	UNCLE.A.C.SLEIDEKKER. CLAYTON RD.CONCORD.CAL.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
12	SISTER.SARAH LAZARUS.51. STOCKS ST.MANCHESTER.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.JOSEPH MARK.984. LEGGETT AVE.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	DRK	BRN	NONE
13	FATHER.MR.P.MC.LOUGHLIN.150. BOND ST.LIVERPOOL.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT.MISS M.MC.LOUGHLIN.108. E.86TH ST.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	L.B.	GREY	TWO MOLES ON L.CHEEK.
14	PARENTS.MR/MRS.JOHN MILLIGAN. COOPERATIVE COTTAGES.CROSSHOUSE. KILMARNOCK.	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE.MR.WM.GRAY.2131. LINDEN ST.DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE
15	FATHER.MR.R.NORBURN.122. HARDYBUTTS.WIGAN.	NJ.	PATERSON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	PARENTS/LAW.MR.MRS.LIVINGSTONE. 269.HAMILTON AVE.PATERSON.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Blk	Blue	NONE
16	FATHER/LAW. DO.	NJ.	PATERSON	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	PARENTS. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Blk	Grey	NONE
17	16.COLLINGHAM PLACE. 6.KENSINGTON.LONDON.SW.5.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	ILL.	WIFE.ELIZABETH PORTER. KNOLLWOOD CLUB.LAKE FOREST.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
18	FRIEND.A.E.RYDER.PERFECTA DENTAL CO.37.NEWTON CHAMBERS CANNON ST.BIRMINGHAM.	COL.	DENVER		SELF	YES	NO			SISTER.MRS.M.DAVIS. STRATTON.COLORADO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
19	WIFE.MRS.GLADYS RIGBY.17. MAUGHAN ST.BLYTH.NORTHLD.	TENN.	CHATTANOOGA	YES	SELF		YES	1914	Mountain Ash TENN.	COUSIN.MR.NORMAN WRIGHT.5. VIRGINIA APTS.CHATTANOOGA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE
20	MOTHER.MRS.M.RUCK.33.FERHAM PARK AVE. ROTHERHAM.	MICH	WYANDOTTE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.JOHN MALAY.245. CEDAR ST.WYANDOTTE.MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
21	SISTER.MISS C.SEWELL.2.ABBEY HSE.NEW ST.UP.BAKER ST.LONDON.	ILL.	EVANSTON	NO	SELF		YES	1923	Evanston ILL.	HOME.540.SHERIDAN SQUARE. EVANSTON.ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	AUB.	HZL.	NONE
22	SISTER.ALICE RICHARDSON. STRAWBERRY FARM.HOLME-ON-SPALDING MOOR.YORK.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	1917	VERM.	FRIEND.MRS.W.WOODGATE. SHELBURNE.VERMONT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
23	SISTER.ELIZA WILBRAHAM.108. JAMES ST.RADCLIFFE.M/CHESTR.	NY.	ROCHESTER	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MISS LOUI HARLE.501. PARK AVE.ROCHESTER.NY.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	D.B.	GREY	NONE
24	COUSIN.KUNA RUBIN.WYSZKOW. POW.PULTUSK.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	Daughter. SEE 23	$5	NO	-	-	DGHTR.ROSE MARDEIX.174. CHESTER ST.BROOKLYN.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	D.B.	GREY	NONE
25	PARENTS.H.& A.CIPEL. WTODZIMIERZ.	MD.	BALTIMORE	YES	Husband SEE 23	$15	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MUSZKA ELIN.2113. E.PRATT ST.BALTIMORE.MD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
26	Grandparents.. -DO-	MD.	BALTIMORE	YES	Father SEE 23	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
27	PARENTS.CZERNA & FISZEL LEW. ROWNE.WIEGSKA.29.	NY.	BRONX	YES	Wife.. SEE 23	$15	NO	-	-	WIFE.JENNIE-MUSMAN-LEW.1056. KELLY ST.BRONX.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BLD	BRN	NONE
28	PARENTS.SURA & MENDEL PLATOK. BRZESC.U/B.UL BIALOSTOCKA.38.	NJ.	PASSAIC	YES	Friend. SEE 23	$15	NO	-	-	CHEVRA SHOMRIS SHABATH.76. MADISON ST.PASSAIC.NJ.(Friend	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
29	BROTHER.ISIDOR BRAF.KRAKOW. UL STAROVISLNA.27.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	Daughter SEE 23	$20	NO	-	-	DGHTR.RACHEL ROSENKRAUTZ. 118.S.MAIN ST.LIBERTY.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED	BLK	BRN	NONE
30	BROTHER. MACHMAN KARPEN. CHIMIELNIK.POW 3.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	Son.. SEE 23	$25	NO	-	-	SON.HYMAN WERTHEIM.1530. LONGFELLOW AVE.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
																						5	2	DRK	BLK	BLUE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.TOWNLEY. MASTER, of the LANCASTRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.C.Townley

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feb, 1929

at Newyork

E J Dutton

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Y.ROBERTS., Surgeon of the LANCASTRIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.Y.Roberts
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1929

at Newyork

Dr.Otten

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Ellis Is. N.Y. Sept 19 1929

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another port of said insular possessions, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LANCASTRIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9TH FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NO Warrant 10-31-29 HD.	WITTES ✓	CHANA	49	-	F	S	SALES LADY	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	NO POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WISNIOWCYK	3021	Warsaw.	9.11.28.	POLAND	PODHAJCE
2		ELIMINATIONS.								Returning Trip										
3		Lines 2 to 30 Blank.																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 14, 1929.

161

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See Footnotes for full text of this section)	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which permit is obtained	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND, JUZEF DEJI. PODLIAJCE.	NJ.	JERSEY CITY	YES	Laughter. SEE 23	230	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER, ESTER GRYNSZPAN, 678 NEWARK AVE. JERSEY CITY. 678	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., FEBRUARY 14, 1929.

161

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work for which he has received permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Tell in your own words why alien intends to leave the United States. If for work, state definitely what work, and if you know, for whom. If for pleasure, how long will he stay? If to study, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND, JOZEF DEJI. PUDLIAJCE.	NJ.	JERSEY CITY	YES	Daughter.. SEE 23	$30	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER, ESTER GRYNSZPAN, 678, NEWARK AVE, JERSEY CITY. 678	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.TOWNLEY. MASTER, of the LANCASTRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Townley

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 19th day of Dec, 1929

at New York

Exempted

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended fuuure permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.TOWNLEY. MASTER, of the LANCASTRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.C.Townley.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feb, 1929

at New York

E.P.Allen

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—6/7

Baker

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. LANCASTRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, Feb. 9th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 19th., 1929

W. & S. Ltd. 162

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHAW	JOHN KNOX	22	-	M	S	Baltimore. Md.	Aug.14th 1906	10 South Street, Baltimore. Md.
2	WEINSHENK	CHARLES	67	-	M	M	San Francisco, Cal.	Oct.14/1861	Kahl Bldg. San Francisco. Cal.
3	WEINSHENK	ROSE	62	-	F	M	San Francisco, Cal.	Sep.4th 1866	-do-
4	STEWART	JOHN B.	73	-	M	W	New Orleans. XXXXXX. La.	Jly.17th.1855.	65, Broadway, New York.
5	RATH	JEROME	25	-	M	S	Mandan. N.D.	Dec.13th.1903.	112.W.59th Street. New York.
6	SILVERMAN	JACK R.	28	-	M	M	Laurens. S.Car.	Jun.19th.1900.	636. Oxford Ave. Dayton. Ohio.
7	ELIMINATIONS.								
8	Lines 7 to 30 Blank.								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R. Hurser.

78

(6)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 163

S. S. "LANCASTRIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 10th. February, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February, 1929,

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bird	Theodore	50	-	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, 5/11/1878.		108 North Washington Ave, Scranton Pa.
2	Bird	Barbara	47	-	F	M	Wichata, Kansas, 26/4/1881.		108 North Washington Ave, Scranton, (Pa.
3	Meally	John	56	-	M	S	I.P.No. 642446. Issued Oct 17th, 1928.	Supreme Court, Mintola, L.I. Nov. 20. 1915.	1829 W 7th St, Brooklyn, New York.
4	Keane	Patrick	72	-	M	M		Passport No. 634619 issued 17/9/28.	119 Riverside Drive, New York
5	Keane	Catherine	74	-	F	M		-do-	-do-
6	Brennan	Patrick	28	-	M	S		Passport No. 637681 issued 27/9/28.	179 Arlington Ave, Jersey City, NJ.
7	Toolan	Owen	38	-	M	S		Passport No. 573357 issued 25/5/28	11 Manhattan Ave, New York
8	Murphy	Norah	27	-	F	S		Passport No. 602652 issued 23/5/28	1970 E 177 St, New York.
9	ELIMINATIONS.								
10	Lines 9 to 30 Blank.								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be m[illegible]on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Y hOberts, Surgeon of the "Lancastria", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.Y. Roberts

Sworn to before me this ____ day of February, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List N.Y. 5.

List N.Y. 5.

Q 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LANCASTRIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 10th. February, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Flanagan	Mary	59	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	22553	Dublin	Jan 28/29	Ireland	Durrow
2	U.S. Cit.	Flanagan	Sylvester	17	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A	Irish	U.S.A	Troy		U.S.C.		Ireland	Durrow
3																				
4		Lines 3 to 30 Blank.																		
5																				
6																				
7			Purser.																	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—[illegible]

List N.Y. 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q 5

165

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See also 24)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
								Oct. 1909. Jul. 1926.																			
1	Brother, Joseph Hanlon, Durrow Abbey, Durrow, Tullamore, King's Co.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Husband (see23)	$50	Yes	Troy, NY.		Husband, Patrick Flanagan, 393-3rd Street, Troy, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	grey	grey	Nil
2	Uncle, -do-	N.Y	New York	Yes	Father (see23)	$50	Yes	U.S.C		Father, -do-																	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.Townley (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "Lancastria", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.C.Townley

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 19 29

at New York

EPRIN

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Y.Roberts, *Surgeon of the* "Lancastria", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eleven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C.Y. Roberts

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* February, *19*29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 4. Q4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LANCASTRIA", Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 10th. February, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cussen	Martin	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Bruree	4887	Cobh	Nov 20/28	Ireland	Bruree
2		Fleming	Mary KATE	17		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	19401	Dublin	Nov 27/28	Ireland	Castlerea
3		Burke	Thomas	23		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Galway	22231	Dublin	Jan 15/29	Ireland	Ballinrobe
4		Smyth	Michael	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	19206	Dublin	Nov 20/28	Ireland	Castlerea
5		Behan	George B.	35		M	M	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	29688	Dublin	Dec 12/28	Ireland	Athlone
6		Scally	Michael	27		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	22101	Dublin	Jan 9/29	Ireland	Castlerea
7		O'Connor	Katie	22		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	4905	Cobh	Nov 21/28	Ireland	Dingle
8		Fitzgerald	Stephen	30		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy	4865	Cobh	Nov 19/28	Ireland	Fermoy
9		Condon	Mary	29		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Carrignagat E.	10709	Liverpool	Oct 15/28	England	Manchester
10		Lehane	John	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Banteer	4822	Cobh	Nov 16/28	Ireland	Banteer
11		O'Brien	James	21		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Carrigtwohill	4638	Cobh	Oct 22/28	Ireland	Carrigtwohill
12		O'Brien	Daniel	23		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Carrigtwohill	4160	Cobh	Oct 15/28	Ireland	Carrigtwohill
13		Fenton	Mary	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballylanders	4688	Cobh	Oct 24/28	Ireland	Ballylanders
14		Palmer	John F	40		M	M	Cattle Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Bandon	5161	Cobh	Jan 7/29	Ireland	Cork
15		Lehane	Jeremiah	29		M	S	Store Man	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cork	4688	Cobh	Nov 8/28	Ireland	Cork
16		Elliott	Robert	21		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cork	4942	Cobh	Nov 23/28	Ireland	Cork
17		Buckley	Daniel	23		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	5257	Cobh	Jan 16/29	Ireland	Millstreet
18		Maher	Ellen F	25		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Birr	18850	Dublin	Nov 6/28	Ireland	Birr
19		Morris	Mary B	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	20654	Dublin	Dec 11/28	Ireland	Tullamore
20		Alexander	Mary	23		F	S	ShopAsst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cortnahoe	4628	Cobh	Oct 31/28	Ireland	Thurles
21		Alexander	John	21		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cortnahoe	4254	Cobh	Oct 18/28	Ireland	Cortnahoe
22		GRIFFEN	Christine	18		F	S	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cork	5111	Cobh	14-12-28	Ireland	Cork
23																				
24		Lines 23 to 30 blank.																		
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Parser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

List N.Y. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 FEB 1929.

167

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever had visa previously refused	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs. Cussen, Ballyforkeen, Bruree, Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self $50	No	-	-		Cousin, Michael Lyons, 1835 Nebraska Ave, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	grey	Nil
2	Mother, Mrs. Nora Fleming, Treen, Castlerea, Roscommon.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Cousin (see23) $50	No	-	-		Cousin, John Regan, (Ills. 5245 Carpenter St, Chicago,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brown	grey	Nil
3	Mother, Margaret Burke, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Sister, Mrs. M. O'Donnell (see23) $25	No	-	-		Brother-in-Law, M. O'Donnell, 2?4 West 22nd St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
4	Father, James Smyth, Kilmurry, Lisalway, Castlerea, Roscommon.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Brother (see23) $25	No	-	-		Brother, James Smyth, 1203 Wood St, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	blue	Nil
5	Mother, Mrs. Behan, 11 Lyster St, Athlone, W'meath.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother-in-Law (see23) $25	No	-	-		Brother-in-Law, Ed. McKiernan, 138 West 10?th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	Nil
6	Mother, Mrs. Scally, Clooncundra, Castlerea, Roscommon.	Md.	Baltimore	Yes	Cousin (see23) $25	No	-	-		Cousin, Mrs. Griffiths, 3435 E Glenmore Ave, Baltimore	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	black	hazel	Nil
7	Father, John Connor, Emlough, Doonshean, Dingle, Kerry.	N.Y	Buffalo	Yes	Sister (see23) $25	No	-	-		Sister, Margt. O'Connor, (Md. 665 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	fres	black	grey	Nil
8	Mother, Mrs. Fitzgerald, Kildinan, Fermoy, Cork.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Sister (see23) $25	No	-	-		Sister, Miss Ellen Fitzgerald, 340 Park Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
9	Mother, Mrs. Condon, Carrigngour East, Waterford.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self $50	No	-	-		Cousin, Miss K. O'Reilly, 540 Park Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	Nil
10	Mother, Mrs. Mary Lehane, Charlesfield, Banteer, Cork.	Cal.	SanFrancisco	Yes	Father (see23) $50	No	-	-		Father, Mr. Lehane, Camp 7, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
11	Father, Cornelius O'Brien, Moanbaun, Carrigtwohill, Cork.	N.Y	Yonkers	Yes	Self $25	No	-	-		Aunt, Mrs. Wm. O'Brien, 180 Palisade Ave, Yonkers, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
12	Mother, Mrs. Ellen O'Brien, Moanbaun, Llamlara, Carrigtwo-Hill, Cork.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self $25	No	-	-		Cousin, Denis Murphy, 339 East 51 St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	Nil
13	Father, Patk. Neagle, Ballingarry, Ballylanders,	Conn.	Waterbury	Yes	Self $50	No	-	-		Sister-in-Law, Mary Fenton, 46 Pine St. Waterbury, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
14	Wife, Mrs. Palmer, (Limerick. 15 High Street, Cork.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self $50	No	-	-		C. C. Buckley, Friend 31st 5th Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
15	Father, Michael Lehane, 28 Abbey Street, Cork.	N.Y	Rochester	Yes	Cousin (see23) $50	No	-	-		Cousin, Mrs. Wm. Sullivan, 308 Magnolia St, Rochester, N.Y	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
16	Father, Robert Elliott, 1 Red Abbey Place, Cork.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Brother (see23) $25	No	-	-		Brother, John Elliott, Nth. Gate Apts. Bronxville, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	blue.	Nil
17	Father, Denis Buckley, Glounthane E. Carriganima,	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Self $50	No	-	-		Brother, Timothy Buckley, 252 Putnam St, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	ruddy	brown	blue	Nil
18	Father, Jas. Maher, (Macroom, Cork. Seffin, Birr, King's Co.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self $50	No	-	-		Uncle, Frank Coakley, 27 West 96th. St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	auburn	blue	Nil
19	Father, James Cumberton, 11 Barrack St, Tullamore, (King's Co.	N.J	Elizabeth	Yes	Husband (see23) $50	No	-	-		Husband, Patk. Morris, 1353 Alina St, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	hazel	Nil
20	Father, Patrick Alexander, Cortnahoe, Co. Tipperary.	Mo.	St. Louis	No	Self $50	No	-	-		Aunt, Mrs. Mary Sheeran, 4365 Wabada Ave, St. Louis Mo.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
21	Mother, Kate Alexander, -do-	Cal	Oakland	Yes	Brother (see23) $25	No	-	-		Brother, James Alexander, 1485 82nd St, Oakland, Cal.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
22	Father:- Joseph Griffen 2 Ballyvolane Rd. Cork	N.Y.	New York	yes	Brother see 23 $100	No	-	-		Brother:- William Griffen 402 E. 146th. St. N.Y.C.	No	Permt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.Townley Master, of the "Longestris", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Townley

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Y ROBERTS, Surgeon of the "Lancastria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or leave thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.Y. Roberts

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 8283
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List N.Y. 3.
Q 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LANCASTRIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 10th. February, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fitzharris	Catherine	16	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	4200	Cobh	Oct 16/28	Ireland	Cobh
2		Howard	John	18	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Nurney	17269	Dublin	Oct 18/28	Ireland	Nurney
3		McCarthy	Michael	19	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Rathkeale	5439	Cobh	Feb 1/29	Ireland	Rathkeale
4		Lahart	Thomas	35	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Gortnaloe	4264	Cobh	Oct 18/28	Ireland	Gortnaloe
5		McDonnell	Edward	26	-	M	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Athmid	5258	Cobh	Jan 16/29	Ireland	Thurles
6		Herlihy	Bridget	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet	4848	Cobh	Dec 14/28	Ireland	Millstreet
7		McDermott	Peter	26	-	M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	20824	Dublin	Dec 14/28	Ireland	Kilbeggan
8	VL 213/11	Daly	John	18	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Carbury	22220	Dublin	Jan 15/29	Ireland	Carbury
9		Horan	Martin	27	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Banagher	17360	Dublin	Oct 23/28	Ireland	Banagher
10		Power	Thomas	23	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ring	4304	Cobh	Oct 1/28	Ireland	Ring
11		Carey	James	23	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Aghatubrid	4248	Cobh	Oct 18/28	Ireland	Aghatubrid
12		Sheehan	Patrick	20	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Emlaghmore	4872	Cobh	Nov 20/28	Ireland	Emlaghmore
13		Bradley	John	29	-	M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Athy	19434	Dublin	Nov 27/28	Ireland	Athy
14		Smith	Susan	23	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff	17182	Dublin	Oct 26/28	Ireland	Ballyjames-duff
15		O'Leary	Kate	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Leamlara	4966	Cobh	Nov 27/28	Ireland	Leamlara
16		Flynn	William	20	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Owenbeg	17430	Dublin	Oct 25/28	Ireland	Owenbeg
17		Forkan	Edward	19	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	22292	Dublin	Jan 17/29	Ireland	Swinford
18		Forkan	John	20	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	22301	Dublin	Jan 17/29	Ireland	Swinford
19		Reilly	Mary	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	20652	Dublin	Dec 11/28	Ireland	Swinford
20		Maloney	Ellen	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	17536	Dublin	Oct 30/28	Ireland	Swinford
21		Joyce	Kathleen	16	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Milltown	17505	Dublin	Oct 29/28	Ireland	Belmont
22		Hunt	Julia	28	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cloonlee	17166	Dublin	Oct 15/28	Ireland	Cloonlee
23		Howley	John	29	-	M	S	Shop Asst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	20475	Dublin	Dec 5/28	Ireland	Charlestown
24		Jordan	Annie	24	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	20620	Dublin	Dec 10/28	Ireland	Castlebar
25		Devaney	Anne	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	18857	Dublin	Nov 7/28	Ireland	Castlebar
26		Coyne	Eleanor	24	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	20674	Dublin	Dec 11/28	Ireland	Tuam
27		Feeney	Emanuel	21	-	M	S	Shop Asst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	17182	Dublin	Oct 16/28	Ireland	Tuam
28		McMahon	John	22	-	M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballyartney	4434	Cobh	Oct 26/28	Ireland	Labasheeda
29		Costello	Michael	20	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	22429	Dublin	Jan 23/29	Ireland	Claremorris
30		Mulloy	Denis	18	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	22433	Dublin	Jan 23/29	Ireland	Charlestown

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List N.Y. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 FEB 1929, *19* 29.

169

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alien or nationality, or citizenship (or race and tribe) of the people) belong to any organized group which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See instructions for full text of question 28.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See instructions for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (Give date and cause)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Mr. Michael Fitzharris, 5 Bond Street, Cobh, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Jersey City,	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Cotter, 326 Randolph Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
2	Father, John Howard, Kildoon, Nurney, Kildare	N.Y	New York	Yes	Sister, Ellen Howard	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Matthew Howard, 400 Market Street, New York,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
3	Aunt, Mrs. Ryan, Kildorrey, Co. Cork.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss A. McCarthy, 8421 Smart Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	brown	Nil
4	Father, Martin Lahart, Cortnahoe, Co. Tipperary.	Mo.	St. Louis.		Aunt (see23)	$20	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Sheran, 5565 Wabada Ave, St. Louis,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	Nil
5	Wife, Clara McDonnell, Stradavoher, Thurles, Tipperary.	Mass.	Springfield	Yes	Self	$5	No	-	-	Aunt, Maggie O'Neill, (Mo. 82 Pearl St, Springfield, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	grey	Nil
6	Father, Michael Herlihy, Laught, Rathcoole, Banteer.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Michael Herlihy, Brother 506 West 134 St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Nil
7	Brother, Patk. McDermott, (Co. Durrow, Tullamore, Offaly.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	James McDermott, 502 West 176th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
8	Father, Patrick Daly, Carbury, Co. Kildare.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Mother (see17)	$35	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. V. Muschlet, 2024 East Cornwall St,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh	black	grey	Nil
9	Father, James Horan, Lusmagh, Banagher, Offaly.	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes.	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, James Horan, (Philadelphia. 471 Edinburgh St, San Francisco	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	Nil
10	Mother, Anne Power, Curtnadeha, Ring, Waterford.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Eileen Power, (Cal. 374 Park Ave, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
11	Father, Thomas Carey, Mulnahone, Aghatubrid, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick Carey, 228 East 89th St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	grey	Nil
12	Father, Patrick Sheehan, Emlaghdrinagh, Emlaghmore, (Kerry.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	-	-	Brother, Michael Sheehan, 54 West 105th St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	dark	grey	Nil
13	Wife, Catherine Bradley, 17 Woodstock St, Athy, Kildare.	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Bradley 5322 Union Blvd, St, Louis, Mo.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
14	Mother, Mary Smith, Trail, Ballyjamesduff, Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Fransie Smith, 140 West 62nd St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	Nil
15	Mother, Mrs. Ellen O'Leary, Knockeen, Leamlara, Cork.	Mich.	Detroit		Brother (see23)	$5	No	-	-	Brother, Denis O'Leary, 1557 Dragoon St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	brown	Nil
16	Brother, Henry Flynn, Ballyfarney, Owenbeg P.O.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Michael Flynn, 206 East 70th St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	Nil
17	Father, Andy Forkan, (Sligo. Meelick, Swinford, Mayo.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Forkan, 564 Amsterdam Ave, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	grey	Nil
18	-do-	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
19	Father, John Reilly, Castleroyan, Swinford, Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Bridget Morley, 8319 Oglisley Ave, Chicago	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	black	blue	Nil
20	Father, John Moloney, Curryane, Swinford, Mayo.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Mary Gallagher, 529 West 145th St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	red	grey	Nil
21	Father, Martin Joyce, Belmont, Milltown, Galway.	N.Y	New York	Uncle, Jas. Byrne Yes	Milconly, Galway.	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Mark Byrne, 205 East 124th St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	ruddy	dark	blue	Nil
22	Mother, Mrs. Hunt, Cloonlee, Knock, Claremorris,	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Conney 467 W 164 Street, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	auburn	brown	Nil
23	Father, John Howley, (Mayo. Charlestown, Mayo.	N.Y	Rockcol	No	Brother (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick Howley, 121 Warren St, Rockcol, N.Y	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
24	Mother, Mrs. Jane Jordan, Killinacrade, Breaffy, Castlebar	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	1924/25 Yes	Brooklyn-		Sister, Mrs. J. Daly, 1 Spencer Court, Brooklyn, NY	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
25	Father, Pat Devaney, (Mayo. Crillane, Ross, Castlebar,	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Dalton, 1736 N Felton St, Philadelphia	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	Nil
26	Mother, Mrs. Coyne, (Mayo. Old Road, Tuam, Galway.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Alice Nevills, (Pa. New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	Nil
27	Father, Mr. Feeney, Bishop St, Tuam, Galway.	N.Y	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Ida Feeney, 900 Summit Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
28	Father, Thomas McMahon, Ballyartney, Labasheeda, Clare.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Catherine McMahon, 35 E 85th St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	brown	Nil
29	Mother, Mrs. Martin Costello, Cultybo, Claremorris, Mayo.	N.J	Jersey City	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Margt. Costello 12 New St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	black	hazel	Nil
30	Father, Pat Mulloy, Lavey, Charlestown, Mayo.	N.Y	Bronx	Yes	Self	$5	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Tarpey, 166 Brown Pl. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	grey	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.Townley Master, of the "Lancastria", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.C.Townley.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Y Roberts, Surgeon of the "Lancastria", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.Y Roberts

Sworn to before me this _____ day of February, 1929

at New York

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—420

Form 2002a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List N.Y. 2.

Q2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LANCASTRIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 10th. February, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Feeney	Mary	25	-	F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	389516	Washington	13/6/28	U.S.A	New York
2		Meliah	NEILIE	30	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Kilucan	355360	Washington	Apl. 5/28	U.S.A	NewYork
3		Dunne	James	44	-	M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Munard	407116	Washington	Aug 3/28	U.S.A	Chicago
4																				
5		Lines 4 to 30 blank.																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—429

List N.Y. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Feb 1929, 19 29. 171

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (primary or attachment, or inhabitant) (or race and ethnicity of the race, as reported by census) he (no, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See reverse side of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (why and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Michael Feeney, Tondragee, Ballaghadereen,	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Nov.1921, Jun.1928.	New York	Resident returning, 307 West 147th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	black	brown	Nil
2	Mother, Mrs. Anne McGrath, Killough, Killucan, Westmeath.	N.J	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1923/28	New York	Resident returning, 305 7th St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	Nil
3	Father, Mr. Dunne, Munard, Mayo Abbey, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Nov.1920, Aug.1928. Chicago		Resident returning, 7348 Racine Ave, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.Townley Master, of the "Lancastria", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J.C.Townley.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

172

I, C.Y.Roberts, Surgeon of the "Lancastria", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C.Y.Roberts

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—220

Form 500a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LANCASTRIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 9TH FEBRUARY., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		KLEIN	DORA	40		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	LATVIA	HEBREW	06-22 LATVIA	FRIEDRICKS-TADT.	407	RIGA.	20.12.28	LATVIA	GRSTIN
ADMITTED 2	UNDER 16	KLEIN	ISRAEL	9		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	LATVIA	HEBREW	07-37 RUSSIA.	SAMARA	408	-DO-	-DO-	LATVIA	GRSTIN
ADMITTED 3	UNDER 16	KLEIN	BETYE	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	LATVIA	HEBREW	01-22 LATVIA	MARIENBURG	409	-DO-	-DO-	LATVIA	GRSTIN.
ADMITTED 4		VOLINTCHIK	KHAIA	61		F	S	DMSTIC	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	20-32 POLONIA RUSSIA	NOVO VITELESK.	734	RIGA, LATVIA	30.1.29	RUSSIA	CHARKOW.
5																				
6		Lines 5 to 30 Blank.																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

FEB 20 1929

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19[illegible]1023, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If female, so supported by others?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father in law Aeron Klein																										
1	Gratin. Latvia.	N.Y.	BRONX.	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	[illegible]	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. HARRY KLEIN. 1517 CHARLOTTE ST. BRONX. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	GRY.	NONE
2	Grandfather do do.	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	FATHER SEE 23	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR.	FR.	BLE.	NONE
3	Grandfather do do.	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FR.	FR.	GRY.	NONE
4	Son. Solomen Volintchik Cherkow. Russia.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SON SEE 23	[illegible]	NO	-	-	SON. AUSTEL WOLENCHEK. 776 BLAKE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C. Townley Master, of the "Lancastria", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or another Master, First, or Second Officer)

J.C. Townley
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

171

I, C.Y.ROBERTS, Surgeon of the "Lancastria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.Y. Roberts

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 19 29

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500h
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LANCASTRIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9th.February, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Goldman	Sura	35		f	m	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	4618	Warsaw	Jan.11.29	Poland	Warsaw
2		Goldman	Mandel-Moszek	14		m	s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	4617	Warsaw	Jan.11.29	Poland	Warsaw
3		Goldman	Bejla	12		f	s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	4619	Warsaw	Jan.11.29	Poland	Warsaw
4		Goldman	Blima-Laja	7		f	s	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	4618	Warsaw	Jan.11.29	Poland	Warsaw
5		Goldman	Gitla	5		f	s	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	4620	Warsaw	Jan. 11.29	Poland	Warsaw.
6		Grygo	Jan	17		m	s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Drestwo	3078	Warsaw	Jan.28.29	Poland	Drestwo
7		Grygo	Stanislaw	15		m	s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Drestwo	3679	Warsaw	Jan. 28.29	Poland	Drestwo
8		LAMBERTIN	PETER.	44		M	S	SLSMAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMNAY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ERCHWEILER	20358	COLOGNE	11.10.28	GERMANY	COLOGNE.
9																				
10		Lines 9 to 30 Blank.																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 175

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over 16 years of age, and literate (reads, or reads and writes, or understands if read to him)? If so, write "yes"; if not, write "no"	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a prostitute, or procured any alien prostitute, or imported any alien for any immoral purpose	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mister Rywka Steinfeld, Warsaw. Poland	NY	Bronx	yes	husb.	lo	no	none	no	husb.Lejzor Goldman, 941, Interval Ave.Bronx. NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
2	aunt Rywka Steinfeld, Warsaw, Poland	NY	Bronx	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath.Lejzor Goldman 941, Interval Ave.Bronx. NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none
3	aunt Rywka Steinfeld, Warsaw, Poland	NY	Bronx	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Lejzor Goldman 941, Interval Ave. Bronx. NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blond	blue	none
4	aunt Rywka Steinfeld, Warsaw, Poland	NY	Bronx	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Lejzor Goldman, 941, Interval Ave. Bronx. NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fair	blond	brown	none
5	aunt Rywka Steinfeld, Warsaw. Poland	NY	Bronx	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Lejzor Goldman 941, Interval Ave. Bronx NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	blond	blue	none
6	moth. Kanula Grygo, Drestwo, Poland	Pa.	Erie	yes	fath.	15	no	no	no	fath. Stany Grygo, 820 Hess Ave. Erie, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	reddish		none
7	moth. Kanula Grygo, Drestwo, Poland	Pa.	Erie	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	farh. Stany Gryho 820 Hess Ave. Erie, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
8	WIFE. MARIA LAMBERTIN. SIE-BENGEBRIGSALEE 6. COLOGNE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. ROMONO BLIMUNDO. 21 E. 8 ST ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	GRY	NONE
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.Townley Master, of the "Lancastria", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

J C Townley

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Y.Roberts, Surgeon of the "Lancastria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the other may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.Y.Roberts

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LANCASTRIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9th.February, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Blidsztejn	Frejda	51	-	f	m	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodek	4154	Warsaw	Nov.23.28	Poland	Grodek
2		Blidsztejn	Perla	19	-	f	s	None	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodek	4562	Warsaw	Dec.14.28	Poland	Grodek
3		Blidsztejn	Etel	16	-	f	s	None	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodek	4155	Warsaw	Nov.23.28	Poland	Grodek
4		Wolak	Julja	34	-	f	m	Farmeretteyes		Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zegocin	3008	Warsaw	Jan 24 29	Poland	Zegocin
5	UNDER 16	Wolak	Prisca	10	-	f	s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zegocin	3010	Warsaw	Jan 24 29	Poland	Zegocin
6	UNDER 16	Wolak	Rozalja	8	-	f	s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zegocin	3009	Warsaw	Jan 24 29	Poland	Zegocin
7		Zilber	Kiwel	68	-	m	w	None	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Macibow	3126	Warsaw	Jan 7. 29	Poland	Macibow
8		Sommer	Amalja	30	-	f	m	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	4241	Warsaw	Nov 28 28	Poland	Lwow
9	UNDER 16	Sommer	Rudolf	3	-	m	s	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	4242	Warsaw	Nov 28 28	Poland	Lwow
10		Belner	Szejndla	13	-	f	s	None	no	to fath.	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolomin	2341	Warsaw	Nov.10.28	Poland	Warsaw
11		Cichocka	Feliksa	21	-	f	m	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zawrocie	2815	Warsaw	Nov.5. 28	Poland	Zawrocie
12		Bergier	Chaja-Ruchla	63	-	f	w	None	no	to son	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Skarme-wica	3115	Warsaw	Dec.1.28	Poland	Skarmewice
13		Piganowicz	Mikolaj	14	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piganowitze	2924	Warsaw	Jan 11. 29	Poland	Piganowicze
14		Gladsztejn	Chawa	56	-	f	m	Wife	no	to husb.	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Josefow	3235	Warsaw	Jan 7. 29	Poland	Warsaw
15		Blindsztyn y. Blidsztyn	Sima	18	-	f	s	None	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodek	4152	Warsaw	Nov 22.28	Poland	Grodek
16		Blindsztyn v. Blidsztyn	Lejba	17	-	m	s	None	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodek	4153	Warsaw	Nov 22. 28	Poland	Grodek
17		Rawka	Lejba	60	-	m	m	Teacher	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	3239	Warsaw	Jan 10. 29	Poland	Lomza
18		Podstolska	Fejgla Brajzla	29	-	f	m	Wife	yes	Pol Jew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stanzowice	4139	Warsaw	Nov.21.28	Poland	Dzialoniec
19	UNDER 16	Podstolska	Rojza	4	-	f	s	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dzialoniec	4140	Warsaw	Nov.21.28	Poland	Dzialoniec
20		Mandel	Szejwa	46	-	f	m	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tyszowice	4607	Warsaw	Jan.11.29	Poland	Wlodzimierz.
21		Mandel	Szloma	19	-	m	s	Tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodzimierz	4609	Warsaw	Jan. 11.29	Poland	Wlodzimierz
22		Mandel	Estera	17	-	f	s	None	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodzimierz	4608	Warsaw	Jan. 11.29	Poland	Wlodzimierz
23	UNDER 16	Mandel	Fejga	7	-	f	s	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodzimierz	4608	Warsaw	Jan 11.29	Poland	Wlodzimierz.
24		Krygiel	Tadeusz	17	-	m	s	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Plock NR	3069	Warsaw	Jan 28. 29	Poland	Warsaw.
25		Lines 25 to 30 Blank.																		
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 177
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19FEB 13, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor on the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	or.i.l.Ziwel Blidsztein, Brodek, Poland	NY	Newyork	yes	self	?	no	no	no	husb.Hyman Blitstein,161 Madison str. New York NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medbrown	brown	none
2	Uncle Ziwel Blidstein, Brodek, Poland	NY	New York	yes	moth.	none	no	no	no	fath. Hyman Blitstein, 161 Madison str.Newyork NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	medbrown	brown	none
3	Uncle Ziwel Blidstein, Brodek, Poland	NY	New york	yes	moth.	none	no	no	no	fath. Hyman Blitstein, 161 Madison str.New york NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	medbrown	brown	none
4	fath. Kasper Brudelski, Zegocin Poland	Mich	Hamtramck	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husb. Jakob Wolak 11655 Jos. Campan Hamtramck Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
5	gr.f. Kasper Brudelski , Zegocin, Poland	Mich	Hamtramck	yes	moth	none	no	no	no	fath. Jakob Wolak 11655 Jos. Campan Hamtramck Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blond	brown	none
6	gr.f. Kasper Brudelski, Zegocin Poland	Mich	Hamtramck	yes	moth.	none	no	no	no	fatn.Jakob Wolak 11655 Jos, Campan Hamtramck Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	fair	blond	brown	none
7	son Aron Zilber, Maciboy, Poland	NY	Bronx	yes	self	70	no	no	no	son Silver Irving, 91o, Interwale Bronx NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brown	brown	none
8	fath. Majer Kornblat, Sokolanowka, Poland	NY	New York	yes	husb.	30	no	no	no	husb. Wilhelm Sommer, 555, Macon str. Brooklyo. NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	olc	brown	none
9	gr.f. Majer Kornblat, Sokolanowka, Poland	NY	New York	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Wilhelm Sommer, 555, Macon str. Brooklyn. NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none
10	sister Gitel Selner, 4.Zelazna Blazna Warsaw Poland	NY	New York	yes	fath.	20	no	no	no	fath.Morris Katz,75 Norfolk str.New York Cty. NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
11	moth.Antonina Arejkiewicz, Zawrocie, Poland	NY	Lodi	yes	husb.	30	no	no	no	husb. Antoni Ciecocki, 92,Liberty str. Lodi, NJ.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
12	aunt Ester Lancner, Skierniewice, Poland	NY	New York	yes	son	100	no	no	no	son Alter Bergier, 945, Faile str. Bronx. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	grey	none
13	moth. Helena Hapanowicz, Pilsnowice, Poland	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	fath.	30	no	no	no	fath. Jozef Hapanowicz, 462 N. 65 Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med	brown	brown	none
14	son Gladston Szmul, Warsaw. Poland	NY	New York	yes	husb.	30	no	no	no	husb. Jake Gladston, 2oo5, Vyce Ave. Bronx. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none
15	cousin Zelda Blidstein, Brodek, Poland	NY	New York	yes	fath.	10	no	no	no	fath. Isak Blidstein, 161 Madison str.New York NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	med	brown	brown	none
16	cousin Zelda Blidstein, Grodek, Poland	NY	New York	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Isak Blistein 161, Madison str. New York NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brown	brown	none
17	wife Estera Kawka, Lomza, Wozwodska 12 Poland	NY	Brooklyn	yes	daughter	20	no	no	no	daughter Fannie Kaffka,642, Snediker Ave.Brooklyn.NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brown	brown	none
18	moth. Perla Piasecka, Lodz, Poland	Mich	Detroit	yes	husb.	30	no	no	no	husb. Morris Stolski, 1652, Gladstone,Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brown	brown	none
19	gr.m. Perla Piasecka, Lodz, Poland	Mich	Detroit	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Morris Stolski 1652, Gladstone Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brown	grey	none
20	cousin Pesa Geje. Wlodzimierz, Poland	NY	Bronx	yes	husb.	15	no	no	no	husb. Eresz Mendel, 48o,E.179th str.Bronx. NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	med	blond	blue	none
21	auntin Pesa Jeje, Wlodzimierz. Poland	NY	Bronx	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fatn.Eresz Mendel, 48o 179th E str. Bronx. NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	blue	none
22	auntin Pesa Geja, Wlodzimierz, Poland	NY	Bronx	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fatn.Eresz Mendel,48o E. 179th str. Bronx, NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
23	auntin Pesa Geja, Wlodzimierz, Poland	NY	Bronx	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Eresz Mendel,48o E 179th str. Bronx. NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none
24	aunt Malina Szych, Markowskie Przedmiesze Warsaw	Mich	Detroit	yes	fath.	30	no	no	no	fath. Casimir Krygiel,7611, Holywood str. Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	blond	blue	none
25																											
26																											
27																											
28	—																										
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Townley (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "Lancastria", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Townley.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 19 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Y.Roberts, Surgeon of the "Lancastria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Y Roberts

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 19 29

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—180

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LANCASTRIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 9TH FEBRU.RY., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PATTINSON.	THOMAS	29	-	M	S	MCHNST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STANDISH					
2		FIELD	HANNAH.	53	-	F	W	H'KPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	406667	-DO-	1.8.28	U.S.A.	NEWARK.
3	UNDER 16	FIELD	ALBERT.	9	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	406668	-DO-	-DO-	U.S.A.	NEWARK.
4		BEIRNE	JOHN.	29	-	M	S	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	CHARLEVILLE	342455	-DO-	20.2.28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
5		GOODWIN	EMILY.	49	-	F	W	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	I.F.S.	DUBLIN	393483	-DO-	18.6.28	U.S.A.	BRONX.
6		GOODWIN	CHARLES.	20	-	M	S	SLSMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	393482	-DO-	-DO-	U.S.A.	BRONX.
7		Lines 7 to 30 Blank.																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—422

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 FEB. 1929, 19 29

179

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who at any time has been, or who after entry shall become a member of any one of the classes of aliens excluded by law	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. MR. PATTINSON. 23. LETHBRIDGE RD. SOUTHPORT.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923/1928	N.Y.	FRIEND. J. FAIR. 20 EAST 112TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
2	BRTHR. FRANK WHEATLEY. 12 TALBOT RD. SWINTON.	N.J.	NEWARK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921/1928	N.J.	DAUGHTER. ADELIA CONGER. 79 MANCHESTER PLC. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GRY.	GRY.	SCAR ON NECK LEET SIDE.
3	UNCLE. -DO-	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	1921/1928	N.J.	SISTER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FR.	FR.	BLE.	CIST ON LEFT EYE LID.
4	FATHER. JOHN BEIRNE. 19 BALLY-HOOLEY RD. CORK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926/1928	N.Y.	HOME- 314 NEWHAVEN AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	SCAR LEFT SIDE CHIN.
5	SISTER. MISS. GATHALL. 134 UPPER WARWICK ST. LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923/1928	N.Y.	FRIEND. MRS. KELLY. 445 CLARE-MONT PRK WAY. BRONX. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
6	AUNT. -DO-	N.Y.	BRONX.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923/1928	N.Y.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.Townley Master, of the "Lancastria", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.C.Townley
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 19 29
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Y.Roberts, Surgeon of the "Lancastria", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean liners," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.Y.Roberts

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Februsry, 19 29

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

2-13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LANCASTRIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 9TH FEBRUARY., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	VL 2 3 95																			
1		JONES,	LLEWLYN.	23		M	S	AGRCLRST	YES	1-3639 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	20-17 WALES	PONKEY	21696	LIVERPOOL	7.12.28	17 WALES	PONKEY.
2		HUGHES.	GEORGE.M.	20		M	S	AGRCRST.	YES	" ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	20-17 WALES	RHOS.	21848	-DO-	18.1.29	17 WALES	RHOS.
3		SHELDON	MARY AGNES	26		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	26-15 England	Wilton Gillat	MQ-410 4-A	-do-	5.2.29	15 England	Gateshead
4	U.S.CIT.	SHELDON	MARY	4		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Born U.S.A.			England	Gateshead
5	U.S.CIT.	SHELDON	GEORGE	3		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	-do-			England	Gateshead
6	U.S.CIT.	SHELDON	WILLIAM	1		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	-do-			England	Gateshead
7		~~WILLIAMS~~	~~JAMES HAMILTON~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Cott Maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Llanfair-fechan.~~		U.S. Citizen		England	Gateshead
8	Dublin 2/10/28 EK	WARD	MATTHEW	31		M	M	Sailor	Yes	1-3679 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	20-13 I.F.S.	Arklow	21530	Liverpool	~~15/10/28~~	~~Wales~~	~~Llanfair-fechan~~
9		NEILL	SIMON	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	20-13 I.F.S.	Tinahely	22281	Dublin	16/1/29	13 I.F.S.	Arklow
10		SHERLOCK	MICHAEL.	20		M	S	LABRER	YES	" ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	20-13 I.F.S.	BOYLE	18770	Dublin	2/11/28	13 I.F.S.	Arklow
11																10733	LIVERPOOL	7.11.28	15 ENGLAND	FRODSHAM.
12		Sheet 3 Line 7 WILLIAMS James Did not sail.														Complete 5:30 p.m. 2-19-29.				
13		Lines 11 to 30 blank.																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

3

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 0

other organised government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—422

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 FEB. 1929, *19*29 181

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether polygamy or any act constituting the crime of polygamy forms part of the history of the alien herein mentioned	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. LLEWELYN JONES. LLYS LLEWELYN. NORTH RD. PONKEY.	PA	WEHRUM.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. JOHN HUGHES. FIRST ST. WEHRUM. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
2	MOTHER. MRS. S. HUGHES. 29 CRWGERRIG. RHOSILANERCHRUGOG.	PA.	WEHRUM	~~NO~~ YES	SELF	~~$50~~ YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. JOHN HUGHES. BOX 247 WELRUM. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MD.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
3	Mother. Mary Stokoe, 42 Romulus St. Gateshead-on-Tyne.	Pa.	Erie	~~No~~ Yes	see 23 Husband	~~$30~~ Yes	Yes	1921 1927	Pa.	Husband. George J. heldon 319, Ash St. Erie, Pa.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr.	brn	blue	scar on front of neck.
4	Grandmother -do-	Pa.	Erie	do	see 23 Father	-	Yes	born		Father -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr.	brn	blue	none
5	-do- -do-	Pa.	Erie	do	-doe	-	Yes	born		-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr.	brn	blue	none
6	-do- -do-	Pa.	Erie	do	-do-	-	Yes	born		-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr.	brn	blue	none
7	~~Wife. Agnes Williams. 1, Pen-y-Bardel. Llanfair-Mechan.~~	N.J.	Bogota	Yes	self	yes	No	-	-	~~Friend.~~ ~~19 Division st. Bogota. N.J.~~	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr.	brn	blue	none
8	Wife. Mrs. Ward. Seaview Ave, Arklow. Co. Wicklow.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin. Edward I. Lee. 217 West 105 St. New York. NY.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brn	blue	none
9	Father. Michael Neill, Coolranny, Tinahely, Co. Wicklow.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Patrick Comerton, 1 Broadway, New York. NY.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	blk.	blue	none
10	MOTHER. MRS. B. SHERLOCK. DOONROCK. BOYLE. CO. SLIGO.	N.J.	~~New York~~ Jersey City	YES	SELF	~~$10~~	NO	-	-	BROTHER. JAMES. SHERLOCK. 149 VANRIPPLE AV. ~~NEW YORK~~ Jersey City.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	DK.	BLE.	NONE
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.Townley (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "Lancastria", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.C.Townley

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 19 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Y. Roberts, Surgeon of the "Lancastria", sailing thereiwth (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" for the same may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.Y Roberts

Sworn to before me this ____ day of February, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LANCASTRIA", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9TH FEBRUARY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PRESTON.	GEORGE.W.	41		M	M	MINER	YES	1-3639 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EGREMONT	23374	LIVERPOOL	17.12.28	ENGLAND	EGREMONT.
2		EDWARDS.	CHRISTOPHER.W.	20		M	S	LABRER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	CARDIFF	7894	SOUTHAMPTON	12.11.28	WALES	CARDIFF.
3		MCEHAN	THOMAS.L.	21		M	S	MOTOR DRIVER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	CAPPOGE	19159	DUBLIN.	19.11.28	I.F.S.	CAPPOGE.
4		KENNEDY	EVELYN.H.	19		F	S	WTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW-IN-FURNESS	21864	LIVERPOOL	24.1.29	ENGLAND	DALTON-IN-FURNESS.
5		PROBIN	FRANK.G.	35		M	S	METAL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	7018	LONDON	5.12.28	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.
6		DODDY	LAWRENCE.A.	17		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	6991	LIVERPOOL	8.11.28	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.
7		EVANS.	ERNEST.J.	23		M	S	GMKRCL. TRVLLR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	WELSH	NEW ZEALAND	GISBORNE	91	-DO-	19.10.28	WALES	RHYL.
8		JAMES	JOSEPH.M.	52		M	M	BLACK-SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARMBY	24201	-DO-	10.12.28	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.
9		JAMES	ROSETTA.	46		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	24202	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.
10	UNDER 16	JAMES	JOSEPH.M.	8		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	24204	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.
11	UNDER 16	JAMES	ROSETTA.J.	6		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	24205	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.
12		JAMES	CHARLES.R.	25		M	S	STNTRY ENGNR.	YES	1-3639 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	24203	-DO-	10.12.28	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.
13		JAMES	ERNEST.	26		M	S	STEEL ROLLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	24200	-DO-	6.12.	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.
14		JAMES	HAROLD.H.	21		M	S	STN.GLSS. DRGHTSMN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FORDWICH	24199	-DO-	6.12.28	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.
15		CARR	JOHN.G.	32		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	23389	-DO-	20.12.28	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD.
16		CARR	HANNAH.	36		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	23390	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD.
17	UNDER 16	CARR	ALMA.	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	23391	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD.
18		LINDOP	MAY.	25		F	S	TAILORSS	YES	1-3639 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOKE-ON-TRENT	24685	-DO-	12.12.28	ENGLAND	STOKE-ON-TRENT.
19		~~STOKER~~	RICHARD.	49		M	M	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	~~ANNFIELD~~ PLAIN.	23461	-DO-	19.1.29	ENGLAND	~~ANNFIELD~~ PLAIN.
20		SCOTT	EMILY.	36		F	S	DOMSTC.	YES	1-3639 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARRINGTON COLLIERY.	23395	-DO-	20.12.28	ENGLAND	BEDLINGTON.
21		HARTE	MARGARET.L.	21		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	DROMINTEE	2600	LONDON	22.10.28	ENGLAND	LONDON
22		KEHOE	ROSALEEN niece	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	I.F.S.	IRISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	25223	DUBLIN.	6.10.28	I.F.S.	DUNDALK.
23		BOYD	THOMAS.	37		M	M	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DUNDALK	22076	-DO-	8.1.29	I.F.S.	DUNDALK.
24		WALSH	PETER.	26		M	S	LABRER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	SLIGO	10732	Liverpool	7-11-28	ENGLAND	FRODSHAM.
25		TANSEY	PATRICK.	25		M	S	LABRER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	SLIGO.	10731	Liverpool	7-11-28	ENGLAND	Frodsham
26		ROTHWELL	ANNIE.	32		F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	21675	LIVERPOOL	4.12.28	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
27		OWENS.	MARY.	32		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PONKEY	21590	-DO-	8.11.28	WALES	PONKEY.
28	UNDER 16	OWENS	MAIR	7		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES.	Ponkey	21591	-DO-	-DO-	WALES	PONKEY.
29	UNDER 16	OWENS	LLEWELYN.L.	6		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH.	Wales	Ponkey	21592	-do-	-do-	WALES	PONKEY.
30		BAKER	GEORGE.	19		M	S	FARMING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MUCH WOOLTON	21733	LIVERPOOL	14.12.28	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.

Completed 5.30 Pm 2-19-29.

Line 19 STOKER Richard. Did not sail.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 24

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 FEB 1929, *19* 29 183

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by father, mother, husband, wife, child, relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read some language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in the future he intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER.JOSEPH.PRESTON.2. MILL RD.PENWORTHAM.PRESTON.	PA.	FREELAND	NO	SELF	$230 YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.SAMUEL HELLON.121 WASHINGTON ST.FREELAND.PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MD.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
2	FATHER. MR.EDWARDS.47 SPRING-FIELD PL.CANTON.CARDIFF.	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	UNCLE. SEE 23	$60 YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR.JOHN.VEALE.6037 NORTHFIELD AVE.DETROIT.CITY MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
3	FATHER. JOSEPH MEEHAN.CAP-POGE.CO. LOUTH.	OHIO	COLUMBUS	YES	FRIEND SEE 23	$125 YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MICHAEL NEARY.787 BUCKINGHAN ST. COLUMBUS.O.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	DK.	BLE.	NONE
- 4	MOTHER. MRS.MARTHA KENNEDY. 13 LIME ST.DALTON-IN-FURNS.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER.WILLIAM KENNEDY.454 59TH ST.BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
5	FATHER.MR.F.PROBIN.289 CLIF-TON RD.SPARKBROOK.B'HAM.	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS.FLETCHER.126 AR-LINGTON AVE. JAMESTOWN.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
6	G'FATHER.J.W.LAWRENCE.32 CHARLES RD.SMALL HEATH.B'HAM.	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	FATHER SEE 23	$40 YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. GEORGE.S.DOODY.162 BERGEN AVE,KEARNEY.NEWARK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
7	FATHER. MR.E.EVANS.1 GRANGE RD. RHYL.N.WALES.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$300 YES	YES	1926/1927	N.Y.	BROTHER.T.W.EVANS.THE SHEL-TON.49TH ST. LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY .	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLE.	NONE
8	BROTHER.MR.RANDOLPH JAMES. MIDDLEWOOD AVE.OUGHTIBRIDGE SHEFFIELD.	PA.	ROSLYN	YES	SELF	$1700 YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.WALTER JAMES.SUS-QUEHANNE RD.ROSLYN.PHILA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE
9	BROTHER-IN-LAW. -DO-	PA.	ROSLYN	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	BR-IN-LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BLK.	NONE
10	UNCLE. -DO-	PA.	ROSLYN	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
11	-DO-	PA.	ROSLYN	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
12	COUSIN.CLARA SALT.4 HAW-THORNE AVE.SCUNTHORPE.	PA.	ROSLYN.	YES	FATHER DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
13	MOTHER.ALICE JAMES. MIDDLE-WOOD AVE.OUGHTIBRIDGE.SHEF-FIELD.	PA.	ROSLYN	YES	BROTHER SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.JOHN.W.JAMES.SUS-QUEHANNA RD.ROSLYN.PHILA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
14	FATHER.HENRY JAMES.66 NORRIS RD.HILLSBRO.SHEFFIELD.	PA.	ROSLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.WALTER JAMES. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
15	MOTHER. MARY.A.MOLE.1 HUN-TERS BLDGS.SUNDERLAND ROAD GATESHEAD.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	HALF-BR. SEE 23	$78 YES	NO	-	-	HLF.BR.JAMES W.MOLE.279 WILD-WOOD DRIVE.DEWEY AV.ROCHES-TER. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	ABN.	HZL.	NONE
16	MOTHER-IN-LAW. -DO-	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MD.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
17	G'MOTHER. -DO-	NLY.	ROCHESTER	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FR.	FR.	BLE.	NONE
18	MOTHER.MRS.G.E.LINDOP.110 STANIER ST.NEWCASTLE.	N.J.	TRENTON	NO	SELF	$100.	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR.GUY.851 CHERRY ST. TRENTON. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
19	~~WIFE.MARGARET.STOKER.ROSE LYNN CTTGE.NEW GREEN CROFT ANNFIELD PLAIN.CO.DURHAM~~	~~PA.~~	~~TAMAQUA~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~BR-IN-LAW.JOHN LIVINGSTONE 45 MARKET ST.TAMAQUE.PA.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~DK.~~	~~BRN.~~	~~BRN.~~	~~NONE~~
20	FATHER. HENRY.A.SCOTT.SCHOOL HOUSE.BEDLINGTON.STN.	ILL.	ROCK ISLD	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.GEORGE SCOTT.319 ELEVENTH ST.ROCK ISLD.ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
21	FATHER. PETER HARTE.DROM-INTER,NEWRY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SISTER SEE 23	£10	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS.B.KEHOE.28-16 47TH ST.ASTORIA.LONG ISLAND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	DRK.	GRY	NONE
22	Grandfather -do- -do-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER SEE 23	£5	NO	-	-	FATHER.NR.WILLIAM.KEHOE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	FR	BLE.	NONE
23	WIFE. MRS.ROSE BOYD.CLARET ROCK.DONDALK.CO. LOUTH.	N.Y.	ASTORIA	YES	SELF	£5	NO	-	-	BR-IN-LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLE.	NONE
24	FATHER. THOMAS WALSH.KEL-FREE.GURTEEN.CO.SLIGO.	N.J.	Ridgwood	no ~~YES~~	SELF	£10	NO	-	-	COUSIN. JOHN WALSH. 116 Broad St., Ridgwood, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLE.	NONE
25	FATHER.BRIEN TANSEY.CLOON-MEEN.GURTEEN.CO.SLIGO.	CAL.	Pasadena	~~YES~~	SELF	$400 £10	NO	-	-	SISTER. MARY.A.TANSEY.44 HURLBUT ST.PASSADENA CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLE.	NONE
26	FATHER.WILLIAM ROTHWELL.95 SEACOMBE ST.EVERTON.LPL.	N.Y.	PORT CHESTER	NO	SELF	$50. YES	NO	-	-	FRIENDS. MR.WILLIAM STIEUZ-MET.125 NORTH WATER ST. PORT CHESTER. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
27	FATHER. LLEWELYN.JONES.LLYS LLEWELYN.PONKEY.	OHIO.	MOUNT., PLEASANT.	NO	HUSBAND SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. JOHN.W.OWENS. ~~BOX 55. MOUNT PLEASANT.OHIO.~~ Box 193 Colon, Co.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MD.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
28	G'FATHER. -DO-	OHIO	MOUNT PLEASANT	NO	FATHER SEE 23	-	NO	-	-	FATHER, -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FR.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE
29	-DO-	OHIO	MOUNT PLEASANT	NO	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
30	FATHER. MR.J.BAKER.OAK CTTGE.THE AVE.LIVERPOOL.	NLY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BR-IN-LAW.- 25 LOCUST AVE. LARCHMONT. N.Y. John Baker.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	GRY.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.Townley Master, of the "Lancastria", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

J C Townley.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Y. Roberts, Surgeon of the "Lancastria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.Y. Roberts

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 19 29

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LANCASTRIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9TH. FEBRUARY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DUTTON	STANLEY.	22	-	M	S	TINPLATE WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEBINGTON	21519	LIVERPOOL	12.10.28	ENGLAND	CHESTER.
2		GREGORY	THOMAS.	63	-	M	W	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	21856	-DO-	22.1.29	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
3		HAGUE	ROBERT.	38	-	M	M	BLACK-SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	393	-DO-	28. 1.29	U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT
4		HAGUE	ANN.	35	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	394	-DO-	-DO-	U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT.
5	UNDER 16	HAGUE	CATHERINE.	15	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	395	-DO-	-DO-	U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT.
6	UNDER 16	HAGUE	JAMES.E.	14	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	396	-DO-	-DO-	U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT.
7		MILLINGTON	JAMES.	61	-	M	M	LABRER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	BUCKLEY	24178	-DO-	13.11.28	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.
8		MILLINGTON	MARY.J.	61	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	BUCKLEY	24179	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.
9		MILLINGTON	MARY.E.	31	-	F	S	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	BUCKLEY	24180	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.
10		MILLINGTON	MARION.	22	-	F	S	MUSIC TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	HUTHWAITE	24181	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.
11		BATE	MARGARET.M.	33	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINGS-WINFORD.	6982	LONDON	7.11.28	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.
12		O'DONNELL	EDWARD.	33	-	M	S	LABRER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	BALLAGH-ADERREEN	10744	LIVERPOOL	20.11.28	ENGLAND	STOCKPORT.
13		WILCOCK	MARTHA.	40	-	F	S	WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	7257	-DO-	3. 1.29	ENGLAND	HALIFAX.
14		BLACK	FRANCES.L.	32	-	F	S	WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX.	7256	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	HALIFAX.
15		GRIMES	MICHAEL	24	-	M	S	HOTEL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	MULLINGAR	434611	Washington	12-11-28	I.F.S.	MULLINGAR.
16		RAZEL	HARRY.	38	-	M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	22679	LIVERPOOL	9.1.29	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
17		DOWLING	PATRICK.	36	-	M	M	CRPNTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	I.F.S.	MULLINGAR	22122	DUBLIN	10.1.29	I.F.S.	MULLINGAR.
18		BEHAN	THOMAS.	28	-	M	M	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	KILDARE	22117	-DO-	-DO-	I.F.S.	MULLINGAR.
19		BEHAN	MARY.A.	22	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	MULLINGAR	22118	-DO-	-DO-	I.F.S.	MULLINGAR.
20		TOWEY	JOHN.	32	-	M	S	LABRER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	CLOGHER	22434	-DO-	23.1.29	I.F.S.	MONAS-TERADEN.
21		HOGAN	JOSEPH.	28	-	M	S	LABRER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	BALLAGHA-DERREEN.	17358	-DO-	23.10.28	I.F.S.	BALLAGH-ADEREEN.
22		MOLLOY	BEATRICE.M.	22	-	F	S	LNDRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	22509	LIVERPOOL	17.10.28	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
23		MULHALL	MARGARET.	70	-	F	W	SHOP-KPR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S.	DOONANE	10765	-DO-	28.12.28	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
24	U.S. Cit.	MULHALL	EVELYN.M.	28	-	F	S	SHOP ASSNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	IRISH	U.S.A.	New York	+	BORN IN U.S.A.		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
25		MC.CANN	MARY.	23	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE.	21698	Liverpool	7-12-28	ENGLAND	BOOTLE.
26		MC.GEORGE	JOHN.H.	36	-	M	M	ENGINE FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLSEND-ON-TYNE.	28356	Liverpool	11-12-28	ENGLAND	HEBBURN.
27		SMILES	ANDREW.	31	-	M	M	TRAFFIC MNGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DUDLEY.	23481	LIVERPOOL	8.1.29	ENGLAND	DUDLEY.
28		JONES	CYRIL.R.	23	-	M	S	TALRING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	WATER-VILLE.	4935	Cobh	23-11-28	I.F.S.	WATERVILLE.
29		WILLIAMSON	ALICE.	42	-	F	W	PRINTING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	21003	LIVERPOOL	8.11.28	ENGLAND	LEEDS.
30		WILLIAMSON	HARRY.	17	-	M	S	GROVER ASSNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	21004	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	LEEDS.

Except No 12

Total passengers 720
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 719

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 FEB. 1929, 19 29 185

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to unquestionably inhabited country which permits to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? (See Instruction for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BRTHR. HARRY DUTTON. 105 BOUGHTON. CHESTER.	CAL.	LONG BEACH	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER. MRS. FLORENCE. DUTTON. PINE AVE. LONG BEACH. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	DISFIGURED FINGER LEFT HAND.
2	SON. THOMAS GREGORY. 11 MOLONUEX RD. LIVERPOOL.	CAL.	LOS ALTOS.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON. JOHN. GREGORY. LOS ALTOS. CALIFORNIA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
3	Mother. Mrs Jane Hague 112 Annie Street Burnley	CONN	BRIDGEPORT.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923/1928	CONN.	FRIEND. MR. THOMAS ALTON. 493 PARK ST. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
4	Mother in law do -doo	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	YES	1923/1928	CONN.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MD.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
5	Grandmother. -do- -do- -do-	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	1923/1928	CONN.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MD.	FR.	GRY.	NONE
6	- 30 -	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT	YES	-DO-	-	YES	1923/1928	CONN.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	FR.	HZL.	NONE
7	BR-IN-LAW. MR. HOLMES. 110 SANDY GATE RD. SHEFFIELD.	IND.	GARY.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON. MR. J H. MILLINGTON. 604 VERMONT ST. GARY. IND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MD.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE
8	BROTHER. -DO-	IND.	GARY	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MD.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE
9	UNCLE. -DO-	IND.	GARY.	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MD.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
10	-DO-	IND.	GARY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MD.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
11	SISTER. MRS. BLOOMER. 78 HIGH ST. PENSNETT. NR. DUDLEY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. L. STEELE. 55 PARADE PLCE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR.	FR.	BLE.	NONE
12	FATHER. MR. O'DONNELL. EGOOL. KILMOVEE. BALLAGHUDERREEN. CTY. MAYO.	PA.	PHILAP DELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MARTIN REGAN. 2070 PICKWICK ST. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
13	SISTER. MRS. DRURY. 12 ELDGIN ST. HALIFAX.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND. MR. MC. FADDEN. 406 LINDEN AVE. ENGLEWOOD. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
14	FATHER. THOS. BLACK. 2 CLIVE ST. HALIFAX.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
15	MRS. GRIMES. MAIN ST. MULLINGAR. CO. WESTMEATH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924/28	N.Y.	SISTER. MISS. GRIMES. 660 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BLK.	BLE.	NONE
16	COUSIN. MR. M. REUBEN. MAURETTE HEREFORD DRV. PRESTWICH. MANCHESTER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	BR. M. RAZEL BRONX. N.Y.	YES	NO.	-	-	SISTER. MRS. A. YOUNG. 1159 MANOR AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SW.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE
17	MOTHER. MRS. DOWLING. MAIN ST. MULLINGAR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. GRIMES. RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BLE.	NONE
18	FATHER. MR. JOS. BEHAM. BALLYTEAGUE. CO. KILDARE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. BERNARD GREENE. 702 EAST TENTH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
19	MTHR. -IN-LAW. MRS. JOS. BEHAN -DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
20	FATHER. JAMES TOWEY. CLOGHER. MONASTERADEN. CO. SLIGO.	N.J.	PATERSON	YES	SELF	£5	NO	-	-	BROTHER. OWEN. J. TOWEY. PATERSON. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	DRK.	BRN.	NONE
21	MOTHER. MRS. D. HOGAN. POUND ST. BALLAGHADERREEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	BROTHER. DANIEL HOGAN. 405 E. 168 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
22	FATHER. MR. EDWARD MOLLAY. 61 GRANVILLE ST. C/M. MANCHESTER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	AUNT SEE 23	$50	NO	-	-	AUNT. MRS. A. HYLAND. 533-3RD AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
23	SISTER. MRS. E. MC. EVOY. 86 BEADFORD ST. LIVERPOOL.	N.J.	NEWARK.	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1890/1908	N.Y.	Mr B. E. Elsbir DAUGHTER. 219 EMMETT ST. NEWARK. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	MD.	DRK.	BRN.	NONE
24	AUNT. -DO-	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SELF		YES	YES	BORN.		SISTER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
25	FATHER. JOHN. MC. CANN. 271 DERBY RD. BOOTLE. LPL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	£10	NO	-	-	BROTHER. JOHN. MC. CANN. 251 BRAINBRIDGE ST. BROOKLYN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
26	WIFE. LOUISA MC. GEORGE. 38 JUTLAND AVE. HEBBURN NEW TOWN.	ILL.	BENTON	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	BR-IN-LAW. FRED COOPER. 909 WILSON ST. BENTON. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PL.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
27	WIFE. MRS. CHARLOTTE SMILES. 3 EASTVIEW. DUDLEY. NORTH.	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	MR. T. YOUNGER. 6016 JOHN RD. ERESKINE CHAMBERS. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
28	FATHER. WILLIAM JONES. STELLA MARIS. WATERVILLE. CO. KERRY.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT	YES	FATHER SEE 17		YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. O'DONOHUE. 136 ROSE ST. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
29	COUSIN. MR. G. NICHOLSON. 24 CATHTRINE ST. BANK. LEEDS.	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. BROWN. 96 VERMONT PLCE. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	GRY.	Shortening of left arm NONE
30	-DO-	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE.	-	NO	-	-	AUNT. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
											NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.Townley Master, of the "Lancastria", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.C.Townley

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1929

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

186

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Y.Roberts, Surgeon of the "Lancastria" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.Y. Roberts

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—420

Form 8003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Tourist 3rd. Cl. Q.7.

TOURIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LANCASTRIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 10th. February, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Mulloy	Norah	21		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	404894	Washington	Jul 25/28	U.S.A	Bronx	
2		~~WALSH~~	~~Mary~~	~~36~~		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	575952	Washington	~~15/5/28~~	Ill.	Chicago	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 2 WALSH Mary. Transferred to Boston Sheet QB4 Line 3

Lines 3 to 30 blank.

Purser.

91

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Tourist N.Y. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q.7.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 FEB 1929, 19 29. 187

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse side of list for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Pat Mulloy, Lavey, Charlestown, Mayo. ~~Mother. Catherine Welsh.~~	N.Y	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Aug.1923. Jul.1928.	Bronx, N.Y.	Resident returning, 166 Brown Pl, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	fair	grey	Nil
2	~~The Sousre. Charlestown. Co. Mayo.~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$35~~	~~yes~~	~~1915/26~~ Chicago.		~~5444 Dorchester Ave Chicago. Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Grey~~	~~Nil~~
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.Townley Master, of the "Lancastria", from Liverpool & Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Townley.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 19 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Y.Roberts, Surgeon of the "Lancastria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.Y.Roberts

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1929

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST S. S. "LANCASTRIA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 9TH FEBRUARY., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		HIGHET	DURHAM	25	-	M	M	Toolmaker	yes	English	yes	BRITAIN	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	430485	Washington	1/11/28	Mich.	Detroit	
2		HIGHET	MINNIE	25	-	F	M	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	BRITAIN	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	432288	Washington	6/11/28	Mich.	Detroit	
3		MILL	JANET.	35	-	F	S	Dyer	yes	English	yes	BRITAIN	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	431428	Washington	3/11/28	Mich	Detroit	
4		ALLEN	MILLIAM.	49	-	M	M	GRDNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BATTLE	440817	Washington	28/11/28	U.S.A.	WESTBURY.	D
5		MAC.LEOD	CHRISTINE.	32	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	STORNOWAY.	427977	Washington	22/10/28	U.S.A.	ASTORIA.	
6		~~CRAVEN~~	~~JAMES.~~	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~GAME-KEEPER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	SCOTLAND	BANCHORY				U.S.A.	CLINTON	D
7		PRITCHARD	EMILY.	41	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	433596	WASHINGTON	8.11.28	U.S.A.	NIAGARA FALLS.	
8		STEWART.	THOMAS.A.	26	-	M	S	MARINE ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S.	GRANARD.	428054	-DO-	23.10.28	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.	
9		MAC.MILLAN.	JOHN.	28	-	M	S	CHAUF-FEUR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BAMBURGH.	427281	-DO-	18.10.28	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	
10		HEATHCOTE	CLIFFORD.	24	-	M	M	LABRER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESCOT	425049	-DO-	11.10.28	U.S.A.	IRVINGTON.	
11		HEATHCOTE	MARGARET.	27	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ORRELL	425050	-DO-	-DO-	U.S.A.	IRVINGTON.	
12		JACKSON	ETHEL.M.	32	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW-IN-FURNESS.	433189	-DO-	5.11.28	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER.	
13		ROGAN	ANNIE.	36	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	LARNE	425019	-DO-	11.10.28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	
14		GORDOIS	ABE.	34	-	M	M	BRICK-LAYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	410033	-DO-	13.8.28	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	
15		~~TAYLOR~~	~~ELIZABETH.~~	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~BURNLEY~~	~~350051~~	~~-DO-~~	~~21.8.28~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~MIAMI.~~	
16		~~TAYLOR~~	~~JOAN.~~	~~12~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEWARK.~~		~~BORN IN U.S.A.~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~MIAMI.~~	
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 6 CRAVEN James. Did not embark.
Line 15 TAYLOR Elizabeth. Did not embark.
Line 16 TAYLOR Joan. Did not embark.
Lines 17 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 FEB 1929, 19 29

189

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now going (temporarily in following pursuits in this United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain fully	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, warrant, or other form of deportation heretofore issued in the United States	Whether ever had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother in law Mrs Smith 13 ARBUCKLE ST. KILMARNOCK. SCOTLAND.	Mich.	Detroit	no	To Use self	yes	yes	1923/28	Detroit	HOME- 2131 LINDEN ST. DETROIT. MICH.	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fair	Grey	Nil
2	Mother -DO-	Mich.	Detroit	no	To Use Husband	yes	yes	1924/28	Detroit	-DO-	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	Nil
3	SISTER C/O. MRS. G. GRAY. 252 HIGH ST. PERTH. Sister	Mich	Detroit	no	To Use Self	yes	yes	1922/28	Detroit	FRIEND. MR. PENDLBURY. 1043 KEIFER AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Grey	Nil
4	FATHER. WILLIAM ALLEN. CATSFIELD. SUSSEX.	N.Y.	WESTBURY	YES	To Use SELF	YES	YES	1907/ 1928	W'BURY.	HOME- 170 CASTLE AVE. WESTBURY. L. I. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	MARK ON RIGHT WRIST.
5	C. MAC. CLEOD. 14 NEW SHAW ST. STORNAWAY. SCOTLAND.	N.Y.	ASTORIA	YES	To Use SELF	YES	YES	1924/ 1928	ASTORIA	MRS. D. FRASER. 61. 6TH AVE. ASTORIA. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
6	~~WESTERN UNDERWOOD,~~ NEAR DERBY.	N.J.	CLINTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES		N.J.	~~GAME CONSERVATION INSTITUE~~ CLINTON. NEW JERSEY. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	~~MARK ON LEFT~~ WRIST.
7	FATHER. JOSEPH RAMSDEN. 2 LILLIAN ST. BESWICK. MCHTR.	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS.	YES	To Use SELF	YES	YES	1927/ 1928	NIAG. FALLS.	HUSBAND. ALBERT. PRITCHARD. 782 MONTEAGLE ST. NIAGARA FALLS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE
8	FATHER. CHARLES STEWART. 72 QUEEN ST. LURGAN. CO. ARMAGH	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	To Use SELF	YES	YES	1925/ 1928	PHILA.	COUSIN. CHARLES STEWART. LONG HOUSE. BRYNMAWR AVE. BRYN MAWR. MONTGOMERY CO. PENNA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	RDY.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE
9	UNCLE. MR. B. BRENNAN. BARBON. WESTMORELAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	To Use SELF	YES	YES	1910/ 1928	CHICAG.	HOME- 1700 JONQUIL TRRCE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	RED.	BLE.	NONE
10	Mother Mrs Alice Heathcote 20 Douglas Street, Wigan	N.J.	IRVINGTON	NO	To Use SELF	YES	YES	1924/ 1928	N.J.	HOME- 383 NYE AVE. IRVINGTON. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
11	Mother in law -do- -do-	N.J.	IRVINGTON	NO	HUSBAND To Use AS ABOVE	-	YES	1924/ 1928	N.J.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
12	BROTHER. ROBERT. BUTCHER. 12 GRASMERE RD. DARLINGTON.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	To Use SELF	YES	YES	1923/ 1928	RCHTR.	HUSBAND.- 415 ELECTRIC AVE. ROCHESTER. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	FR.	BLE.	NONE
13	MOTHER. MARGT. ROGAN. 31 THORN-DALE AVE. LARNE. ANTRIM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	To Use SELF	YES	YES	1926/ 1928	N.Y.	GOUVERNEUR HOSPITAL. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	ABN.	GRY.	NONE
14	Wife Mrs A. Gordois 5 Arslie Place. Leeds.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	To Use SELF	YES	YES	1926/ 1928	ILL.	HOME- 1317 N. CALIFORNIA AV. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE
15	~~MOTHER. MRS. FOSTER. 9 WAT-SON RD. BLACKPOOL.~~	FLA.	MIAMI.	YES	To Use SELF	YES	YES	1907/ 1928	NWRK.	~~HOME 8429 N.E. 1ST PLACE.~~ MIAMI. FLORIDA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
16	~~MOTHER.~~ -DO-	FLA.	MIAMI	YES	~~MOTHER~~ AS ABOVE	-	YES	BORN.		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
17											NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FR.	FR.	BLE.	NONE
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

16—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.Townley Master, of the "Lancastria", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J.C.Townley.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 19 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—320

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

190

I, C.Y.Roberts, Surgeon of the "Lancastria", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.Y. Roberts

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1929

at New York

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURISTS

S. S. "LANCASTRIA", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9TH FEBRUARY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PEDLEY	HERBERT.	19		M	S	TEXTILE WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY	168	BRADFORD	1.2.29	ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY.
2	TRANSIT	MARSH	JOSEPH.P.	46		M	M	PLUMBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT.	--	---	--	CANADA.	MEDICINE HAT.
3	TRANSIT	MARSH	HELEN.M.	46		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	SAULT STE. MARIE.	--	---	--	CANADA	MEDICINE HAT.
4	UNDER 16	MARSH	PAUL.R.	11		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MEDICINE HAT.	--	---	--	CANADA	MEDICINE HAT.
5	TRANSIT	SHENNAN	ANDREW.	26		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE.	--	---	--	CANADA	MONTREAL.
6																				
7		Lines 6 to 30 Blank.																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

03

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

191

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 FEB. 1929, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he read or write, or both, a language, or not (examined by alien's own statement)?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity	Whether alien has ever been in the United States before	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER.MR.HERBERT PEDLEY.112 GRASSINGTON TRRCE.KEIGHLEY. ENG.	KEIGHLEY		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE, MR.JOHN TURNER.SWAT- HMORE, DEL. CO. PA.	NO	10 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MD.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
2	MR.B.MARSH.23 TULKETH ST. SOUTHPORT.	MEDICINE HAT. ALA.	Canada	YES	SELF	YES	YES	SAUTE STE. MARIE		HOME - 482 10TH ST. MEDICINE HAT. ALTA.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BLK.	GRY.	NONE
3	-DO-	MEDICINE HAT. ALA		YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	YES	BORN.		-DO-	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	GRY.	BLE.	NONE
4	-DO-	MEDICINE HAT	ALA.	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR.	ABN.	BRN.	NONE
5	FATHER.ANDREW SHENNAN.89 QUEENS RD,BOOTLE. LIVERPOOL. QUE.	MONTREAL		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.WILLIAM CARDUS.11 HARVARD AVE.N.D.G. MONTREAL.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	DK.	BLE.	MOLES ON FACE.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.Townley Master, of the "Lancastria", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Townley

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 19 29

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

192

I, C.Y.Roberts, Surgeon of the "Lancastria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.Y. Roberts

Sworn to before me this ____ day of February, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8803
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST S. S. "LANCASTRIA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 9TH FEBRUARY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HIBBERT	MARY.H.	44	-	F	W	DMSTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	LLANGOLLEN	379	LIVERPOOL	16.1.29	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
2		DODD	MARY.JANE.	29	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PONKEY	401	-DO-	28.1.29	U.S.A.	COLVER.
3	U. S. CIT.	DODD.	EMLYN.	3	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.C. ~~BRITAIN~~	WELSH	U.S.A.	JOHNSTOWN		BORN IN U.S.A.		U.S.A.	COLVER.
4		JONES.	ROS~~ANNA~~.	37	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	TYLDESLEY	400	LIVERPOOL	28.1.29	U.S.A.	COLVER.
5	U. S. CIT.	JONES	MARY.	3	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.C. ~~BRITAIN~~	WELSH	U.S.A.	COLVER		BORN IN U.S.A.		U.S.A.	COLVER.
6		DODD	ANN.	32	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	RHOS.	403	LIVERPOOL	28.1.29	U.S.A.	COLVER.
7	UNDER 16	DODD	GLYN.H.	8	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	WREXHAM	402	-DO-	-DO-	U.S.A.	COLVER.
8		SIMMS	ADA.	34	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ARNOLD	321	-DO-	20.11.28	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.
9		WROTNIOWSKI	JOHANNES.	32	-	M	S	DRUGGIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRESLAU	249	BERLIN	11.10.28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10																				
11		Lines 10 to 30 Blank																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

C4

11

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—681

List 1 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 FEB. 1929, *19* 29 193

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are he or she a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming for purpose of any alien, solicitation, prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, or whether he is a contract laborer	Whether alien has previously resided within the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER, MRS. EDITH PRITCHARD. 13 MOSS COLLIERY RD. CLIFTON. MANCHESTER.	N.Y.	FOREST HILL	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922/28	N.Y.	HOME- 60 TENNIS PLACE. FOREST HILLS. L.I. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	GRY.	NONE
2	MOTHER. MRS. J. JONES. PEARTREE HSE. FENANT RD. PONKEY.	PA.	COLVER	NO	HUSBAND SEE 23		YES	1924/1928	CLVR.	HUSBAND. MR. E. DODD. BOX 247 COLVER. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
3	G'MOTHER. -DO-	PA.	COLVER.	NO	FATHER SEE 23		YES	BORN.		FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE
4	FATHER. MR. DODD. 18 ERWGWIG. RHOS. North Wales.	PA.	COLVER.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924/1928	PA.	HUSBAND. MR. DAVID JONES. BOX 247, COLVER. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MD.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
5	G'FATHER. -DO-	PA.	COLVER	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	BORN.		FATHER, -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE
6	FATHER. MR. J. THOMAS. 12 MT. PLEASANT. ABERDERFYN. PONKEY	PA.	COLVER	NO	HUSBAND SEE 23	YES	YES	1924/1928	CLVR.	HUSBAND. MR. R. DODD. BOX. 247. COLVER. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MD.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
7	G'FATHER. -DO-	PA.	COLVER	NO	FATHER SEE 23	-	YES	1924/1928	CLVR.	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	MD.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
8	MOTHER. MRS. CULLEY. MANSFIELD RD. DAYBROOK. NOTTS.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND SEE 23	YES	YES	1923/1928	ILL.	HUSBAND. MR. G. E. SIMMS. 1825 BERENICE ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE [illegible]	5	3	FR.	ABN.	GRY.	RIGHT LEG SHORT.
9	MOTHER. MRS. AMALIE WROTNIOWSKY BRESLAU 3. MARKISCHESTR. 80.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926/1928	N.Y.	E. 10TH STREET. Home. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.G.Townley Master, of the "Lancastria", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.G.Townley.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—429

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

(Printed in England 14—214) TOURIST

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

S. S. "LANCASTRIA" sailing from Liverpool, 9th Feb., 19 29, Arriving at Port of New York 18 FEB 1929, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GREGORY	JOHN J.	31	-	M	M		pp. 655157 Superior Co.San Jose, 11th Sept. 1928	Los Altos, Cal.
2	MILLER	M. LUTHER	29	-	M	S	Lebanon, Pa. 11th Sept. 1898		111 N.9th St. Lebanon, Pa.
3	TODD	GEORGE A.	36	-	M	M		pp.626058 Clallam County Co.Wash. 5th Sept. 1925	130 W. 1st St.Port Angeles.Wash.
4	TODD	ETHEL A	38	-	F	M		Clallam County Co.Wash. 6th Feb. 1926	-do-
5	TODD	BETTY J.	5	-	F	S	Pt.Angeles,Wash. 23rd June, 1923.		-do-
6	STANYON	JAMES	50	-	M	M		Portland Ore.1917 pp. 655043	1188 Long Ave, Portland Ore.
7	STANYON	MARY H.	51	-	F	M		by marriage	-do- Husband - James Clarke,
8	CLARKE	ETHEL A.	49	-	F	M		pp.642794 Sacramento, Cal. 12th Dec. 1916	932,MRA Galt, Calf.
9	GOLDSTONE	BARNET	26	-	M	S		pp.675667 District Co. of U.S. Brooklyn. 23rd Aug. 1928	Mr. H. Balk, 1608,Avenue H.Brooklyn,N.Y.
10									
11		lines 10 to 30 Blank.							
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

(9)

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

(Printed in England 14-214) TOURIST

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

191

S. S. "LANCASTRIA" sailing from Liverpool, 9th Feb., 19 29, Arriving at Port of New York 18 FEB. 1929, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GREGORY	JOHN J.	31	-	M	M		Superior Co.San Jose, pp. 655157 11th Sept. 1928	Los Altos, Cal.
2	MILLER	M. LUTHER	29	-	M	S	Lebanon, Pa. 11th Sept. 1898		111 N.9th St. Lebanon, Pa.
3	TODD	GEORGE A.	36	-	M	M		Clallam County Co.Wash. pp.626058 5th Sept. 1925	130 W. 1st St.Port Angeles.Wash.
4	TODD	ETHEL A	38	-	F	M		Clallam County Co.Wash. 6th Feb. 1926	-do-
5	TODD	BETTY J.	5	-	F	S	Pt.Angeles,Wash. 23rd June, 1923.		-do-
6	STANYON	JAMES	50	-	M	M		Portland Ore.1913 pp. 655043	1188 Long Ave, Portland Ore.
7	STANYON	MARY H.	51	-	F	M		by marriage	-do-
8	CLARKE	ETHEL A.	49	-	F	M		Sacramento, Cal. pp.642794 12th Dec. 1916	Husband - James Clarke,
9	GOLDSTONE	BARNET	26	-	M	S		District Co. of U.S. Brooklyn. pp.675667 23rd Aug. 1928	932,LRA Galt, Calf. Mr. H. Balk, 1608,Avenue H.Brooklyn,N.Y.
10									
11	lines 10 to 30 Blank.								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

(9)

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Q 6 TOURIST

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Tourist N.Y. 1

Q6 1929

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LANCASTRIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 10th. February, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 FEB 1929, 19 29.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hoggard	William	36	-	M	M		Shelby. Iowa. Passport No.648947 issued 12/11/28	R.F.D.1. Portsmouth, Iowa.
2	Hoggard	Verna	28	-	F	M		-do-	-do-
3	Hoggard	Lorrine	6	-	F	S		-do-	-do-
4	Hoggard	Vernelle		11	F	S		-do-	-do-
5	Miles.	Margaret	41		F	M		by marriage 660476	10341 lord.St. Ozone Park Long Island.
6	MALONEY	Patrick	35		M	S		Supreme Ct. New York.1919	LIBERTY. N.Y.
7									
8	Lines 7 to 30 Blank.								
9									
10							Purser.		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22	(6)							6	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LANCASTRIA", sailing from LIVERPOOL., 9TH FEBRUARY., 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 FEB 1929, 19 29

W. & S. Dd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLOOMHOWER	ROBERT.	20	-	M	S	New York City.NY. 28th.January.1909.		HOME- 71 BEVERLEY RD. GREAT NECK. LONG ISLAND.
2		Lines 2 to 30 Blank.							
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

Returned Ex Con 5/11/29

97

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

N.Y. 1.

Number Q 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LANCASTRIA" sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 10th February, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 FEB 1929, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fleming	Sarah	25	-	F	S	Philadelphia.Pa. 12/2/03	Passport No.545507 issued 2/5/28 pp.653018	576 East 139th St, New York
2	Dore	Michael	45	-	M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn, 17/6/13. pp.610288	217 Deane St,Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Dwyer	James	50	-	M	S		Supreme Court Syracuse, 26/11/21 pp.655746	113 Kin Caib Ave,Syracuse, N.Y.
4	Foley	Edmond	52	-	M	S		Supreme Court, N.Y. 31/1/22. pp.634018	242 East 71st St, New York.
5	Sheehan	Joseph	38	-	M	S		Supreme Court, N.Y. 1918.	1251 Howard St, Detroit,Mich.
6	KILLEEN	Patrick	32	✓	M	M		San Diego. 1920. pp.572496	4121 Kansas Street San Diego. Cal.
7	MURPHY	Frank	33	✓	M	M		New York City 1928 pp.601975	19 St.Johns Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.
8									
9									
10	Lines 8 to 30 Blank.								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

58

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 198

S. S. LANCASTRIA CUNARD *arrived* FEB. 20,1929 , 19 , *M.*, , *from* -Liverpool-Plymouth

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60m 1	KAWKA Lejba	7	17	POL HEB	LPC PH D	10:15 WALSH							2/20	10	24	1.25								1	
58f 2	WEISER Leja 2cab	6	29	POL HEB	LPC PH D	10:15 TURNER							2/20	11	Pack	1.30								1	
56f 3	GLADSZTEJN Chawa	7	14	POL HEB	LPC PH D	10:15 WALSH							2/20	39	28	11.25									
63f ~~24~~	BERGIER Chaja R.	7	12	POL HEB	LPC PH D	10:15 WALSH							2/20	48	28	11.25									
61f 5	VOLINTCHIK Khaia	9	4	RUS HEB	LPC PH D	10:40 FLANN							2/20	54	28	11.35									
40f 6	KLEIN Dobra	9	1/3	LAT HEB	LPC PH D	10:45 FLANN							2/20	5	Pack	1.10								2	
9m	Israe																								
6f	Betye																								

LANCASTRIA 2/19/29

18691 FEB 26 1929 ON FILE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

199

I, E. T. FOX, Surgeon of the SS"PRESIDENT WILSON", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest T. Fox
" SURGEON "

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: C. I.	U. S.	Foreign S. P.	In Transit	EXCEPT CASH HEAD TAX: U. S.	Foreign	U. S. in lieu of Immigrant Visa	Transit Cases	UNPAID & GOOD		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	1					47	3					51
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	1					47	3					51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 1 47 51
2nd Cabin
Steer

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON. *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLES FRANCE, FEBRUARY 6TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GILLI	ROSUIO	39		F	S	NURSE	YS	ENGLISH	YS	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA				U. S. A.	CLEVELAND
2		SODERSTROM	GUSTAVE A	42		M	M	DOCTOR	YS	"	YS	SWEDAN	SCAND	SWEDAN	VIUCA	RE-ENTRY	#410083	AUG. 12, 1929	"	JAMESTOWN NEW YORK
3		SODERSTROM	LILLIE	34		F	M	H'WIFE	YS	"	YS	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	PORT CHES TER N.Y.				"	JAMESTOWN NEW YORK
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

List 102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

200

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, FEBRUARY 19TH, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this clause.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	R.E.BAKER 2558 DERBYSHIRE ROAD CLEVELAND OHIO	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	YS	YS	11	CLEVELAND	R.C.BAKER 2558 DERBYSHIRE ROAD CLEVELAND OHIO USA	NO	REMAIN	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BL	BL	NONE
2	HOME)117 SOUTH MAIN ST JAMESTOWN N Y	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN	NO	SELF	YS	YS	YRS	JAMESTOWN	HOME 117 SOUTH MAIN ST JAMESTOWN N.Y.	NO	"	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	LO	FR	BL	BL	NONE
3	- DO O	"	"	NO	HUSBAND	YS	YS	BIRTH	"	AMERICAN CITIZEN	NO	"	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	N O	5	3	FR	BL	BL	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, F. E. ANDERSON MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS "PRESIDENT WILSON, *from* MARSEILLES FRANCE; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Fred. E. Anderson

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* FEBRUARY, *19* 29

at NEW YORK N.K.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanis, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

291

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. T. FOX, *Surgeon of the* SS" PRESIDENT WILSON, THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF CALIFORNIA, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Ernest T. Fox
" SURGEON "

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* FEBRUARY, *19* 29

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON. *Passengers sailing from* COLOMBO S.S., JANUARY 16TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	GRIFFITHS	DAVID THOMAS	32		M	M	IMPERIAL FOREST SERVICE	YS	ENGLISH	YS	GREAT BRITIAN	ENGLISH	WALES	BRECON	6	RANGOON	27/12/28	BURMAN	RANGOON
2	DIPLOMAT	GRIFFITHS	MARGARET FREAR	32		F	M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	7	"	"	"	"
3	DIPLOMAT	GRIFFITHS	PAUL FREAR		4	M	I	INFANT	NO		NO	"	ENGLISH	BURMA	RANGOON	7	"	"	"	"
4		WARD	HARRY. C.	63		M	S	FARMER	YS	ENGLISH	YS	"	"	INDIA	ROOKEE	RE-ENTRY F417607		SEPT. 15, 1929	U.S.A.	RICHMOND
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

160

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY 19TH, *19* 29

202

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 in full text of this caption)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS RANGOON BURMA	BURMA	RANGOON	YS	SELF	YS	YS	1917 1922	NEWYORK	F.B.TOMPKINS FATHER IN LAW 52 B'WAY NEWYORK	YS	10 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BR	H	NONE
2	-DO-	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	F.B.TOMPKINS FATHER 52 B'WAY NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BR	D	NONE
3	FATHER RANGOON BURMA	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER 52 B'WAY N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	FR	B	B	NONE
4	H.C.WARD R 3 BOX 54 RICHMOND VIRGINIA USA	VA	RICHMOND	"	SELF	"	"	15 YRS	RICH-MOND	RESIDENT OF RICHMOND FOR YEARS	NO	REMAIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	B	BR	NONE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.E. ANDERSON MASTER (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS "PRESIDENT WILSON, from COLOMBO S.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred E. Anderson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—4320

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.E. ANDERSON MASTER, of the SS "PRESIDENT WILSON, from COLOMBO S.S., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred E. Anderson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON Sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 8TH, 192 8, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. FEBRUARY 19TH 1929

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK.N.Y.NOV 8TH 1928		
NOT COUNTED									
1	WHITNEY	FREDERICK	75		M	M	MARCH 26TH 1853 CAMBRIDGE MASS.		27 HILLSIDE ROAD WATERTOWN, MASS
NOT COUNTED									
2	WHITNEY	CHARLOTTE A.	59		F	M	SEPTEMBER 18TH 1869 LIVERPOOL G.B.		- DO -
3									
4							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM LOS ANGELES NOV 26TH 1928		
5	OVIATT	WILLIAM H.	57		M	M	JUNE 20TH 1871 MASONVILL IA U.S.A.		FALWOUTH MASS U.S.A.
6	OVIATT	MARJORIE	41		F	M	FEBRUARY 26TH 1887, STURPIS S.D. U.S.A.		- DO -
7									
8							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM KOBE JAPAN DECEMBER 21ST, 28		
9	VENBERG	N. M.	68		M	M		COURT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA JUNE 1916 AT LOS ANGELES CAL	828 MILAN AVE SO PASADENA CAL
10	VENBERG	DOROTHY	56		F	M	APRIL 2ND 1872		- DO -
11	VENBERG	VICTOR R.	23		M	S	JULY 23RD 1905 HOOPLE N.D.		- DO -
12									
13							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM SHANGHAI CHINA DEC 26TH 1928		
14								DISTRICT COURT VIRGINIA CITY NEV APRIL 18TH 1876	LA CANADA CALIFORNIA
15	KIRSCHBRAUM	LOUIS	74		M	M			- DO -
16	KIRSCHBRAUM	DAISEY S.	50		F	M	JULY 15TH 1879 BALTIMORE MD		
17									
18							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM COLOMBO SS JAN 16TH 1929		
19									
20	GOTWALD	LUTHER .A.	30		M	M	JULY 28TH 1898 SPRINGFIELD. OHIO		YORK PA. U. S. A.
21	GOTWALD	ETHEL B.	31		F	M	MARCH 28TH 1897 STEELTON PA		153 E. MARKET ST YORK PA
22	GOTWALD	FREDERICK G.	6		M	S	MAY 4TH 1922 KODAIKANAL INDIA		- DO -
23	GOTWALD	EMILEY I.Z.	5		F	S	AUGUST 14TH 1923, KOTAGINI INDIA		- DO-
24	GOTWALD	WILLIAM F.		4	M	S	AUGUST 21ST 1928 CHIRALA INDIA		- DO -
25	GOTWALD	MARY . E.	3		F	S	AUGUST 6TH 1925 CHIRALA INDIA		- DO -
26	GOTWALD	LUTHER A	1	11	M	S	FEBRUARY 9TH 1927 CHIRALA INDIA		- DO -
27							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM SUEZ EGYPT JAN 28TH 1929		
28									
29	FORBES	JOHN	20		M	S	JULY 30TH 1908 BAYSHORE LONG ISLAND		152 WEST WALNUT LANE GERMANTOWN PHILADELPHIA PA.
30									
							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM PORT SAID JAN 29TH 1929		
31	BURTON	WALLACE F.	27		M	S	AUGUAT 11TH 1901 WINHESTRA IND		462 EAST OAKLAND AVE, COLUMBUS OHIO U.S.A.

101

Line #27 Henry R. Ward transferred to alien manifest 101 Line 11. E. Louis Lucey

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pape
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upo manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON Sailing from NEW YORK CITY, NOVEMBER 8TH, 192 9 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 19TH, 192 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM MARSEILLES FEBRUARY 6TH 1929		
2	LA GASA	MARION P	10		F	S	JUNE 24TH 1918 TACOMA WASH		TACOMA WASHINGTON
3	LA GASA	KATHERINE	9		F	S	SEPTEMBER 20TH 1919 TACOMA WASH		- DO -
4	LA GASA	DOROTHY	8		F	S	SEPTEMBER 20TH 1920 TACOMA WASH		- DO -
5	LA GASA	JAMES A	6		M	S	SEPTEMBER 12TH 1922 TACOMA WASH		- DO -
6	LA GAS	BARBARA JANE	2		F	S	FEBRUARY 25TH 1926 TACOMA WASH		- DO -
7	NEILL	GERTRUDE	38		F	S	SEPTEMBER 3 1890 BRIDGEWATER N.C.		6 SECOND ST N.E. WASHINGTON DC.
8	WESTON	WILL B.	44		M	M	AUGUAT 27TH 1884 OAKLAND CAL		BERALEDA RANCH SANTA CLARA
9	WESTON	JULIETTE	41		F	M	OCTOBER 3RD 1887 BAY CITY MICH		- DO -
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON Sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 8TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY FEBRUARY 19TH, 1929

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM ALEXANDER EGYPT JAN 29TH 1928		
1	LINDBERGH	EVANGELINELL	52		F	W	MAY 1876		178 ASHLAND AVE DETRIOT MICH
2	MACKAY	RAYMOND C.	37		M	S	OCTOBER 17TH 1891 MINNEAPOLIS MISS		268 31ST ST MILAUKEE WIS
3									
4							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NAPLES ITALY FEBRUARY 2ND 1929		
5									
6	FAIRCLOTH	EDWARD C.	71		M	W	JANUARY 27TH 1858, BUFFALO N. Y.		212 CRAIGHEAD AVE NASHVILLE TENN
7	FAIRCLOTH	JEAN MARIE	30		F	S	DECEMBER 28TH 1898 NASHVILLE TENN		- DO -
8	HARDENBERGH	SARA ROSE	29		F	S	MAY, 1ST 1899, RHINEBECK NEW YORK		TILLSON, ULSTER COUNTY NEW YORK
9	OWEN	MAE R.	67		F	S	MARCH 24TH 1862 LOS ANGELES CAL		114 N. NORTON AVE LOS ANGELES
10	SUTHERLAND	GRACE W	69		F	S	SEPTEMBER 18TH 1859 SMITHFIELD RI		TILLSON ULSTER CO NEW YORK
11							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM GENOA ITALY FEBRUARY 4TH 1929		
12									272 NORTH MOUNTAIN AVE. UPPER MONTCLAIR N. J.
13	CARPENTER	MORGAN ANN	70		F	M	4NOVEMBER, UTICA N. Y. NEW YORK		619 NORTH YAKIMA AVE TACOMA WASHINGTON U.S.A.
14	HOWE	EVA M	62		F	W	APRIL 27TH 1866, TACOMA WASH U.SA.		CONCORD MASS
15	JAMESON	MARGARET	47		F	W	NOVEMBER 24TH 1881, WASHINGTON D.C.		68 WASHINGTON SQUARE N. Y.
16	ROGERS	MARY P.	70		F	S	NOVEMBER 5TH 858 TOMS RIVER N. J.		136 BROADWAY GETTYSBURG, PA.
17	SANDERS	CHAS F.	59		M	M	FEBRUARY 11TH 1869 MIFFLINBURG PA.		- DO -
18	SANDERS	HARRIET E.	63		F	M	JANUARY 5TH 1866 TERYTOWN MD.		68 WASHINGTON SQUARE N. Y. C
19	WESTWOOD	LOUISE	54		F	S	NOVEMBER 23RD 1875 NEWARK N.J.		
20							103		
21							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM MARSEILLES FEBRUARY 6TH 1929		
22									
23	AMMERMAN	CHAS CLARK	58		M	M	DECEMBER 17TH 1870CANTON PA		9 W BLACKTHORE ST CHEVY CHASE MD
24	AMMERMAN	LUCILE C.C.	50		F	M	NOVEMBER 14TH 1878, SIRANVILLE PA.		- DO -
25	FISHER	THOMAS LOUIS	19		M	S	JUNE 6TH 1917, OBINE, ARK		125 ROSE ST BLYTHEVILLE ARK.
26	HANCOCK	MINNIE H	54		F	W	SEPTEMBER 21ST 1874, EZEL COKY		3905 WASHINGTON BLVD INDIANAPOLIS IND
27	HALSEY	L..M.	70		F	M	SEPTEMBER 6TH 1858, WILLIAMSTOWN N. J.		WILLIAMSTOWN N. J.
28	HALSEY	MARY	62		F	M	JANUARY 20TH 1867, BURLINGTON IO		SWEDESBORO N. J.
29	HALSEY	JOSEPH. G.	69		M	M	JANUARY 8TH 1860 SWEDSBORO N.J.		- DO -
30	LA GASA	JAMES A	45		M	M	AUGUST 12TH 1883 TACOMAWASH		TACOMA WASHINGTON
31	LA GASA	LILIAN	34		F	M	NOVEMBER 15TH 1894 TENUIN WASH		- DO -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 589
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

99
126
USC.

Sheet No. 15

HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...s

...19... from the port of HONOLULU 237

Vessel SS "PRES...

required under Act of Con...

PRES. WILSON
FEB 19 1929

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ANDERSON	YS	62	M	SWEDISH	AMERICAN	5/9	180	
2	AITKEN	"	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	168	
3	REAGH	"	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	124	
4	PHELAN	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	140	
5	JUDAH	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	145	
6	TODD	"	36	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/0	152	
7	MAC INTOCH	"	31	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	135	
8	PEREZ	"	34	M	PTO RICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	135	
9	O'NEILL	"	40	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	160	
10	GAW	"	55	M	BRITISH	AMERICAN	5/9	135	
11	ADAMS	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	150	
12	FAGAN	"	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/1	212	
13	HENRIKSON	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/1	180	
14	KEIFER	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.4	136	
15	KLEEBERGER	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/1	155	
16	DENNISON	"	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	140	
17	AISSA	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	135	
18	WILLIAMSON	"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/5	136	
19	WEISBARTH	"	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/4	130	
20	SWEET	"	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/11	170	
21	BROWN	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/0	160	
22	~~KAMAN~~	~~"~~	~~62~~	~~M~~	~~GREEK~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~5/4~~	~~160~~	~~DESERTED Shanghai 6/12/29~~
23	MOHOIKAIU JESSE ✓	"	24	M	HAWAIIAN	AMERICAN	5/9	152	
24	STANKIEWICZ EDWARD ✓	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	154	
25	SWAN WILLIAM ✓	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	158	
26	YATES ERNEST ✓	"	35	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	155	
27	~~SIMPSON~~ ✓	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~6/0~~	~~160~~	Deserted Genoa 3/5/29
28	HANSON CHICK ✓	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	152	
29	VENTURA PETER ✓	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	155	
30	PIERCE THEODORE ✓	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	160	

~~KAMAN~~		~~4 YRS~~	"					
MOHOIKAIU	JESSE ✓	4 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	
STANKIEWICZ	EDWARD ✓	6 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	
SWAN	WILLIAM ✓	7 YRS	"	12/7/28	HONO	"	"	
YATES	ERNEST ✓	18 YRS	"	11/28/28	SAN FRAN	"	"	
~~SIMPSON~~ ✓		~~10 YRS~~	"	"	"	"	"	
HANSON	CHICK ✓	3 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	
VENTURA	PETER ✓	3 YRS	"	12/7/28	HONO	"	"	
PIERCE	THEODORE ✓	5 YRS	"	11/28/28	SAN FRAN	"	"	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1249

P. O. Thompson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of Honolulu T.H. 1929

To the Master, Agent, Owner, Purser, or Other Person in charge of the S. S. President Hoover Dollar Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to detain on board * the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; destination)
Chan Yun Ying	Member of crew
Ng Ying Ying	"
Ng Ah Ng	"
Lum Chong	Chief Cook

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Rud E. Anderson
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge,
J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—600 (OVER)

...from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 205 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 25 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 208

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 19th, 1929, consigned to Dollar Line; is now lying at #9 Erie- Jersey, and is expected to sail February 28th, 192, for Orient, via San Francisco via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paul Rhode	32	American	San Francisco, November 28/28

MAR 13 1929

14—1018

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

99/206 USC

Sheet No. 1

HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "PRESIDENT WILSON arriving at KOBE DEC 10 1928 from the port of HONOLULU 237

PRES. WILSON

FEB 18 1929

(1) No. on list	NAME		(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name									
1	ANDERSON		YS	62	M	SWEDISH	AMERICAN	5/9	180	
2	AITKEN		"	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	168	
3	REAGH		"	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	124	
4	PHELAN		"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	140	
5	JUDAH		"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	145	
6	TODD		"	36	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/0	152	
7	MAC INTOCH		"	31	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	135	
8	PEREZ		"	34	M	PTO RICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	135	
9	O'NEILL		"	40	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	160	
10	GAW		"	55	M	BRITISH	AMERICAN	5/9	133	
11	ADAMS		"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	150	
12	FAGAN		"	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/1	212	
13	HENRIKSON		"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/1	180	
14	KEIFER		"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.4	136	
15	KIESEBERGER		"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/1	155	
16	DENNISON		"	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	140	
17	AISSA		"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	135	
18	WILLIAMSON		"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/5	136	
19	WEISBARTH		"	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/4	130	
20	SWEET		"	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/11	170	
21	BROWN		"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/0	160	
22	~~RAMAN~~		~~"~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~GREEK~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~5/3~~	~~145~~	DESERTED SHANGHAI 3/27/29
23	MOHOIKAIU	JESSE	"	24	M	HAWAIIAN	AMERICAN	5/9	152	
24	STANKIEWICZ	EDWARD	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	154	
25	SHAW	WILLIAM	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	138	
26	YATES	ERNEST	"	35	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	155	
27	~~STMPSON~~	HARRISON	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~6/0~~	~~160~~	Deserted Genoa 2/5/29
28	HANSON	CHICK	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	152	
29	VENTURA	PETER	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	135	
30	PIERCE	THEODORE	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1940

P. O. Thomasgee
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

206

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Februaru 27th/29, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. President Wilson from port of Round World., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 205 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 25 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 208

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 19th, 1929, consigned to Dollar Line; is now lying at #9 Erie- Jersey, and is expected to sail February 28th, 192, for Orient, via San Francisco via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

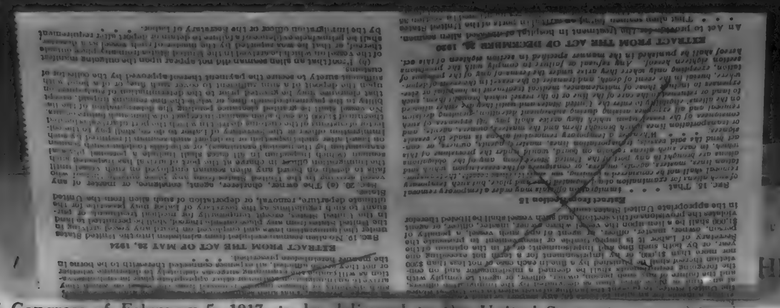
Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paul Rhode	32	American	San Francisco, November 28/28

MAR 13 29 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SAN FRANCISCO CALIF. 0000

16—1013



...99 ...06 USC.

...HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Sheet No. 1

...quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States im... ...y vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel SS "PRESIDENT WILSON" ... HONOLULU ... 1929

PRES. WILSON

FEB 19 1929

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ANDERSON	FRED.E.	SWEDISH	AMERICAN	5/9	160	
2	AITKEN	ARTHUR	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	162	
3	BEAGH	WILLIAM	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	124	
4	PHELAN	JAMES	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	140	
5	JUDAH	CHESTER	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	145	
6	TODD	STEDMAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/0	152	
7	MAC INTOCH	HOWARD	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	135	
8	PEREZ	LOUIS	PTO RICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	155	
9	O'NEILL	JOHN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	160	
10	GAW	ROBERT	BRITISH	AMERICAN	5/9	153	
11	ADAMS	EUGENE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	150	
12	FAGAN	JAMES	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/1	212	
13	HENRIKSON	ARTHUR	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/1	180	
14	KEIFER	HARRY	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.4	136	
15	KIENBERGER	EDWARD	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/1	155	
16	DENNISON	WARREN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	140	
17	AISSA	EMILE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	155	
18	WILLIAMSON	GEORGE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/5	136	
19	WEISBARTH	MARCUS	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/4	150	
20	SWEET	WALTER	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/11	170	
21	BROWN	FRANK	4 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/0	160	
22	~~KAMAN~~	~~JOHN~~	~~5 YRS~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~5/4~~	~~160~~	~~DESERTED SHANGHAI 12/6/28~~
23	HOHOIKAIU	JESSE	4 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	HAWAIIAN	AMERICAN	5/9	152	
24	STANKIEWICZ	EDWARD	6 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	154	
25	SHAW	WILLIAM	7 YRS	"	12/7/28	HONO	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	158	
26	YATES	ERNEST	18 YRS	"	11/28/28	SAN FRAN	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	155	
27	~~SIMPSON~~	~~HARRISON~~	~~10 YRS~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~6/0~~	~~160~~	Deserted Genoa 2/5/29
28	HANSON	CHICK	3 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	152	
29	VENTURA	PETER	3 YRS	"	12/7/28	HONO	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	155	
30	PIERCE	THEODORE	5 YRS	"	11/28/28	SAN FRAN	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	160	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

P. O. Thompson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-15

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

206

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, February 27th/29, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. President Wilson, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Round World.

Total crew at time of arrival 205 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 25 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 208

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 19th, 1929, consigned to Dollar Line; is now lying at #9 Erie- Jersey, and is expected to sail February 28th, 192, for Orient, via San Francisco

via United States port of San Francisco — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paul Rhode	32	American	San Francisco, November 28/28

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE MAR 13 29 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.

16—1618

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

99
106
USC.

Sheet No. 1

HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ...ion officer by the representatives of any vessel having ... ...l at a

...from the port of HONOLULU.

(1) No. on list	Name.		(2) Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				

16—1613

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL (But signed clear of ship)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J T Karbach	24	U S A	S.Francisco Nov 28/28	T.B.
Carl Ryan	37	U S A	Honolulu Dec 7th/28	Mental case sent for observation.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eugene Adams	26	U S A	San Francisco, Nov 28th 1928
Walter Sweet	35	U S A	San Francisco, Nov 28th 1928
Frank Brown	22	U S A	San Francisco, Nov 28th 1928
George Archie	26	U S A	San Francisco, Nov 28th 1928
Jesse Nohoikaiu	24	U S A	San Francisco, Nov 28th 1928
Theodore Pierce	24	U S A	San Francisco, Nov 28th 1928
J B Thomas	33	U S A	San Francisco, Nove, 28th 1928
Gordon Hansen	21	U S A	San Francisco, Nov 28th 1928
James Lally	31	U S A	San Francisco, Nov 28th 1928
W A Brown	28	U S A	San Francisco, Nov 28th 1928
J E Fitzpatrick	33	U S A	San Francisco, Nov 28th 1928
Val Hillman	22	U S A	San Francisco, Nov 28th 1928
Frank Black	30	U S A	San Francisco, Nov 28th 1928
C. Paine	26	U S A	San Francisco, Nov 28th 1928
J. Downs	33	U S A	Honolulu December 7th 1928
M.P.Boyton	27	U S A	Hong Kong, December 28th 19
W. Brown	28	U S A	Manila January 2nd 1929
Rex Betchel	21	U S A	Manila January 2nd 1929
Eldon Gearhart	24	U S A	Colombo January 16th 1929
Stephen Price	28	U S A	Marseilles February 6th 192
Rocco Picarello	28	U S A	Marseilles, February 6th 19
F A Mencklenbirg	22	U S A	San Francisci, November 28/
William Heckert	27	U S A	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

21	Blank	FRANK	✓	4 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/0	160	
22	~~KAMAI~~	~~JOHN~~		~~5 YRS~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~32~~	M	~~GREEK~~	AMERICAN	5/4	~~165~~	~~Left Shanghai~~ 12/26/28
23	NOHOIKAIU	JESSE	✓	4 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	HAWAIIAN	AMERICAN	5/8	152	
24	STANKIEWICZ	EDWARD	✓	6 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	154	
25	SWAN	WILLIAM	✓	7 YRS	"	12/7/28	HONO	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	138	
26	YATES	ERNEST	✓	18 YRS	"	11/28/28	SAN FRAN	"	"	55	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	155	
27	~~SIMPSON~~	~~HARRISON~~	✓	~~10 YRS~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	M	~~AMERICAN~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~6/0~~	~~160~~	Deserted Genoa 2/6/29
28	HANSON	CHICK	✓	3 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	152	
29	VENTURA	PETER	✓	3 YRS	"	12/7/28	HONO	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	155	
30	PIERCE	THEODORE	✓	5 YRS	"	11/28/28	SAN FRAN	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	160	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1240

P O Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRES. WILSON
FEB 19 1929

99/6 USC.

Sheet No. 1

HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel SS ... 9 ..., from the port of HONOLULU 237

PRES. WILSON

FEB 19 1929

(1) No. on list	Family name			(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ANDERSON			YS	62	M	SWEDISH	AMERICAN	5/9	180	
2	AITKEN			"	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	162	
3	REAGH			"	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	124	
4	PHELAN			"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	140	
5	JUDAH			"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	145	
6	TODD			"	36	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/0	152	
7	MAC INTOCH			"	31	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	135	
8	PEREZ			"	34	M	PTO RICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	135	
9	O'NEILL			"	40	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	160	
10	GAW			"	55	M	BRITISH	AMERICAN	5/9	133	
11	ADAMS			"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	150	
12	FAGAN			"	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/1	212	
13	HENRIKSON			"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/1	180	
14	KEIFER			"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.4	136	
15	KIRKBERGER			"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/1	155	
16	DENNISON			"	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	140	
17	AISSA			"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	155	
18	WILLIAMSON			"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/5	156	
19	WEISBARTH			"	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/4	150	
20	SWEET			"	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/11	170	
21	BROWN	FRANK	4 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/0	160	
22	~~RAMAS~~	~~JOHN~~	~~5 YRS~~	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	~~GREEK~~	AMERICAN	5/4	138	DESERTED Shanghai 3/12/29
23	MOHOIKAIU	JESSE	4 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	HAWAIIAN	AMERICAN	5/9	152	
24	STANKIEWICZ	EDWARD	6 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	154	
25	SHAW	WILLIAM	7 YRS	"	12/7/28	HONO	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	158	
26	YATES	ERNEST	18 YRS	"	11/28/28	SAN FRAN	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	155	
27	~~SIMPSON~~	~~HARRISON~~	~~10 YRS~~	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	~~AMERICAN~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~6/0~~	~~160~~	Deserted Genoa 2/5/29
28	HANSON	CHICK	3 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	152	
29	VENTURA	PETER	3 YRS	"	12/7/28	HONO	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	155	
30	PIERCE	THEODORE	5 YRS	"	11/28/28	SAN FRAN	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	160	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

P O Monaghan.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL (But signed

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Nationality.
James Garaffa	20	U S A	W. Whitman	25	U S A
W E Shuttleworth	26	U S A	J. Purcell	23	U S A
Alfred Wilson	45	U S A	William Young	25	U S A
Edward Burke	20	U S A	Vance E Lane	19	U S A
James Wilson	55	U S A	E J Terry	30	U S A
R W Wagner	23	U S A	Wm Sundberg	34	U S A
Jay Ottinger	25	U S A	L. Casey	29	U S A
E R Castleman	22	U S A	Arthur Murphy	18	U S A
E P Juntenen	28	U S A	W Gonzales	40	U S A
Frank Kalmer	24	U S A			
H. Sandberg	23	U S A			
Herbert Campbell	25	U S A			
Charles Gordon	19	U S A			
Fred L Fox	35	U S A			
A Ahring	37	U S A			
Wm Simmons	38	U S A			
O. McKenna	32	U S A			
A. Gagne	36	U S A			
Jno Livingstone	33	U S A			
W Feeney	55	U S A			

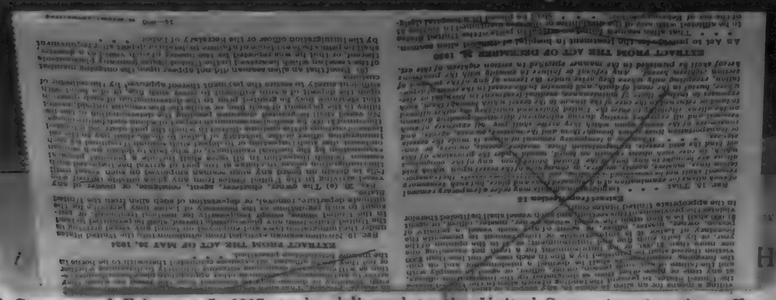
I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

X Fred. C Anderson X
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613



Form 840
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

99
8 USC. 136

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "PRESIDENT WILSON" arriving at KOBE, DEC 19 1928, 19..., from the port of HONOLULU 237

PRES. WILSON

FEB 19 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) CAPACITY—Continued. Reason	(3) CAPACITY—Continued. Capacity	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ANDERSON	FRED.E.	45 YRS	MASTER	11/28/28	SAN FRAN	SAN FRAN	YS	62	M	SWEDISH	AMERICAN	5/9	180	
2	AITKEN	ARTHUR	10 YRS	CH.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	162	
3	REAGH	WILLIAM	10 YRS	2nd OFFICER	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	124	
4	PHELAN	JAMES	5 YRS	3rd OFFICER	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	140	
5	JUDAH	CHESTER	4 YRS	4th OFFICER	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	145	
6	TODD	STEDMAN	10 YRS	CH. RADIO	"	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/0	152	
7	MAC INTOCH	HOWARD	10 YRS	2nd RADIO	"	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	135	
8	PEREZ	LOUIS	18 YRS	BOS'N	"	"	"	"	34	M	PTO RICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	135	
9	O'NEILL	JOHN	25 YRS	BOSN MATE	"	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	160	
10	GAW	ROBERT	26 YRS	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	55	M	BRITISH	AMERICAN	5/9	133	
11	ADAMS	EUGENE	5 YRS	Q.MASTER	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	150	
12	FAGAN	JAMES	1 YR	Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/1	212	
13	HENRIKSON	ARTHUR	3 YRS	Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/1	180	
14	KEIFER	HARRY	2 YRS	Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.4	136	
15	KLEEBERGER	EDWARD	NONE	CADET	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/1	155	
16	DENNISON	WARREN	NONE	CADET	"	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	140	
17	AISSA	EMILE	9 MO	CADET	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	135	
18	WILLIAMSON	GEORGE	10 YRS	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/5	136	
19	WEISBARTH	MARCUS	3 YRS	"	12/7/28	HONO	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/4	130	
20	SWEET	WALTER	12 YRS	"	11/28/28	SANFRAN	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/11	170	
21	BROWN	FRANK	4 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/0	160	
~~22~~	~~EAMAN~~	~~JOHN~~	~~5 YRS~~	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	~~GREEK~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~5/4~~	~~145~~	DISCHARGED DESERTED Shanghai 3/2/29
23	MOHOIKAIU	JESSE	4 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	HAWAIIAN	AMERICAN	5/8	152	
24	STANKIEWICZ	EDWARD	6 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	154	
25	SWAN	WILLIAM	7 YRS	"	12/7/28	HONO	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	138	
26	YATES	ERNEST	18 YRS	"	11/28/28	SAN FRAN	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	155	
~~27~~	~~SIMPSON~~ ✓	~~HARRISON~~	~~10 YRS~~	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	~~AMERICAN~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~6/0~~	~~150~~	Deserted Genoa 2/5/29
28	HANSON	CHICK	3 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	152	
29	VENTURA	PETER	3 YRS	"	12/7/28	HONO	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	155	
30	PIERCE	THEODORE	5 YRS	"	11/28/28	SAN FRAN	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	160	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pres. Wilson, arriving at NY, FEB 19 1929, 19..., from the port of 208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JOHNSTONE	ROY	✓	5 YRS	A. B.	11/28/28	SAN FRAN	YES	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/1	164	
2	THOMAS	JAMES	✓	5 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/4	140	
3	ARCHIE	GEORGE	✓	11 YRS	O. S.	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	152	
4	BORDNER	DAVID	✓	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/2	180	Deserted Genoa 2/5/29
5	~~JENKINS~~	~~WILLIAM~~		~~4 MOS~~	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/0	180	FAILED TO JOIN 12/7
6	~~MUROH~~	~~RALPH~~	✓	~~2 YRS~~	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	120	
7	DE LA ROI	JOHN	✓	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	152	
8	SPIES	RUSSELL	✓	2 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	165	
9	WELSH	FREDERICK	✓	6 MOS	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/1	170	Deserted Genoa 2/5/29
10	~~BROOKS~~	~~WILLIAM~~	✓	~~6 MOS~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	142	
11	MURPHY	JACK	✓	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	157	
12	APPLEGARTH	JOHN	✓	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/5	155	
13	~~FRATES~~	~~JOSEPH~~		~~9 MOS~~	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	~~AMERICAN~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~5/5~~	~~175~~	Discharged at Kobe Dec 21 st. 1928.
14	IRWIN	CLARENCE	✓	15 YRS	CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	42	M	BRITISH	AMERICAN	5/10	160	
15	JOHNSON	AMORY	✓	21 YRS	1ASST ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	54	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/11	165	
16	DONAHEY	HENRY	✓	16 YRS	ENGINEER 2ND ASST	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/11	165	
17	LALLY	JAMES	✓	6 YRS	3RD ASST ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	160	
18	VIND	OVE	✓	12 YRS	3RD ASST ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	36	M	DANISH	AMERIVAN	6/0	190	
19	STAKEMAN	RICHARD	✓	7 YRS	JR ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/11	145	
20	SUMMERS	CHARLES	✓	10 YRS	JR ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	170	
21	BROWN	WILLIAM	✓	8 YRS	JR ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/1	176	
22	GAYDAS	EDWARD	✓	10 YRS	DECK ENGR	"	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	185	
23	STONE	TILDEN	✓	5 YRS	CHF. REFER ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/5	135	
24	LEAHY	RAYMOND	✓	3 YRS	2ND REF ENGR	"	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/1	155	
25	RHODE	PETER	✓	7 YRS	3RD REF ENGR	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	150	
26	McCOY	WILLIAM	✓	8 YRS	CH. ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	160	
27	MILLER	JOHN	✓	12 YRS	2ND ELECT	"	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/1	175	
28	WOLFF	ALFRED	✓	10 YRS	3RD ELECT	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	150	
29	FITZPATRICK	JOHN	✓	11 YRS	BOILERMAKER	"	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	175	
30	RAUMAN	HENRY	✓	3 YRS	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	44	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	160	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1248

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

299

Vessel Pres Wilson, arriving at NY, FEB 19 1929, 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	LORNE	✓	8 YRS	ENGR S/KEEPER	11/28/28	SAN FRAN	YES	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	115	
2	KIRK	ADDISON	✓	6 YRS	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	150	
3	BROWN	THOMAS	✓	4 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6/0	160	
4	BLACK	FRANK	✓	5 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	165	
5	McDONALD	KEITH	✓	4 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/10	175	
6	PAINE	CARLIN	✓	6 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/11	145	
7	RODRIGUES	WILLIAM	✓	8 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	170	
8	THOMAS	CHARLES	✓	22 YRS	WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/8	140	
9	TAYLOR	FRANK	✓	5 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/11	148	
10	KAHBACH	HENRY	✓	7 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/9	150	
11	HILLMAN	VICTOR	✓	3 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6/1	145	
12	EDELMANN	EDGER	✓	4 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	155	
13	TIEDEMAN	KARL	✓	12 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.11	150	
14	WALSH	EDWARD	✓	4 MOS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/11	145	
15	MALONEY	WILLIAM	✓	2 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	152	
16	HECKERT	WILLIAM	✓	1 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	148	Sent to Manila
17	~~PITTS~~	WILLIAM	✓	9 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/10	167	
18	HARRIS	JAMES	✓	4 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9	155	
19	POUT	OSCAR	✓	3 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/10	145	
20	RYAN	CARL	✓	6 YRS	"	12/7/28	HONOLULU	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	150	Deserted Genoa 2/5/29
21	~~CUMMINGS~~	JOSEPH	✓	9 YRS	"	11/28/28	SAN FRAN.	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	"	6/1	150#	
22	SCHWARTZ	HENRY	✓	8 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	"	6/2	191#	Deserted Genoa 2/5/29
23	~~RIDDLE~~	ROY	✓	12 YRS	"	12/7/28	HONOLULU	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	"	6/0	210#	
24	BUTLER	JAMES	✓	5½ YRS	"	11/28/28	SAN FRAN.	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/10	150#	
25	PARKHILL	MICHAEL	✓	10 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6/0	167#	
26	DOWNS	JAMES	✓	7 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/11	163#	
27	~~DUNN~~	JAMES	✓	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/11	180#	MASTER REFUSED TO BE DISCHARGED Shanghai 12/26/28
28	DORNEY	MICHAEL	✓	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9	165#	
29	BOYTON	PAUL	✓	12 YRS	"	12/7/28	HONOLULU	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	135#	
30	HUGHES	MASON	✓	2 YRS	"	11/28/28	SAN FRAN.	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	170#	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pres Wilson, arriving at NY, FEB 19 1929, 19..., from the port of ... 210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROSS	VAIDEN	✓	NONE	WIPER	11/28/28	S. F.	YES	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/11	160#	
2	LAYCOCK	HAROLD	✓	20 YRS	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/10	160#	
3	RODOLFI	ARTHUR	✓	12 YRS	2ND "	"	"	"	"	46	M	ITALIAN	"	5/11	200#	
4	HOPKINS	ALBERT	✓	25 YRS	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	AMERICAN	"	5/6	250#	
5	FRASER	BELLE	✓	7 YRS	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5/7	127#	
6	THOMPSON	BERTHA	✓	6 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5/4	135#	
7	TYO	RUEL	✓	NONE	STEWARD STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	145#	
8	TATTERSALL	MATTHEW	✓	26 YRS	WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	"	5/10	170#	
9	FOX	ERNEST	✓	1 YR	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	150#	
10	ROWE	TERRENCE	✓	12 YRS	PURSER	"	"	"	"	29	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/11	210#	
11	FLYNN	DANIEL	✓	5 YRS	FREIGHT CLK	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/0	146#	
12	COMAN	ROBERT	✓	1 YR	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	150#	
13	SMYTH	WILLIAM	✓	7 MOS.	BAGGAGE CLK	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/10	155#	
14	RAGESDALE	GEORGE	✓	5 YRS	BARBER	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/11	178#	
15	SHIPPER	MYRTLE	✓	5 YRS	MANICURIST	"	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	5/7	138#	
16	REINBOLD	EARL	✓	NONE	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9	150#	
17	KEELER	ROBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	140#	
18	GOODRICH	JUDSON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	147#	
19	YOUNG	LEE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	138#	
20	WALKER	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	151#	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pres Wilson, arriving at NY FEB 19 1929, 19..., from the port of ... 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHAN	SING			Chow Boy	12/30/28	HongKong	No	No	19	M	Chinese	China	5/5		
2	CHAN	HAN			#3 Saloon Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5/6		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11					A.B. Seaman	Jan 2/29	Manila	No	Yes	VI	M.	English	U.S.A.			
12	Betchel	Rex.			O.S. Seaman	—"—	—"—	No	Yes	VI	M	—"—	U.S.A.			
13	Gearhart	Eldon			Wiper	Jan. 16/29	Colombo	Yes	Yes	27	M.	American	U.S.A.			
14	Kaiser	Walter			A.B.	—"—	—"—	"	"	28	M.	"	"			
15	Price	Stephen														
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	Piccardo	Rocco			Wiper	Feb 4	Marseilles	No	Yes	28	M	Italian	U.S.A.			
25	Mecklenburg	August			O.S.	—"—	—"—	No	Yes	23	M	German	—"—			
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplemental Visa
American Consulate No. 5
at Colombo, Ceylon
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Suez
A. H. Stillman-Taylor
(Consul)
Date Jan. 16. 1929.
~~The validity of this visa expires six months from this date, provided the passport itself continues valid for that period.~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Marseille, France.
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
Direct
Frank B. Moriarty
(Consul)
Date FEB 6 1929
(This visa expires two months from date, provided the passport itself continues valid for that period.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred E. Anderson, of the S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Fred E Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of December, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

212

Vessel "PRESIDENT WILSON", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 19TH, 1928, from the port of HONG KONG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BROWN	WILLIAM		2YERS.	WIPER	12/30/28	HONG KONG	NO	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	155	
2	MO	SANG			CHIEF COOK	12/30/28	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	CHINESE	CHINA	5/8		
3	TSANG	ON			# 2 COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5/4		
4	CHEE	TOM			# 3 COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5/2		
5	LAU	SANG			# 4 COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5/4		
6	YAM	SING			# 5 COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/2		
7	YIP	BO			CHIEF BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5/7		
8	YOUNG	SAK			# 2 BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5/5		
9	IP	FOOK			# 3 BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5/4		
10	YUEN	LAU			CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5/4		
11	CHUNG	TING			# 2 BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5/5		
12	YIM	SHING			# 3 BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5/5		
13	LEE	FOOK			BAR BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5/6		
14	LI	KOW			SMOKING ROOM BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5/2		
15	YIM	KWAN			DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5/4		
16	CHUNG	SHUI			DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5/4		
17	SEK	YOUNG			# 1 SAL. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5/6		
18	YIM	TUNG			# 2 SAL. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5/5		
19	YEE	KWAI			SAL. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5/5		
20	LIU	TEE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5/6		
21	YIP	LAM			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5/6		
22	YIP	TO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5/5		
23	YEE	KEW			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/3		
24	TSANG	LOY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5/6		
25	WONG	SANG			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5/5		
26	LI	HING			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5/4		
27	KEE	CHONG			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	12	DO	DO	DO	4/9		
28	LEE	LOI			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5/2		
29	WONG	WAH			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5/6		
30	YIP	CHUNG			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5/4		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

213

Vessel Pres. Wilson, arriving at NY, FEB 19 1929, 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHAM	YUNG			SALOON BOY	12/30/28	HONG KONG	NO	NO	32	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4		
2	YIM	HOW			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5/3		
3	CHAN	CHEUNG			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5/5		
4	TSANG	TAM			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5/4		
5	CHO	WA			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5/5		
6	TSANG	YEE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5/5		
7	PANG	CHING			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5/5		
8	LEE	LOI			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5/4		
9	CHEUNG	FAT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5/6		
10	LEE	YOW			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5/½		
11	YICK	FAT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	4/½		
12	LO	MUN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5/9		
13	WONG	BO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5/4		
14	TAI	FAI			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5/5		
15	YAU	KWONG			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5/5		
16	IP	LING			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5/4		
17	CHEE	SING			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5/5		
18	YIM	KEUNG			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/5		
19	HO	TAK			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5/5		
20	YIP	CHEUNG			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5/6		
21	LEE	YING			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5/7		
22	CHIU	TING			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5/2		
23	PAK	SAU			PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5/8		
24	WONG	KEW			CHIEF PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5/5		
25	WONG	WAH			# 2 PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5/4		
26	WONG	CHEUNG			# 3 PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5/5		
27	YIP	YEE			# 4 PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5/2		
28	TSANG	CHING			# 5 PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/6		
29	WONG	SAU			SCULLER MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5/9		
30	WONG	SING			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5/5		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below..*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

FEB 19 1929

Vessel Pres. Wilson, arriving at NY, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

214 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	YUEN	CHOY			SCULLER MAN	12/30/28	HONG KONG	NO	NO	19	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/3		
2	YIM	KUNG			INTERPRETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/5		
3	YIP	YIM			CHECKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5/4		
4	YAU	KEE			CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/5		
5	YIM	FOO			# 1 STG. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5/7		
6	AU	CHUEN			# 2 STG. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5/2		
7	CHAK	SING			# 3 STG. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5/4		
8	LEE	SAU			# 1 STG. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5/2		
9	TIN	MOK			STG. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5/3		
10	TAI	WAN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5/3		
11	MO	YEE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5/7		
12	AU	SEUNG			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5/2		
13	LAI	YUET			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5/5		
14	LAU	SAU			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5/1		
15	LEE	HONG			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/3		
16	LEE	SING			MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5/10		
17	HO	WING			MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5/6		
18	LAU	CHEUNG			CREW MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5/4		
19	YIM	ON			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5/7		
20	FONG	YUNG			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5/6		
21	YIM	YING			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5/7		
22	CHEONG	LIU			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5/6		
23	FAN	YEE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5/3		
24	HUI	FOOK			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5/½		
25	CHAN	FAT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5/3		
26	LEONG	CHONG			BATH BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5/3		
27	YIM	FAT			BATH BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5/4		
28	FOR	YAU			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/4		
29	CHUNG	FAT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	4/½		
30	KOON	SING			CHOW BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5/3		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1260

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Wilson, arriving at New York FEB 19 1929, 19..., from the port of Shanghai China

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lu Ding Mow				#1 Laundryman	Dec. 24th 1928	Shai	No	No	45	M.	Chinese	China	5'4		
2	Wong Chun Wei				Laundryman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6		
3	Chao Tsung Ching				"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5		
4	Lee Ah Chang				"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2		
5	Wong Yu Kyng				"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3		
6	Choi Wah				#1 Painter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5		
7	Kwan Ho				#2 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE—General No. 9170
Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
December 20 1928
Date ... Unless sooner used or fee refunded, the validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the journey shall continue to be valid as to first vessel.

Fee No. 9170—
No fee prescribed—
Seven persons covered by this supplemental visa—

Line ... Round the World Service
Owners ... Dollar S/S Line
Local Agents ...
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(President Wilson - 2-15-29)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Fred. E. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1929 at Rotterdam

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y. 20th February 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Paparoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

RECEIVED
FEB 16 1929
RECORD UNIT

Hamburg-Ame...
Petroleum Na...
J. B. Bea...
Agents
14–1240

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

9781

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NewYork N.Y.

20th. February 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Papoose, from port of Trinidad B.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th February, 1929, consigned to Utility Oil Co., Bayonne N.J.; is now lying at Dock Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail 21st. Feb., 1929, for Trinidad B.W.I. via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 216

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECD MAY 16 1929

[CONTINUED OVER]

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Papoose, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th February, 1929, consigned to Utility Oil Co., Bayonne N.J.; is now lying at Dock Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail 21st. Feb., 1929, for Trinidad B.W.I. via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED MAY 16 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MASTER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, first or second officer of the ... do declare that the following is a complete list of all persons who have been employed on board the said vessel during her present stay in any port or place during the 3 months immediately preceding the date of her departure from the port of ... and of persons shipped in accordance with paragraph 3, subdivision (b), section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917, at the port of ... and of all persons who have been employed on board the said vessel during her present stay in any port or place during the 3 months immediately preceding the date of her departure from the port of ... and of persons shipped in accordance with paragraph 3, subdivision (b), section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917, at the port of ...

Signed Ed. G. Cruickshank
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1929
Wm. B. Searles
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Crew list of the American (Nationality) S. S. Papoose from the port of New York, N.Y. arriving at the port of New York, N.Y. on the 19th day of February, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Rating	(4) Nationality of last foreign port	(5) Date of arrival at last foreign port	(6) Vessel's name	(7) Nationality of vessel	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Edward G. Cruickshank	Master	Trinidad B.W.I.	19th Feb. 1929	Papoose	U.S.A.	yes	48	Male	White	U.S.A.	5.6	155	none
2	Wm. B. Searles	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
3	Ernest Lewis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
4	Wm. Hall	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
5	Wm. Hall	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
6	Wm. Hall	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
7	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
8	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
9	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
10	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
11	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	148	"
12	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
13	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
14	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
15	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	130	"
16	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
17	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
18	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
19	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	155	"
20	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
21	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
22	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	145	"
23	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
24	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
25	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
26	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
27	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
28	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	178	"
29	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
30	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	Female	"	Denmark	5.8	170	"
31	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	Male	"	"	5.7	168	"
32	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
33	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Sweden	5.6	150	"
34	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Italy	5.10	157	"
35	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norway	5.6	150	"
36	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden	5.7	155	"
37	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Canada	5.7	160	"
38	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Chile	5.9	150	"
39	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Holland	5.6	150	"
40	Wm. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Sweden	5.7	145	"
								31	"	"	England			

Wm. Hall 30 yrs W.S. 11

Whitehall Station, U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 2/19/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. Morris	25	U.S.A.	
Jas E. Ryan	27	U.S.A.	
S. Osterwald	19	Scandinavian	
J. Barton	38	U.S.A.	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
A. Hellesen	39	U.S.A.		
T. Pollock	30	U.S.A.		
A. Morris	25	U.S.A.		
Jas E. Ryan	27	U.S.A.		
S. Osterwald	19	Scandinavian		
J. Barton	38	U.S.A.		
F. Krautwurst	30	German		
J. B. Dias	31	Brazil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[over]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
C. M. Kopf	35	U.S.A.	New York
F. H. Annet	36	U.S.A.	New York
Jack Shram	26	U.S.A.	New York
A. Pack	30	U.S.A.	New York
F. McKenna	29	British	New York
Marcus Campus	28	Chile	New York
Ben Trueblood	22	U.S.A.	New York
Alex Thornsen	50	Scandinavian	New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approve
and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the
arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of c
bers of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be de
to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving sea
a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRU

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master ther
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists contain
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hol
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and sp
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arriv
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report t
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any in
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it s
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration o
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereo
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any,
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or m
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, o
case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs distric
of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pay
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall su
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the deter
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* requir
have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the adminis
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the
in Rule 22 has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECON

I, ... *that the foregoing is a full and tr*
voyage. I have noted the copy of
Immigration Rule 6, which appea

Sworn to before me this .....

LIST OR MANIF

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel Tankship "Papoose"

	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
(1) Jacobsen.	L.	Martin
(2) Kopf.	Charles	
(3) Annet.	Frank.	
(4) Quigg.	R.	John.
(5) Schram.	Jack.	
(6) Bayznore.	W.	B. Williams
(7) Goldstine.	Benjamin.	
(8) Caldwell.	Ben A.	
(9) Pack.	Alex.	
(10) Tool.	Ernest	
(11) Johnson.	Harrold.	
(12) Fielding.	Oscar G.	
(13) Jones.	Dallas W.	
(14) Phillips.	Levingston B.	
(15) Johnson.	Olai.	
(16) Williams.	William. A	
(17) Winters.	Maxwell J.	
(18) Trueblood.	Benny.	
(19) Liggett.	Oscar L.	
(20) Fraley.	George D.	
(21) Knowles.	William.	
(22) Bolton.	John.	
(23) Nyman.	Elvin.	
(24) Brenalt.	Ivan.	
(25) Thibolt.	Kennt	
(26) Howell.	Joseph.	
(27) Parks.	Frank.	
(28) Jones.	Robert W.	
(29) Jones.	Mrs. D. W. Jones.	
(30) Thornsen.	Alfred.	
(31) Thomsen.	Axel.	
(32) Bodin.	Axel.	
(33) Herrelle.	Chas:	
(34) Andreesen.	Gert.	
(35) Bdin.	Gosta.	
(36) McKenna.	Frank.	
(37) Campus.	Marcus	
(38) Betts.	Benjamin	
(39) Anderson.	Charly.	
(40) Hope.	William.	

(Marcus Williams - 2-15-24)

5-29)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (US VESSEL) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tankship "Papoose", arriving at New York Trinidad B.W.I., Febr: 8th: 1929, from the port of New York. N.Y. San Juan, Porto Rico Feb 13, 1929

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	A. Nilsen	Adolf			Master	New York N.Y.		Not to be	Yes	48	Male	White	USA.	6	172	
1)	Jacobsen.	J.Martin			Chief Mate	Jan: 29 1929		discharged.	"	38	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	155	none.
2)	Koph.	Charles			2d: "	"		"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
3)	Annet.	Frank.			3d: "	"		"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
4)	Quigg.	R.John.			Wireless Opr:	"		"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
5)	Schram.	Jack.			Quartermaster	"		"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
6)	Bayznore.	W.B. William			"	"		"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
7)	Goldstine.	Benjamin.			A.B.	"		"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
8)	Caldwwell.	Ben A.			"	"		"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
9)	Pack.	Alex.			O.S.	"		"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	
10)	Tool.	Ernest			"	"		"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	148	"
11)	Johnson.	Herrold.			Ch: Eng:	"		"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
12)	Fielding.	Oscar G.			1st: Asst:	"		"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
13)	Jones.	Dallas W.			2d: "	"		"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
14)	Phillips.	Levingston B.			3d: "	"		"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	130	"
15)	Johnson.	Olai.			Pumpman.	"		"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
16)	Williams.	William. A			Machinist.	"		"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
17)	Winters.	Maxwell J.			Oiler.	"		"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
18)	Trueblood.	Benny.			"	"		"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	155	"
19)	Liggettt.	Oscar L.			"	"		"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
20)	Fraley.	George D.			Fireman.	"		"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
21)	Knowles.	William.			Wiper.	"		"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	145	"
22)	Bolton.	John.			Wiper.	"		"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
23)	Nyman.	Elvin.			Wiper.	"		"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
24)	Brenalt.	Ivan.			Steward.	"		"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
25)	Thibolt.	Kennt			Messman.	"		"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
26)	Howell.	Joseph.			"	"		"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
27)	Parks.	Frank.			"	"		"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	178	"
28)	Jones.	Robert W.			Fireman.	"		"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
29)	Jones.	Mrs: D.W.Jones.			Nurse.	"		"	"	22	Female	"	"	5.4	110	"
		MAYSEL														
						Below Aliens 11 men										
30)	Thornsen.	Alfred.			Boatswain.	New York N.Y. Jan. 29 1929		"	"	34	Male	"	Denmark.	5.8	170	Tattooed Images
31)	Thomsen.	Axel.			Carpenter	"		"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
32)	Bodin.	Axel.			Quartermaster	"		"	"	32	"	"	Sweden.	5.7	165	"
33)	Herretie.	Chas:			A.B.	"		"	"	37	"	"	Italy.	5.6	150	"
34)	Andreasen.	Gert.			"	"		"	"	30	"	"	Norway.	5.10	157	"
35)	Edin.	Gosta.			"	"		"	"	25	"	"	Sweden.	5.6	150	"
36)	Kenna.	Frank.			Fireman.	"		"	"	29	"	"	Canada.	5.7	155	"
37)	Campus.	Mrcus.			Ch: Cook.	"		"	"	28	"	"	Chile.	5.7	160	"
38)	Betts.	Bendjamin.			2D: "	"		"	"	31	"	"	Holland	5.9	150	"
39)	Anderson.	Charly.			Messman.	"		"	"	28	"	"	Sweden.	5.6	150	"
40)	Hope.	William.			"	"		"	"	31	"	"	England.	5.7	145	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. Hellesen	39	U.S.A.	
T. Pollock	30	U.S.A.	
A. Morris	25	U.S.A.	
Jas R. Ryan	27	U.S.A.	
S. Osterwald	19	Scandinavian	
J. Barton	38	U.S.A.	

Agents for Owners: American Republic Corp: Petroleum Navigation Co:
Agents 16—1362 D. B. Dearborn

Michael J. Burgess 2/19/29
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 41 30 US 11

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-19-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Nelson, Master, of the S.S. "Papoose", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Nelson.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1929

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
MANIFEST NO. 159881 FILED FEB 21 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. L.C.J. NUNES, Surgeon of the ISLAND ARUBA; (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DUTCH GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (ONE) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of FEBRUARY, 1929.

at St. Nicholas, Aruba, D.W.I.

(Official title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						PASS.
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	GROUP B Art. 9		
1st CABIN	1					1						2
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	1					1						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1	2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1	1	2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "R.W.STEWART" Passengers sailing from ARUBA, DUTCH WEST INDIES, FEBRUARY 11TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HUNGERFORD	BECHER ALEXANDER	27	---	M	S	Insurance Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	London Ontario.	Exempt under Sec 3 Rules I(2)	Dated Feb. 21, 1928		U.S.A.	New York, Venezuela, Maracaibo.
												Returning Resident								
												Michael J. Dwyer U.S.I. Inspector 2/13/29								
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

104

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 19th, 1929.

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or town	19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 — If yes— Year or period of years	22 — If yes— Where?	23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	J.O.Boyd.c/o LAGO PET.CORP. Maracaibo, Venezuela.	N.Y.	New York	No	Company	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y. City.	Letter signed by Earl J. Poe Harrison Mich. shows legal entry at that B/L Hotel Allerton House. 45 East 53rd St. N.Y. City N.Y.

24 — Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a mere visitor, or intending to remain permanently in the United States	24 — Length of time (if temporary) intended to remain in the United States	24 — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 — Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	26 — Whether a polygamist	27 — Whether an anarchist	28 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question)	29 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 — Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when?	31 — Condition of health, mental and physical	32 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	35 — Marks of identification
Perm.	FOR GOOD.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	6	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	NONE

Reg'd Wash. Nov. 1928 - J.M.Sawyer

R.P. #27488

By default of a Consular Officer of the United States of America in this Island, I undersigned J.C.Farquharson acting British Vice Consul do hereby certify that this Passenger-list consisting of 1(one)name is correct on the vessel leaving this port.

Aruba, D.W.I. 11th February 1929.

BRITISH VICE-CONSUL ARUBA

J.C.Farquharson

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S R.W. Steward, from Aruba D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1929

at New York

[signature]
U.S. Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

S. S. "R. W. STEWART" Sailing from ARUBA, DUTCH WEST INDIES, FEBRUARY 11th 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 17th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WHITE	RAYMOND C	35	--	M	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J. OCTOBER 5TH 1893 Michael J Burger U S Inspector 2/19/29	By default of a Consular Officer of the United States of America in this Island, I undersigned J.C.Farquharson acting British Vice Consul do hereby certify that this Passenger-list consisting of 1(one)name is correct on the vessel leaving this port. Aruba, D.W.I. 11th February 1929. J.C.Farquharson	596 WEST SIDE AVE. JERSEY CITY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

125

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3-34-UNIT & CO. 21191

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
A. Witz	26	Norway			
G. Cingrundi	21	Italy			
G. Bagrio	40	Greece			

RECEIVED
MAY 14 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. T. Larsen per K.A.P. Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
45395

Form 583

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

5781

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 20th, 1929.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "R. W. STEWART"
from port of Los Angeles, Cal., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 43

The above named vessel arrived at this port February 19th, 1929, consigned to Tidewater Oil Company; is now lying at Bayonne, N. J., and is expected to sail February 21st, 1929, for Aruba, D. W. I.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was No. 151

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 231

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
MAY 14 1929
RECORD DIVISION

14—1613

and 30th, by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (U.S. VESSEL) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

29, from the port of ARUBA, D.W.I. the 19th February 1929.

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Whether paid or passage paid at final	(11) Physical marks, peculiarities or diseases
1	Alfred Johnson	42	M	SCANDI	U. S. A.	5-8	190	YES		
2	Joseph Perry	48	"	U. S. A.	"	5-10	190	"		
3	Ole Hansen	40	"	SCANDI	"	5-10	180	"		
4	Thomas Hansen	38	"	U. S. A.	"	5-10	160	"		
5	Peter Jensen	28	"	"	"	5-10	165	"		
6	Peter Christensen	24	"	SCANDI	DENMARK	5-7	150	1		
7	Frank Hansen	34	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	160	"		
8	Joseph Hansen	25b	"	"	"	5-7	150	"		
9	Alberto Bonaga	24	"	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	160	2		
10	Frank Hansen	25	"	SCANDI	NORWAY	5-7	150	3		
11	Joseph Hansen	24	"	"	"	5-8	155	4		
12	Peter Hansen	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	5		
13	Nicholas Papadopoulos	36	"	GREEK	GREECE	5-9	200	6		
14	Peter Hansen	35	"	"	"	5-8	150	7		
15	Frank Hansen	27	"	FINNISH	FINLAND	5-6	150	8		
16	Joseph Hansen	23	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	135	9		
17	Peter Hansen	22	"	IRISH	IRELAND	6-0	165	10		
18	Frank Hansen	34	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	145	11		
19	Joseph Hansen	40	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-8	155			
20	Peter Hansen	28	"	"	"	6-2	185			
21	Frank Hansen	47	"	SCANDI	"	5-7	190			
22	Joseph Hansen	27	"	U. S. A.	"	5-7	155			
23	Peter Hansen	36	"	"	"	5-6	165			
24	Frank Hansen	37	"	PORTUGUESE	"	5-6	160			
25	Joseph Hansen	30	"	GREEK	GREECE	5-6	165	12		
26	Peter Hansen	31	"	"	"	5-7	140	13		
27	Frank Hansen	29	"	CHILE	CHILE	5-3	155	14		
28	Joseph Hansen	30	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	15		
29	Peter Hansen	33	"	GREEK	GREECE	5-7	145	16		
30	Frank Hansen	25	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155	17		

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Frank Hansen
Master of the (U.S. Vessel)

Joseph Hansen
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 5/14/29

AMERICAN PETROLEUM & TRANSPORT CO
Permits HULS TEXA PETROLEUM CORP

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
E. Salvador	30	Porto Rico	New York, Jan. 10, 1929.
A. Alsten	37	U. S.	" " Jan. 12, 1929.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (U.S.) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " R. W. STEWART ", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 19th, 1929, from the port of ARUBA, D.W.I. February 11/1929. 222

14—1240

P. W. STEWART FEB 19 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FIRST**LARSEN	ROBERT		26	MASTER	1/29/1929	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	M	SCANDI	U. S. A.	5-8	190	
2	CUSHMAN	LESLIE		35	1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	48	"	U. S. A.	"	5-10	190	
3	JENSEN	AXEL		23	2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCANDI	"	5-10	180	
4	BOYLE	WILLIAM		20	3RD "	"	"	"	"	38	"	U. S. A.	"	5-10	160	
5	FIRST**BLISS	WALLARD		7	RADIO OPR	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	165	
6	FIRST**STOTTENBERG	JOHN		5	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCANDI	DENMARK	5-7	150	1 To Relieve Foreign
7	OBERT	FIRMAN		14	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	34	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	160	
8	FITZGERALD	CHRISTOPHER		4	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25b	"	"	"	5-7	150	
9	LENZ	LEONARD		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ITALLIAN	ITALY	5-8	160	2 To Relieve Foreign
10	HALVORSEN	HAROLD		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDI	NORWAY	5-7	150	3 Do
11	BENJAMINSEN	HAROLD		7	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	155	4 Do
12	THUNEM	HANS		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	5 Do
13	NICOLOUTSOS	ARISTETELOOS		20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	GREEK	GREECE	5-9	200	6 Do
14	KONAZ	JOHN		20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	150	7 Do
15	HUTTUNEN	MARTIN		9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	FINNISH	FINLAND	5-6	150	8 Do
16	DAINTON	LESLIE		6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	135	9 Do
17	GUY	HUGH		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	IRISH	IRELAND	6-0	165	10 Do
18	HEIDORN	WILLIAM		15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	145	11 Do
19	FOLK	JOHN		21	CH ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	40	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-8	155	
20	SIEGFRIED	OTTO		28	1ST "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-2	185	
21	OLSEN	AMUND		30	2ND "	"	"	"	"	47	"	SCANDI	"	5-7	190	
22	HIGGIN	WILLIAM		10	3RD "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U. S. A.	"	5-7	155	
23	FIRST***MORRISETTE	CHARLES		15	JUNIOR "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	165	
24	DIAZ	JOE		20	1ST PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	PORTUGUESE	"	5-6	160	
25	KLIMANGLOOZ	KRIST		13	2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	"	GREEK	GREECE	5-6	165	12 To Relieve Foreign
26	FATOLIS	DROSSOS		12	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	140	13 Do
27	SALINOS	JOSE		11	OILER	"	"	"	"	29	"	CHILE	CHILE	5-3	155	14 Do
28	PAYENECTEA	JOHN		12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	15 Do
29	MANTZUROZ	PETER		16	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	GREEK	GREECE	5-7	145	16 Do
30	ALLICAL	MANUEL		6	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	135	17 Do

Crew 43

Line PAN AMERICAN PETROLEUM & TRANSPORT CO
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents HUASTECA PETROLEUM CORP

Michael J. Burger
Immigrant Inspector. 2/19/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. T. Parsons Master, of the Am. S.S. R. L. Stewart, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. T. Parsons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1929

Michael J. Boyer
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel S. S. " R. W. STEWART ", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 19th, 1929, from the port of ARUBA, D.W.I. February 11, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GOMEZ	JUAN		20 -	FIREMAN	1/29/1929	NEW YORK	YES	YES	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	165	18 To Resh. Foreign
2	SALVADOR	ENRIQUE		8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	PORTO RICO	P.R.	5-5	145	
3	FLETCHER	ARCHIE		1	WIPER	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	6-0	155	
4	KOSTER	JOHN		22	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	45	"	GERMAN	"	5-7	200	
5	GALLY	VICTOR		5	1ST COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5-7	140	19 To Resh. Foreign
6	BORGWARDT	ERNEST		7 -	2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	20 Do
7	WINSTON	RICHARD		1	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-11	155	
8	RIES	MARTINHO		11 -	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	BRAZIL	BRAZIL	5-6	140	21 To Resh. Foreign
9	MENOLEZ	SIERRO		11 -	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	140	22 Do
10	BERCHE	TEMOTEO		3 -	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	23 Do
11	ALCUBILLA	VINCENTE		4 -	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	24 Aliens Do
12	MARLEY	CHARLES		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-8	138	
13	ALSTEN	OSCAR		18	OILER	Feb.10/1929	Aruba	"	"	35	"	SCAND	U.S.A.	5-9	165	Born Worcester Mass 5/27/1893
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael Burges
U S I Inspector 2/19/29

By default of a Consular Officer of the United States of America in this Island, I undersigned, J.C.Farquharson acting British Vice Consul do hereby certify that this list in 2(two)sheet,bears the names of 43 men reported as members of the crew(Including Master)and further certify that Oscar Alsten American Citizen on line 13 of sheet No.2.deserter from S/S "C.A.CAMFIELD" signed on at New Orleans,La. on November 1st 1928 is now being returned to country of engagement on S/S "R.W.STEWART".

Aruba,D.W.I. 11th February 1929.

BRITISH VICE CONSULATE ARUBA

J.C. Farquharson

Line
Owners
Local Agents Hustaca Per. Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of

2-19-29

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. T. Larsen, Master, of the Am S/S T.W. Stewart, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. T. Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1929

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

221

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA MAREA Sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUAT., FEBY. 11, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 19th 1929, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HENRY	FREDERICK E.	27	8	M	S	JUNE 16, 1901. Kingston Mass.	P.P. #36 Dr. Donald Consular Consul 1/27/29 Michael J. Burgy US Inspector 2/19/29.	163 BARTLET ST., BROCTON, MASS.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Jackson
MASTER.

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

DATE OF ARRIVAL
DATE SHIPPED FEB 26 1926

LEAMARE FEB 1 4 1928

au 2-19-24

S/ La Murr

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U.S.Cit. 25 - aliens 16 Crew 41 (U.S.) Sheet No. 1

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vess

E (Panamanian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, 1929, from the port of SANTIAGO.PUERTO CORTEZ & PUERTO BARRIOS 228

LA MAREA FEB 19 1929

(1) No. on list	Name	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jacks	aid off	Yes	52	M	Scotch	British	5.11	185	None To Resby Foreign
2	Young	do	"	36	M	Canadian	do	5.7	145	" Do
3	McInn	do	"	43	M	U.S.Citizen				
4	Nickez	do	"	25	M	Canadian	British	6.1	160	None To Resby Foreign
5	Gilli	do	"	27	M	English	British	5.8	145	" Do
6	Leckie	do	"	43	M	Scotch	British	5.7	165	" Do
7	Nelsoz	do	"	24	M	Irish	British	6.0	160	" Do
8	Brown	do	"	20	M	do	British	5.11	165	" Do
9	Hagen	do	"	26	M	do	British	5.9	158	" Do
10	Blackl	do	"	17	M	do	British	5.5	130	" Do
11	Ruckr	do	"	28	M	German	German	5.8	150	" Do
12	Peters	do	"	28	M	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	145	" Do
13	Nehmz	do	"	31	M	German	German	5.8	150	" Do
14	Bregar	do	"	24	M	Austrian	Austrian	5.8	145	" Do
15	Byrne	do	"	30	M	U.S.	Citizen			
16	Gleick	do	"	20	M	German	German	5.7	140	None To Resby Foreign
17	O'Keei	do	"	29	M	English	British	5.6	150	" Do
18	Rogert	do	"	22	M	U.S.	Citizen			
19	McGhee	do	do	"	38	M	English	British	5.6	155	None To Resby Foreign
20	Warnock	do	do	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5.9	155	" Do
21	Oliver	do	do	"	39	M	do	British	5.5	145	" Do
22	Waterson	do	do	"	29	M	do	British	5.6	140	" Do
23	McCue	do	do	"	24	M	do	British	5.6	140	" Do
24	Williams	do	do	"	28	M	do	British	5.7	145	" Do
25	Petrie	Alexander	First	15 -	Jnr.	"	Jan.26-29	do	do	"	37	M	do	British	5.9	155	" Do
26	Maclean	George		10 -	Electrician		Dec.27-28	do	do	"	28	M	do	British	5.9	158	" Do
27	Hunter	Charles		6 -	Chf.Refg.Engr		Sept.6-28	do	do	"	25	M	do	British	5.8	145	" Do
28	Millet	Allen		9 -	2nd do		do	do	do	"	28	M	do	British	5.6	155	" Do
29	Labonne	Jose		20 -	Donkeyman		do	do	do	"	34	M	Portuguese	U.S.	Citizen		
30	Fernandez	Jose		6 -	Storekeeper		do	do	do	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	None To Resby Foreign

Crew 50
US 10
Aliens 40

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Do
Local Agents Do
14—1248

Michael Horgan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 3/19/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 235

FEB 19 1929, 192

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality) S. S. La Marea
from port of Puerto Barrios, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 50 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 49 Total crew this date 50 49.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feby. 19, 1929, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 4 N.R., and is expected to sail Feb 21st, 1929, for Santiago, Cuba,
~~via United States port of~~ Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

U.S. CUSTOMS BOSTON MASS. FEB 19 1929

14—1513

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S.Cit. 25 - aliens 16 Crew 41 (U.S.) Sheet No. 1

LEAMAREA FEB 1 6 1929

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF Their Post (Panamanian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Seamen left (continued)

Required under Act of June 17, be delivered and granted by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a United States

JUARY 19 28, 1929, from the port of SANTIAGO.PUERTO CORTEZ & PUERTO BARRIOS 228

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Crew per attached Crew List			1.26.29. U.S.C.

1	J.C.Jackson	Master	53	British		
2	Thomas Young	Chf Officer	35	do		
3	Alexander McInnes	2nd "	43	U.S.Citz.		
4	Wilber Nickerson	3rd "	25	British		
5	Bearnard Gilles	Carpenter	27	do		
6	James Leckie	Boatswain	42	do		
7	William Nelson	Quartermaster	24	do		
8	Thomas Brown	do	20	do		
9	Thomas Hagen	do	26	do		
10	Samiel Black	Sailor	17	do		
11	Eric Ruckreim	do	28	German		
12	Frederick Peterson	do	28	Esthonian		
13	Carl Nehmzow	do	31	German		
14	Frank Bregant	do	24	Austrian		
15	John Byrne	Ord Seaman	30	U.S.Citz		
16	Walter Gleich	do	20	German		
17	Patrick O'Keeffe	Chf Radio	29	British		
18	Charles Rogers	2nd "	22	U.S.Citz.		
19	Charles McGhee	Chf. Engineer	38	British		
20	Andrew Warnock	2nd do	29	do		
21	Robert Clover	3rd do	39	do		
22	William Waterson	4th do	29	do		
23	Joseph McCue	Jnr do	24	do		
24	John Williams	Jnr do	28	do		
25	Alexander Petrie	Jnr do	37	do		
26	George Maclean	Electrician	28	do		
27	Jose Labonne	Donkeyman	24	U.S.Citz.		
28	Jose Fernandez	Storekeeper	25	Spanish		
29	Jose Martinez	Oiler	25	do		
30	Cicaro Rivera	do	20	Mexican		
31	Ernest Martinez	do	28	dam		
32	Antonio Gutierez	wiper	47	Spanish		
33	Artura Fernandez	do	33	do		
34	Juan Garcia	do	27	do		
35	Charles Hunter	Chf Refg. Engr.	25	British		
36	Allen Millet	2nd do	28	do		
37	Nicholas Jankov	Ref. Oiler	25	Russian		
38	Alfonso Paradela	do	40	Spanish		
39	James Markey	Chf.Steward	32	British		
40	Robert Lambert	2nd do	24	U.S.Citz.		
41	John Smith	Chf Cook	55	British		
42	Nehemiah Porter	2nd "	54	do		
43	James Montrose	Messman	25	U.S.Citz.		
44	Edward Roy	Asst.Steward	43	British		
45	Ludwig Strong	do	26	U.S.Citz.		
46	Jose Lola	do	23	do		
47	David Goodman	do	24	do		
48	Simon Neugewirt	do	28	Polish		
49	Ronald Macpherson	do	35	British		
50	Lorenza Allen	do	22	U.S.Citz.		

22	Waters															
23	McCue															
24	Willia															
25	Petrie															
26	Maclear															
27	Hunter				Chf.Refg.Engr	Sept.6-28	do	do	"	25	M	do	British	5.8	145	" Do
28	Millet	Allen		9	2nd do	do	do	do	"	28	M	do	British	5.6	155	" Do
29	Labonne	Jose		20	Donkeyman	do	do	do	"	34	M	Porto Rican	U.S. Citizen			
30	Fernandez	Jose		6	Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	To Destiny Foreign None

1	J.C.Jackson	300.00	Master	53	British	To Destiny Foreign None
2	Thomas Young	175.00	Chf Officer	35	do	" Do
3	Alexander McInnes	141.00	2nd do	43	U.S.Citz.	
4	Wilber Nickerson	105.00	3rd do	25	British	
5	Bearnard Gilles	90.00	Carpenter	27	do	
6	James Leckie	65.00	Bosun	42	do	
7	William Nelson	60.00	Quartermaster	24	do	To Destiny Foreign None
8	Thomas Brown	60.00	do	20	do	
9	Thomas Hagen	60.00	do	26	do	
10	Samiel Black	56.00	Sailor	17	do	" Do
11	Eric Ruckreim	55.00	do	28	German	
12	Frederick Peterson	55.00	do	28	Esthonian	" Do
13	Carl Nehmzow	55.00	do	31	German	
14	Frank Bregant	55.00	do	24	Austrian	" Do
15	John Byrne	40.00	Ord Seaman	21	U.S.Citz	
16	Walter Gleich	40.00	do	20	German	" Do
			Radio Department			
17	Patrick O'Keeffe	140.00	Ch Radio	29	British	" Do
18	Joseph Vassill	85.00	2nd "	21	U.S.C.	
			Main Engine			" Do
19	Charles McGhee	235.00	Ch Engineer	38	British	" Do
20	Andrew Warnock	191.00	2nd do	29	do	
21	Robert Clover	158.00	3rd do	39	do	" Do
22	Robert Tapley	142.00	4th do	38	do	
23	William Lawrie	99.00	Jnr. do	29	do	
24	Robert Hamie	99.00	Jnr do	37	do	" Do
25	John Williams	99.00	Jnr do	28	do	
26	George McLean	180.00	Electrician	28	do	" Do
27	Jose Labonne	65.00	Donkeyman	24	U.S.Citz	
28	Jose Fernandez	65.00	Storekeeper	25	Spanish	
29	Jose Martinez	65.00	Oiler	25	do	
30	Antonio Tomaz	65.00	do	28	do	To Destiny Foreign None
31	Ernest Martinez	62.00	do	43	Spanish	
32	Antonio Gutierrez	60.00	Wiper	47	do	
33	Artura Fernandez	60.00	do	33	do	To Destiny Foreign None
34	Salvador Rios	50.00	do	42	do	" Do
			Refrig Engine			
35	Allen Millet	151.25	Ch Ref Engr	28	British	
36	William Waberson	123.75	2nd do	29	do	To Destiny Foreign None
37	Nicholas Jankov	65.00	Refrig Oiler	25	Russian	
38	Alfonso Paradela	65.00	do do	40	Spanish	" Do
			Steward Department			" Do
39	James Markey	150.00	Steward-Purser	32	British	
40	Robert Lambert	75.00	2nd Steward	25	U.S.Citz	
41	John Smith	110.00	Ch Cook	44	British	
42	Nehemiah Porter	80.00	2nd do	55	do	.6 140 " Do
43	Albert Lake	50.00	Messman	27	do	
44	Ludwig Strong	45.00	Asst Steward	26	U.S.Citz	.6 140 " Do
45	Jose Lola	45.00	do	23	do	
46	Ronald Macpherson	45.00	do	23	British	.7 145 " Do
47	Jack Swartz	45.00	do	23	do	
	Vacant	45.00	do			.9 155 " Do
48	Lee Chamblick	45.00	do	24	do	
49	Lorenza Allen	40.00	Cooks Mate	24	U.S.Citz	.9 158 " Do

Crew 50
US 10
Alien 40

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Do
Local Agents Do
16—1269

Michael Burger 3/19/29
US Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of ... Seamen

Vessel M. S. LA MAREA

LAMAREA FEB 1 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL															
	Family name	Given name														
1	Jackson	James C.														
2	Young	Thomas														
3	McInnes	Alexander														
4	Nickerson	Wilber														
5	Gillies	Bernard														
6	Leckie	James														
7	Nelson	William														
8	Brown	Thomas														
9	Hagen	Thomas														
10	Blackl	Samuel														
11	Ruckreim	Eric														
12	Petersen	Frederick														
13	Nehmzow	Carl														
14	Bregant	Frank														
15	Byrne	John														
16	Gleigh	Walter														
17	O'Keeffe	Patrick														
18	Rogers	Charles														
19	McGhee	Charles														
20	Warnock	Andrew														
21	Oliver	Robert														
22	Waterson	William														
23	McCue	Joseph		8	Jnr.	"	Nov.28-28	do	do	"	24	M	do	British	5.6	140	" Do
24	Williams	John	First PE	9	Jnr.	"	Jan.25-29	do	do	"	28	M	do	British	5.7	145	" Do
25	Petrie	Alexander	First PE	15	Jnr.	"	Jan.26-29	do	do	"	37	M	do	British	5.9	155	" Do
26	Macle	George		10	Electrician		Dec.27-28	do	do	"	28	M	do	British	5.9	158	" Do
27	Hunte	Charles		6	Chf.Refg.Engr		Sept.6-28	do	do	"	25	M	do	British	5.8	145	" Do
28	Mill	Allen		9	2nd	do	do	do	do	"	28	M	do	British	5.6	155	" Do
29	Labo	Jose		20	Donkeyman		do	do	do	"	34	M	Porto Rican	U.S. Citizen			
30	Fern	Jose		6	Storekeeper		do	do	do	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	To Resh. Foreign None

Line United Fruit Company
Owners
Local Agents DE
16—1249

Michael Burgin 3/19/29
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 50
US 10
Other 40

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...GNED ON AT T... A...

...ity.	Name.	...ation.
	See previous page.	

RECEIVED
MAR 1 1929
HEADQ. DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M Jackson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 34—1613

...ee 41 (U.S.) Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

...ERS OF CREW

...ssel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...ANTIAGO, PUERTO CORTEZ & PUERTO BARRIOS 228

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Scotch	British	5.11	185	To Resh. Foreign None
Canadian	do	5.7	145	" Do
U.S.Citizen				
Canadian	British	6.1	160	To Resh. Foreign None
English	British	5.8	145	" Do
Scotch	British	5.7	165	" Do
Irish	British	6.0	160	" Do
do	British	5.11	165	" Do
do	British	5.9	158	" Do
do	British	5.5	130	" Do
German	German	5.8	150	" Do
Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	145	" Do
German	German	5.8	150	" Do
Austrian	Austrian	5.8	145	" Do
U.S. Citizen				
German	German	5.7	140	To Resh. Foreign None
M English	British	5.6	150	" Do
M U.S. Citizen				
M English	British	5.6	155	To Resh. Foreign None
M Scotch	British	5.9	155	" Do
M do	British	5.5	145	" Do
M do	British	5.6	140	" Do
M do	British	5.6	140	" Do
M do	British	5.7	145	" Do
M do	British	5.9	155	" Do
M do	British	5.9	158	" Do
M do	British	5.8	145	" Do
M do	British	5.6	155	" Do
M Porto Rican	U.S. Citizen			
M Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	To Resh. Foreign None

...total

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc. 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S.Cit. 25 - aliens 16 Crew 41 (U.S.) Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF [illegible] (Panamanian) ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Seamen's

Required under Act of [illegible] 17, [illegible] be delivered [illegible] (Continued) [illegible] and [illegible] granted, or by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [illegible] United States [illegible]

Vessel M. S. LA MAREA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 19 28, 1929, from the port of SANTIAGO.PUERTO CORTEZ & PUERTO BARRIOS

228

LA MAREA FEB 19 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jackson	James C.		33	Master	Jan.22-29	N.York	Paid off	Yes	52	M	Scotch	British	5.11	185	To Desert, Foreign None
2	Young	Thomas		20	Chf Officer	Oct. 4-28	do	do	"	36	M	Canadian	do	5.7	145	" do
3	McInnes	Alexander		25	2nd "	Dec.28-28	do	do	"	43	M	U.S.Citizen				
4	Nickerson	Wilber		9	3rd "	do	do	do	"	25	M	Canadian	British	6.1	160	To Desert, Foreign None
5	Gillies	Bernard		11	Carpenter	Sept.6-28	do	do	"	27	M	English	British	5.8	145	" do
6	Leckie	James		15	Boatswain	Nov.1,-28	do	do	"	43	M	Scotch	British	5.7	165	" do
7	Nelson	William		5	Quartermaster	Sep.6-28	do	do	"	24	M	Irish	British	6.0	160	" do
8	Brown	Thomas		6	do	do	do	do	"	20	M	do	British	5.11	165	" do
9	Hagen	Thomas		12	do	Jan.24,29	do	do	"	26	M	do	British	5.9	158	" do
10	Blackl	Samuel		2	Sailor	Sept.6-28	do	do	"	17	M	do	British	5.5	130	" do
11	Ruckreim	Eric		7	Sailor	Dec.29-28	do	do	"	28	M	German	German	5.8	150	" do
12	Petersen	Frederick	First PE	9	Sailor	Jan.23-29	do	do	"	28	M	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	145	" do
13	Nehmzow	Carl	First PE	10	Sailor	do	do	do	"	31	M	German	German	5.8	150	" do
14	Bregant	Frank	First PE	8	Sailor	do	do	do	"	24	M	Austrian	Austrian	5.8	145	" do
15	Byrne	John	First PE	6	Ord.Seaman	do	do	do	"	30	M	U.S.	Citizen			
16	Gleich	Walter	First PE	3	do	do	do	do	"	20	M	German	German	5.7	140	To Desert, Foreign None
17	O'Keeffe	Patrick		12	Chf.Radio Op.	Sept.6-28	do	do	"	29	M	English	British	5.6	150	" do
18	Rogers	Charles		3	2nd do	do	do	do	"	22	M	U.S.	Citizen			
19	McGhee	Charles		20	Chf Engineer	do	do	do	"	38	M	English	British	5.6	155	To Desert, Foreign None
20	Warnock	Andrew		15	2nd "	do	do	do	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5.9	155	" do
21	Oliver	Robert		16	3rd "	do	do	do	"	39	M	do	British	5.5	145	" do
22	Waterson	William		10	4th "	do	do	do	"	29	M	do	British	5.6	140	" do
23	McCue	Joseph		8	Jnr. "	Nov.28-28	do	do	"	24	M	do	British	5.6	140	" do
24	Williams	John	First PE	9	Jnr. "	Jan.25-29	do	do	"	28	M	do	British	5.7	145	" do
25	Petrie	Alexander	First PE	15	Jnr. "	Jan.26-29	do	do	"	37	M	do	British	5.9	155	" do
26	Maclean	George		10	Electrician	Dec.27-28	do	do	"	28	M	do	British	5.9	158	" do
27	Hunter	Charles		6	Chf.Refg.Engr	Sept.6-28	do	do	"	25	M	do	British	5.8	145	" do
28	Millet	Allen		9	2nd do	do	do	do	"	28	M	do	British	5.6	155	" do
29	Labonne	Jose		20	Donkeyman	do	do	do	"	34	M	Porto Rican	U.S.	Citizen		
30	Fernandez	Jose		6	Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	To Desert, Foreign None

Crew 50
US 10
Alien 40

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Do
Local Agents Do
16—1249

Michael Burgos
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 3/19/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James C. Jackson, Master, *of the* Panamanain M.S. La Marea, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. Jackson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* February, 1929

Michael J. Burgess.
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel L A MAREA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 19th, 1929, from the port of SANTIAGO, PUERTO CORTEZ & PUERTO BARRIOS 2/1/29 2/6/29 2/2/29

229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
31	Martinez	Jose		7	Oiler	Sept.6-28	N.York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	To Reship Foreign
32	Rivera	Cicario		3	Oiler	Nov.2-28	do	do	"	20	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.6	140	None Do
33	Martinez	Ernest		8	Oiler	Nov.1,-28	do	do	"	28	M	Do	Mexican	5.7	150	None Do
34	Guterrez	Antonio		22	Wiper	Sept.6-28	do	do	"	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	" Do
35	Fernandez	Abtura		12	Wiper	Dec.2-28	do	do	"	33	M	do	Spanish	5.7	150	" Do
36	Garcia	Juan		7	Wiper	Dec.28-28	do	do	"	27	M	do	Spanish	5.10	160	" Do
37	Jankov	Nicholas		5	Refg.Oiler	Dec.27-28	do	do	"	24	M	Russian	Russian	5.8	150	" Do
38	Paradela	Alfonso		15	do	Sept.6-28	do	do	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	155	" Do
39	Markey	James		7	Chf.Steward	Nov.30-28	do	do	"	32	M	Irish	British	5.7	155	" Do
40	Lambert	Robert		5	2nd do	Sept.6-28	do	do	"	34	M		U.S.Citizen			
41	Smith	John		22	Chf Cook	do	do	do	"	44	M	B.W. I.	British	5.9	175	To Reship Foreign
42	Porter	Nehemiah		30	2nd Cook	do	do	do	"	54	M	do	British	5.8	200	" Do
43	Montrose	James		26	Messman	Nov.30-28	do	do	"	26	M		U.S. Citizen	5.8	155	"
44	Roy	Edward		23	Asst.Steward	do	do	do	"	43	M	Canadian	British	5.8	185	" To Reship Foreign
45	Strong	Ludwig		4	do	Sept.6-28	do	do	"	25	M		U.S.Citizen			
46	Lola	Jose		3	do	Dec.27-28	do	do	"	23	M	Porto Rican	U.S.Citizen			
47	Goodman	David		4	do	Dec.29-28	do	do	"	24	M		U.S.Citizen			
48	Neugewirt	Simon		7	do	do	do	do	"	28	M	Polish	Polish	5.7	148	To Reship Foreign
49	Macpherson	Ronald	First	15	do	Jan.25-29	do	do	"	35	M	Scotch	British	5.7	150	" Do
50	Allen	Lorenza		3	Cooks Mate	Dec.1-28	do	do	"	24	M		U.S.Citizen			

American Consulate, No. 73
at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)
SIGN Crossed out and altered to Pilot (iv)
For the journey to the United States,
via Kingston Jam
(Consul.)
Date Feb 7 1929

Total

Line United Fruit Company.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Michael J Burke 2/19/29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-17-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James C. Jackson, Master, of the Panamanain M.S. La Marea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

2

J. Jackson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1929

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Santiago 2/2
Puerto Cortez 2/5
Puerto Barrios 2/6
Livingston 2/9
Puerto Barrios 2/11

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 430) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 25. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents 44-1-1-1

4-29

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Vassilis	39	American			
P. Kasoulos	45	Greece			
J. Eliasson	24	Norway			
A. Silva	32	Brazil			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Duncan
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

2-19 Geo. 9. Navy

Form 440

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

February 1929

I, master of the American S. S. George G. Henry
(Nationality.)
from port of Aruba D. W. I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 19, 1929, consigned to Pan-Amer. Pet. Transport Co.; is now lying at Constable Hook and is expected to sail Feb 21, 1929, for Aruba via United States port of Boston Mass. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

U.S. Cit. 2 S - alien 16 Crew 41 / 40 S/

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Printed and Sold by J. L. Bruns, Inc., 13 Water Sts., N. Y.
Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

232

29, from the port of Aruba D.W.I. Feb. 11/29

(1) Whether to be paid off or discharged at this port	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	Yes	40	M	Scotch	American	5.6	160	
"	"	32	"	American	"	5.6	160	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	
"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	
"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	150	
"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finland	5.6	160	
"	"	37	"	Greek	Greece	5.8	160	
"	"	29	"	Scand	Denmark	5.6	160	
"	"	28	"	American	American	5.9	170	
"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	160	
"	"	26	"	Scand	Norway	5.8	160	
"	"	33	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.6	170	
"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	160	
"	"	19	"	American	American	5.8	160	
"	"	23	"	Italian	Italy	5.8	160	
"	"	35	"	Irish	Ireland	5.8	160	
"	"	18	"	American	American	5.7	150	
"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	160	
"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.7	170	
"	"	28	"	American	"	5.7	150	
"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	200	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	
"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	170	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	160	
"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	
"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	
"	"	39	"	Chilian	Chile	5.6	160	
"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	160	
"	"	18	"	American	American	6.0	160	
"	"	40	"	Greek	Greece	5.4	160	

2/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by J. J. Roach, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. Cit. 2 S - alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of 19 Form 231

Vessel ... Georges

| (1) No. on list | NAME | | Age | Nationality | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and ticket | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why | Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | Whether coming for an immoral purpose | Whether coming for any other purpose | Whether married or single | Whether a male or female | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Personal description of each alien, including any visible scars or marks of identification | Place of birth, including city or town if possible | Whether citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth or naturalization, and if by naturalization, the number of certificate, date, and place of issuance | Whether a resident of the United States or alien | Whether holding a United States passport, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Ticket number | Amount paid for ticket | Whether ticket is through or only to port of destination | Whether in transit to any foreign country, and, if so, which country | Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where | Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why | Whether now in the United States in violation of law, and, if so, how | Whether deported at own expense or at expense of others | Whether in possession of money, and, if so, how much | Whether in possession of railroad ticket, boat ticket, or through transportation order, and, if so, by what line | Whether in possession of a return ticket | Whether alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, when and for how long | Whether going to the United States to join husband | Whether going to the United States to rejoin husband | Whether going to the United States to rejoin father | Whether going to the United States to rejoin mother | Whether going to the United States to rejoin child | Whether going to the United States to rejoin grandparent | Whether going to the United States to rejoin grandchild | Whether going to the United States to rejoin brother | Whether going to the United States to rejoin sister | Whether going to the United States to rejoin uncle | Whether going to the United States to rejoin aunt | Whether going to the United States to rejoin nephew | Whether going to the United States to rejoin niece | Whether going to the United States to rejoin cousin | Whether going to the United States to rejoin fiancé | Whether going to the United States to rejoin fiancée | Whether going to the United States to rejoin husband's parent | Whether going to the United States to rejoin wife's parent | Whether going to the United States to rejoin husband's grandparent | Whether going to the United States to rejoin wife's grandparent | Whether going to the United States to rejoin husband's child | Whether going to the United States to rejoin wife's child | Whether going to the United States to rejoin husband's grandchild | Whether going to the United States to rejoin wife's grandchild | Whether going to the United States to rejoin husband's brother | Whether going to the United States to rejoin wife's brother | Whether going to the United States to rejoin husband's sister | Whether going to the United States to rejoin wife's sister | Whether going to the United States to rejoin husband's uncle | Whether going to the United States to rejoin wife's uncle | Whether going to the United States to rejoin husband's aunt | Whether going to the United States to rejoin wife's aunt | Whether going to the United States to rejoin husband's nephew | Whether going to the United States to rejoin wife's nephew | Whether going to the United States to rejoin husband's niece | Whether going to the United States to rejoin wife's niece | Whether going to the United States to rejoin husband's cousin | Whether going to the United States to rejoin wife's cousin | Whether going to the United States to rejoin husband's fiancé | Whether going to the United States to rejoin wife's fiancée |
|---|---|---

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Joseph Gonsalves	22	Portugal			
A. Chas	27	"			
A. E. Larsen	22	Norway			
E. Beckmann	22	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Ramsaur
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1818

RECEIVED
BOSTON
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FEB 24

231

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston Mass
February 24 - 1929

I, master of the American S.S. George G. Ramsay
from port of Aruba (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 23, 1929, consigned to Mexican Pet Corp, is now lying at Chelsea, and is expected to sail February 24, 1929, for Aruba via United States port of Quiset. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Ros ✓	48	Portugal	2/1/29 Boston

RECD MAR 13 29

15—1818

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

No. on list	Name.															
18	Manning	Ross	✓	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.7	I70
19	Grant	James A	✓	I8	"2	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5.7	I50
20	Webb	Edward	✓	I0	08	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	200
21	Barry	Joseph J	✓	I6	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	I60
22	Blackwell	Henry	✓	I0	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	I70
23	Freel	Edward J	✓	8	"	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I60
24	Crane	Raymond P	✓	7	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I60
25	Marshall	Joseph A	✓	5	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I60
26	Burley	Ralph	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.I0	I60
27	Cruz	Ceisilo dela	✓	I9	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Chilian	Chile	5.6	I60
28	Faraldo	Antonio	✓	8	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	I60
29	Jarmulowicz	Vincent	✓	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	American	American	6.0	I60
30	DeLanstino	Vik	✓	*I0	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greece	5.4	I60

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents

14—1240

G. C. Tufarolo 2/19/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Joseph Gonsalus	22	Portugal			
A. Chas	27	"			
A. E. Larsen	22	Norway			
E. Beckmann	22	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Runnells
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1818

Form 699

RECEIVED
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON, MASS.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

231

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston Mass
February 24, 1929

I, master of the Americans S. S. George G. Henry
from port of Aruba (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 23, 1929, consigned to Mexican Pet Corp; is now lying at Chelsea, and is expected to sail February 24, 1929, for Aruba via United States port of Dorset. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Ros ✓	48	Portugal	2/1/29 Boston

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON, MASS.
MAR 13 29

16—1813

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

No. on list	Name.			Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.								
18	Manning	Ross	✓	I	"									
19	Grant	James A	✓	I8	"2	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.7	I70
20	Webb	Edward	✓	I0	00	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5.7	I50
21	Barry	Joseph J	✓	I6	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	200
22	Blackwell	Henry	✓	I0	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	I60
23	Freel	Edward J	✓	8	"	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	I70
24	Crane	Raymond P	✓	7	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I60
25	Marshall	Joseph A	✓	5	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I60
26	Burley	Ralph	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	I60
27	Cruz	Ceisilo dela	✓	I9	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Chilian	Chile	5.6	I60
28	Faraldo	Antonio	✓	8	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	I60
29	Jarmulowicz	Vincent	✓	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	American	American	6.0	I80
30	Malanstino	Vik	✓	*20	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greece	5.4	I80

Line Pan American Petroleum & Travnsport Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents

14—1240

G. C. Faraldo 2/19/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(U.S.)

Sheet No. 1

232

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Lonba	28	Portugal	2/1/29 Boston	Injured

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Castello	18	American	2/1/29 Boston

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

19	Grant	James A	✓	18 "2	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.7	170
20	Webb	Edward	✓	10 08	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5.7	150
21	Barry	Joseph J	✓	16 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	200
22	Blackwell	Henry	✓	10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160
23	Freel	Edward J	✓	8 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	170
24	Crane	Raymond P	✓	7 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160
25	Marshall	Joseph A	✓	5 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160
26	Burley	Ralph	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	160
27	Cruz	Ceisilo dela	✓	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Chilian	Chile	5.6	160
28	Furaldo	Antonio	✓	8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	160
29	Jarmulowicz	Vincent	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	6.0	180
30	Malanstino	Yik	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greece	5.4	160

Line Pan American Petroleum & Travnsport Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents

14—1360

G. C. Tuforolo 2/19/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S.Cit. 25 - aliens 16 Crew 41 (U.S.) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O[N] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offic[er] [by] the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel George G Henry, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., February 19-, 1929, *from the port of* Aruba D.W.I Feb. 11/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Duncan	Gilbert	✓	30 Years	Master	2/1/29	Boston	Paid Off	Yes	48	M	Scotch	American	5.8	I60	
2	Jakobsen	Andrew	✓	I6 "	Ist Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5.8	I60	
3	Capponi	John	✓	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I50	
4	Squires	Eric	✓	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I60	
5	Albert	Abby	✓	I "	Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	I50	
6	Law	Magnus	✓	I5 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	Finland	5.8	I60	
7	Mendinos	John	✓	I5 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greece	5.8	I60	
8	Jensen	Albert	✓	I3 "	O.M	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Denmark	5.8	I80	
9	Gurofski	William	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5.9	I70	
10	Cushing	Vendell	✓	I "	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.9	I60	
11	Eiken	Edward	✓	I0 "	A.B	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Norway	5.8	I60	
12	Fernendez	Louis	✓	I3 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.8	I70	
13	Lorenzo	Amador	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	I60	
14	Clancy	Joseph	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	American	American	5.8	I60	
15	Peidouqas	Hector	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italian	Italy	5.8	I60	
16	Flaherty	Michael	✓	I5 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Ireland	5.8	I60	
17	Costello	John F	✓		O.S	"	"	"	"	I8	"	American	American	5.7	I50	
18	Manning	Ross	✓	I "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I50	
19	Grant	James A	✓	I8 "2	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.7	I70	
20	Webb	Edward	✓	I0 00	Ist Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5.7	I50	
21	Barry	Joseph J	✓	I6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	200	
22	Blackwell	Henry	✓	I0 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	I60	
23	Freel	Edward J	✓	8 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	I70	
24	Crane	Raymond P	✓	7 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I60	
25	Marshall	Joseph A	✓	5 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I60	
26	Burley	Ralph	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.I0	I80	
27	Cruz	Ceisilo dela	✓	I9 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Chilian	Chile	5.6	I60	
28	Furaldo	Antonio	✓	8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	I60	
29	Jarmulowicz	Vincent	✓	I "	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	American	American	6.0	I80	
30	Malanstino	Nik	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greece	5.4	I80	

Line Pan American Petroleum & Trnvnsport Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents

G. C. Tufarolo 2/19/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Geo. G. Henry, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. Pinneo
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1929

G. C. Tufford
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total 5

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel George W Henry, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., February 19, 1929, *from the port of* Aruba D.W.I Feb. 9/29

233

14-1280

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hickey	John J	✓	2 Years	Wiper	2/I/29	Boston	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	American	American	5.4	I40	
2	Andreson	Einor	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.6	I30	
3	Nickley	Francis	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	I40	
4	Senna	Caldino	✓	20 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Portugal	"	5.9	I60	
5	Canich	Antonio	✓	30 "	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Portugal	5.6	I60	
6	Rodrigues	~~Antone~~ Custa G	✓	30 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	American	5.8	I70	
7	Rodrigues	Joaquin	✓	30 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Portugal	5.7	I60	
8	Baptista	Anizis	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Brazil	Brazil	5.6	I40	
9	Lonba	John	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.9	I60	
10	Comes	John	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	American	5.8	I60	
11	Ross	Manuel	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Portugal	5.7	I60	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total 2

G. C. Tufaro 2/19/29

By default of a Consular Officer of the United States of America in this Island, I undersigned R.Rodger, British Vice Consul do hereby certify that this list in 2(two)sheet,bears the names of 41 men reported as members of the crew(Including Master)

Aruba,D.W.I. 11th February 1929.

BRITISH VICE CONSUL ARUBA

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owners " "

Local Agents

14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-15-25

2

DATE OF ARRIVAL
DOCK NO. 9067

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the George G Kenny, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G Runcan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1929

J. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

MANIFEST NO. 6678 FILED FEB 21 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Warren Moore, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DIPLOMA of the University of St.Louis, Mo 1908 State Board Licence of Washington July 7th 1908, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

231

J Warren Moore M.D.

Sworn to before me this First day of February 1929, 19

at Casablanca, Morocco.

Serial No. 24 Frederick F. Hewlett

No fee per order Vice Consul of the United States of America

Treas. & Com. Vessel. (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2-19-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	S. Aliens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	REPS. OF U.S. INTS	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	CREWS & ADD'D		
1st CABIN		1				2						3
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL		1				2						3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	2	3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Crew	1	2	3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXMINSTER. Passengers sailing from CASABLANCA, Morocco, February 2nd.1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CILUFFO	FRANCESCO	48	5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	3/2 +	Casablanca	(U.S. Consular Service) Jan.28th 1929	Morocco	Casablanca
2														G.C. Tufarelli Insp. 2/19/29						
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

197

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Febr. 18, 1929 235

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Even in person or elsewhere, of anarchistic principles or believer in the practice of assassination of officials of government by force or by unlawful means, or supported by classic? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether deported or ever refused admission, previous or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		Morocco Casablanca								Friend Automiss Co 190 Elizabeth st N.Y.																	
1	G.Ciluffo,brother Rue du Marché,Maarif,Casablanca	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	going for business	Yes	Temporarily		No	No	No	No	No	No	fair	none	5	6	fair	Dark		None.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

© 14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Wilson, Master, of the Amer. S/S Exminster, from Casablanca, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Wilson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb. 19-7

at New York

J. C. Vickers
U. S. Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXMINSTER Sailing from CASA BLANCA, FEB. 2, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB. 18, 1929

236

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	READ	CHARLOTTE L.	36	✓	F	S	Pass-64777 AUG. 4, 1892 MANCHESTER, MASS.	COOK COUNTY SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO, ILL. OCT. 1, 1926	MANCHESTER, MASS. 6725 ST. JUSTINE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	HEYER	LILLIAN F.	52	✓	F	M	Pass. 629763		
3									
4									
5									
6							G. C. Expd 2 Imp 3/19/27	R. D. Wilson Master	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

108

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 237

S. S. EXMINSTER AMER. EXP. SS Co arrived FEB. 19,1929 , 19 , M., , from February - Danelson

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
8m 1	CILUFFO Francesco lcab	1x	1	IT	DOUBT VIS LPC 1:00	TUFARAL	2/21	134	8								Cat	91140/370								
							19	6	Sec	20	69	Sec'y	2/23	1	Sec'y	45										

4349

EXMINSTER 1/19/29

Local Agents

14—1249

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T.J. Coughlin	31	American	N.Ahrosimoff	33	Russia
S. Blackledge	25	"	K. Ferguson	28	American
Sol Schwartzberg	30	"	M. Tarrak	30	"
A. Eisinger	22	"	A. West	23	"
J.A. Fleming	19	"	J. Mavog	32	Greek
A. Yaziris	33	"	M. Mondragon	46	American
Olen Shortnacy	22	"	G. Le Page	29	"
James Browne	24	"	H. Billings	19	"
Arthur Bourgoin	26	"	G. McDill	42	"
Steve Rud	38	"	J.A. Curtis	36	"
A. De Santis	40	"	N.Deats	35	"
Peter Melas	41	"	J. Laborda	28	"
Henry Goldgraben	20	"	A. Odabashian	25	"
Wm. Cabellero	18	"	J. Abrams	28	"
M. Wolf	20	"	R. Bruni	25	"
A.J. Joncas	30	"	J. Quinones	26	"
Chris Breneman	37	"			
R Kelly	29	"			
Ed McCormack	22	"			
Harry Mount	20	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. L. Wilson

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

2-19 Examiner

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 5, 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Examiner

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted ——

Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 19, 1929, consigned to American Export Lines; is now lying at Kent St. Pier, and is expected to sail March 5, 1929, for Piraeus

via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 238

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MAR 7 29

14—1613

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 540
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(U.S. Crew 37 / U.S. Citizens 1 alien)

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

239

19 29, *from the port of* Piraeus (via Piraeus) Feb. 24 29

Sheet No. 1

(7) Number to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	yes	44	Male	American	American	5'11"		
Yes	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5'11"		
"	"	24	"	English	"	Nat	8	
"	"	30	"	American	"	"	6	
"	"	19	"	"	"	"	8	
"	"	24	"	"	"	"	7	Mole on left jaw.
"	"	33	"	Greek	"	Nat	7	
"	"	38	"	Finnish	"	"	5	
"	"	29	"	Turkish	"	"	8	
"	"	36	"	American	"	"	7	
"	"	30	"	"	"	"	7	
"	"	35	"	Russian	"	"	6	
"	"	32	"	Greek	"	"	7	
"	"	26	"	American	"	"	6	
"	"	26	"	"	"	"	7	
"	"	21	"	"	"	"	10	
"	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	"	6	
"	"	30	"	American	American	"	6	
"	"	29	"	"	"	"	6	
"	"	23	"	"	"	"	9	
"	"	32	"	"	"	"	6	
"	"	44	"	West Indian	"	"	9	
"	"	32	"	American	"	"	11	
"	"	22	"	"	"		all	
"	"	35	"	Russian	"	Nat.	10	
"	"	36	"	American	"	"	7	
"	"	25	"	Greek	"	"	5	

Received Feb 25 1929 American Consulate General Piraeus, Greece

Reported Deserter at Salonika, Greece Jan 2 1929

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel EXMINSTER, *arriving at,* New YORK, Feb 19,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether off or di port
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
A	Wilson	Elbert C.			Master			N
1	Coughlin	Thomas J.	✓		Chief Officer	Dec 3/28	New York	Y
2	Blackledge	Sidney	✓		2nd "	"	"	"
3	Schwartzberg	Sol	✓		3d "	"	"	"
4	Fleming	James A.	✓		Deck Cadet	"	"	"
5	Rametta	Pietro	✓		Radio & Clerk	"	"	"
6	Veziris	Anastasios	✓		Bos'n	"	"	"
7	Rud	Steve	✓		A.B.	"	"	"
8	Mantel	Jim	✓		"	"	"	"
9	~~Hansen~~	~~Andrew~~			"	"	"	"
10	Szoroka	Frank J.	✓		"	"	"	"
11	Anoos	Arnold	✓		"	"	"	"
12	Zafiros	Alex	✓		"	"	"	"
13	Tracy	Richard J.	✓		O.S.	"	"	"
14	Clouse	William	✓		D.B.	"	"	"
15	Schweizer	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"
16	Joncas	Archibald J.	✓		Chief Engr	"	"	"
17	Brehmen	Chris	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"
18	Kelly	Robert	✓		2nd "	"	"	"
19	Murray	John B.	✓		3d "	Dec 4/28	"	"
20	Mount	Harry S.	✓		Engine Cadet	"	"	"
21	Abrosimoff	Nick	✓		Oiler	Dec 3/28	"	"
22	Tarrak	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"
23	Ferguson	Kenneth	✓		"	"	"	"
24	West	Alvin	✓		Watertender	"	"	"
25	Mavog	John	✓		"	"	"	"
26	Mondragon	Miguel	✓		"	"	"	"
27	Jones	Richard	✓		F.M.	"	"	"
28	Berg	Walter H.	✓		"	"	"	"
29	Dabinski	Nickolas	✓		"	"	"	"
30	Curtis	Jack A.	✓		Steward	"	"	"
31	Milonakos	Gostos	✓		Cook	"	"	"

Line American Export
Owners Export Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Same

F. C. Ferguson 2/19/29
Immigration Inspector.

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Miguel Mondragon	44	American	Dec 3 1928 New York
Richard Jones	32	"	" " " "
Walter E. Berg	22	"	" " " "
Nicholas Dabinski	35	"	" " " "
Jack A. Curtis	36	"	" " " "
Gostos Milonakos	25	"	" " " "
Arthur Butz	37	"	" " " "
Walter Selvan	23	"	" " " "
Angelo Dellas	34	"	" " " "
Gregorio Quinones	25	"	" " " "
William Franke	38	"	" " " "
James L. Wilson	24	"	Jan 24,1929 Constantinople

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Thomas F. Coughlin	31	American	Dec 3,1928 New York	
Sidney Blackledge	24	"	" " " "	
Sol Schwartzberg	30	"	" " " "	
James A. Fleming	19	"	" " " "	
Pietro Rametta	24	"	" " " "	
Anastasios Veziris	33	"	" " " "	
Steve Rud	38	"	" " " "	
Jim Mantel	29	"	" " " "	
Frank J Szoroka	30	"	" " " "	
Arnold Anoos	35	"	" " " "	
Alex Zafiros	32	"	" " " "	
Richard J. Tracy	26	"	" " " "	
William Clouse	26	"	" " " "	
Richard Schweizer	18	"	" " " "	
Archibald J. Joncas	30	"	" " " "	
Chris. Brehmen	37	"	" " " "	
Robert Kelly	28	"	" " " "	
John B. Murray	35	"	Dec 4th " "	
Harry S. Mount	21	"	" " " "	
Nick Abrosimoff	33	Russian	Dec 3 " "	
Michael Tarrak	30	American	" " " "	
Kenneth Ferguson	29	"	" " " "	
Alvin West	23	"	" " " "	
John Mavog	32	"	" " " "	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 681

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(U.S.) Crew 37 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. cit 36 aliens 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel EMINSTER, arriving at, NEW YORK, Febr 19, 1929, from the port of Piraeus Casablanca, Febr. 2/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A	Wilson	Elbert C.	✓		Master			No	yes	44	Male	American	American	5'11"		
1	Coughlin	Thomas J.	✓		Chief Officer	Dec 3/28	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5'11"		
2	Blackledge	Sidney	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	" Nat	" 8		
3	Schwartzberg	Sol	✓		3d "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	" 6		
4	Fleming	James A.	✓		Deck Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	" 8		
5	Rametta	Pietro	✓		Radio & Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	" 7		Mole on left jaw.
6	Veziris	Anastasios	✓		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	" Nat	" 7		
7	Rud	Steve	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finnish	" "	" 5		
8	Mantel	Jim	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Turkish	" "	"		Reported Deserter at Salonika, Greece Jan. 2 1929 BJB.
9	Hanson	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	" 8		
10	Szoroka	Frank J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	" 7		
11	Knoos	Arnold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	" "	" 6		
12	Zafiros	Alex	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	" "	" 7		
13	Tracy	Richard J.	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	" 6		
14	Clouse	William	✓		D.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	" 7		
15	Schweizer	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	" 8		
16	Joncas	Archibald J.	✓		Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6		
17	Brehsman	Chris	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7		
18	Kelly	Robert	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	" 8		
19	Murray	John B.	✓		3d "	Dec 4/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	" 11		
20	Mount	Harry S.	✓		Engine Cadet	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	" 10		
21	Abrosimoff	Nick	✓		Oiler	Dec 3/28	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	" 6		
22	Tarrak	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	" 6		
23	Ferguson	Kenneth	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	" 6		
24	West	Alvin	✓		Watertender	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	" 9		
25	Mavog	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	" 6		
26	Mondragon	Miguel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	West Indian	"	" 9		
27	Jones	Richard	✓		F.M.	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	" 11		
28	Berg	Walter H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	" 11		
29	Dabinski	Nickolas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	"	Nat " 10		
30	Curtis	Jack A.	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	" 7		
31	Milonakos	Gostos	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	"	" 5		

American Consulate General, Constantinople, Turkey

Line American Export
Owners Export Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Same

14—1240

G. C. Tufarolo 2/19/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Miguel Mondragon	44	American	Dec 3 1928 New York
Richard Jones	32	"	" " "
Walter H. Berg	22	"	" " "
Nicholas Dabinski	35	"	" " "
Jack A. Curtis	36	"	" " "
Gostos Milonakos	25	"	" " "
Arthur Diaz	37	"	" " "
	23	"	" " "

SEAMEN DISCHARGED OR DESERTED IN FOREIGN PORTS.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. L. Wilson, Master, of the American S/S Lexminster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L. L. Wilson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Febr., 1929

G. C. Tufords
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 6B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EMINSTER, arriving at, New York Febr. 19, 1929, from the port of ~~Piraeus~~ Casablanca, Febr. 2/29

210

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dutz	Arthur	✓		Messman	Dec 3/28	New York	Yes	Yes	37	Male	American	American	5'10"		
33	Salvan	Walter	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"		
34	Dellas	Angelo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek Nat	" Nat	5'6"		
35	Quinones	Gregorio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	W.Indian	"	5'7"		
36	Frank	William	✓		2nd Cook & Bkr	Dec 5/28	"	"	"	38	"	American	"	5'10½		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	37 Wilson	James L.	✓		~~Wtr Attdt~~ Boy	Jan. 4, 1924	Cons/ple	Yes	Yes	22	Male	American	American	5'6½		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	KROSSE	ALBERT	✓		CONSULAR PASSENGER	JAN. 27, 1929	ALGIERS	YES	YES	24	MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7½"		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all told Thirty-seven officers, petty officers and crew, besides five passengers.

C. M. Corsa

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE.
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS PASSPORT IS GIVEN IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS RECEIVED FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE
C.M.Corsa
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
NO
VALID ONLY FOR A DIRECT JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES New York
VIA Mediterranean & North Atlantic Seaports
DATED 6th Dec 1928
VICE CONSUL.
C.M.Corsa

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1
at CONSTANTINOPLE (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Clinton J. Berry
Vice Consul
Date JAN. 5 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
American Consulate General Constantinople, Turkey

Service No. 10
No Fee

No. 16
Consulate General
Algiers
Clarence E. Hemenway
Vice
February 2, 1929

Lett. of U.S. Consul, Algiers, Jan. 29/29

Line American Export
Owners Export Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Same

G. C. Inspectors 2/19/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-17-29 d

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Wilson, Master, of the American Str Exminster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration ~~Rule 6 which~~ appears below.

E. L. Wilson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Febr., 1929

G. C. Tufarelo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ...

SHIP NO. ... FEB 26 1929

211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...

..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 2/26/29 N.Y.
Clerk ...
Cards Rec'd 2/26/29 RL
Card ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am 2-19-29

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

But in Rus.

Grapo

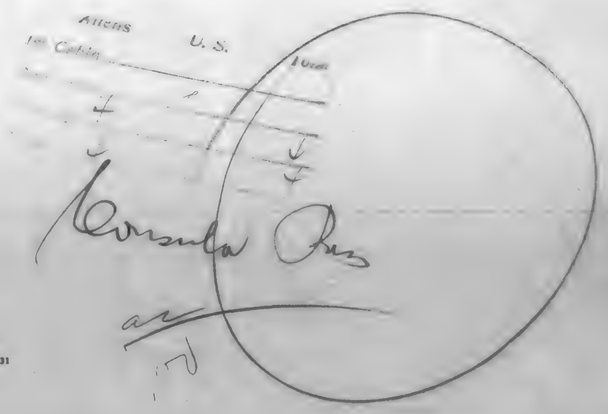
Wds

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431



Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ARGOSY . Passengers sailing from Helsingfors, 1/12/29, 19

14—2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	EXEMPT							AB.						reshipping 6 ops.				reshipping
2	EXEMPT							Waiter-tender						reship 14 ops				reshipping
3	EXEMPT							AB.						reshipping 9 ops				reshipping
4								AB.						reshipping 9 ops				reshipping
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Distressed seamen from s/s Caspers wrecked off Finland. All in possession of Consular certificates issued by Amer. Consul Helsingfors.

William H Humphrey Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York via Philadelphia, 2/17/29, 19

212

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For the prevention of anarchists or persons who believe in or advocate or are members of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or that advocates the assumption or attempt to assume dictatorial powers in the Government of the United States, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage [See footnote for full text of this question.]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		U.S. Consular Passengers			1yr	various U.S. ports	Reship foreign	reship foreign									Good	No	5	8	fair	lt	lt			Finland	02
2					3yrs	various U.S. ports	" "	"									"	"	5	8	fair	lt	lt			Norway	28
3					3yrs	various U.S. ports	Reship foreign	reship foreign									Good	No	5	5	fair	lt	lt			Denmark	05
4					5yrs	various U.S. ports	" "	reship foreign											5	7	fair	lt	bl			"	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Arosy, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ ~~in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Winn

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feby, 1929

at New York

W H Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14--431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

MANIFEST NO. 18679 FILED FEB 2 1929

213 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN JAS HARKNESS BECKTON Surgeon of the BR S/S "AVON", ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J H Beckton.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1929.

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Corr 2-19-29

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Offs.	Diplomats	Rep. of U.S.A. not to	Immigrant Returning			
1st CABIN	6				8	134						148
2nd CABIN												
[illegible]												
	6				8	134						148

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 14 134 148
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 14 134 148

14 6f-0

S/S Avon Permission for

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AVON". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 17th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WHEELER	HERBERT	55		M	M	President, Railway Co.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Liverpool				U.S.A.	Seattle
2		ROGERS	CLIFFORD	41		M	M	Secretary Railway Co.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Winnipeg				U.S.A.	Seattle
3		FRISBY	GEORGE	39		M	M	Tire Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Northampton				Canada	Ottawa.
4		FRISBY	IDA	31		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Ottawa				Canada	Ottawa.
5		NOBLE	NELSON E.	51		M	M	Stock-Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Goderich				Canada	Winnipeg.
6		SWAINE	GEORGE F.	48		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	London				Canada	Winnipeg.
7		SWAINE	ADA	46		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	London				Canada	Montreal.
8		BALLS	MATTHEW	41		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Ryton-on-Tyne.				Canada	Montreal.
9		BALLS	AGNES	43		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Manchester				U.S.A.	New York City.
10		KARLSON	SIGNE	30		F	S	Chamber-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm.				U.S.A.	New York City.
11		HAMILTON	GEORGE	84		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Argyll-shire.				U.S.A.	New York City.
12		CAMPA	ANTONIO	29		M	S	Commission Agent	yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba.	Havana.				U.S.A.	Port Washington, L.I.
13		CARTER	ERNEST	34		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.				Bermuda	Hamilton.
14		MACCULLOCH	FERDINAND G.	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto					
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

199

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 19th, 19 29

214

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now coming temporarily (a laboring engagement)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter, Evelyn Wheeler, 508 Alaska Bldg., Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle	No	Self	Yes	Yes	14 yrs.	Seattle	508 Alaska Bldg., Seattle, Wash.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	
2	Wife, Elizabeth Rogers 2563-6th Ave. Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle	No	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs.	Seattle	2563-6th Ave., Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Grey.	
3	168 Main St., Ottawa East, Ont., Canada	Ont.	Ottawa.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 day	N.Y.C.	168 Main St., Ottawa East, Ont., Canada.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue.	
4	168 Main St., Ottawa East, Ont., Canada.	Ont.	Ottawa.	No	Husband G. Frisby.	Yes	Yes	1 day	N.Y.C.	168 Main St., Ottawa East, Ont., Canada.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue.	
5	Wife, Catherine F. Noble, 812 Grosvenor Ave. Winnipeg, Man., Canada.	Man.	Winnipeg.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 day	N.Y.C.	812 Grosvenor Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue.	
6	Tuxedo Appts., Langside St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.	Man.	Winnipeg.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 day	N.Y.C.	Tuxedo Appts., Langside St., Winnipeg, Canada.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk.	Drk. Brn.	Brn.	
7	Tuxedo Appts., Langside St. Winnipeg, Man., Canada.	Man.	Winnipeg.	No	Husband, G.F. Swaine	Yes	Yes	1 day	N.Y.C.	Tuxedo Appts., Langside St., Winnipeg, Canada.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue.	
8	26 Belgrave Road, Hampstead, Montreal, Canada.	P.Q.	Montreal.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 day	N.Y.C.	26 Belgrave Road, Hampstead, Montreal, Canada.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Blue.	
9	26 Belgrave Road, Hampstead, Montreal, Canada.	P.Q.	Montreal	No	Husband, M. Balls.	Yes	Yes	1 day	N.Y.C.	26 Belgrave Road, Hampstead, Montreal, Canada.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn.	Grey.	
10	Brother, John E. Karlson, 175 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	N.Y.C.	175 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue.	
11	Brother-in-law, N.F. Torrance, 74 Wall St., New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	45 yrs.	N.Y.C.	24 W. 96th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Grey	Blue.	
12	Friend, Angeline Bazinet, 501 W. 122nd St., New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs.	N.Y.C.	160 Claremont Ave., New York City, N.Y.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk.	Brn.	
13	Friend, Mr. E.W. Kemp, 247 Park Ave., New York City	N.Y.	Port Washington, L.I.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 yrs.	N.Y.C.	The Sands Point Club, Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Grey	Brn.	
14	Wife, Mrs. F.G. Macculloch, Hamilton, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Dec. 1928 wk.	N.Y.C.	Hotel Ritz Carlton, Montreal, Canada.	Yes	in-transit 4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brn.	Blue.	
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

...ed United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY PURVIS - Master of the Br. S/S "AVON", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1929

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

14—430

Record Division

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 0
215

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "AVON" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA FEBRUARY 17th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 19th, 1929

Printed in England by Rocklif, Liverpool.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DAVENPORT	MARION	32		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1897		Kew Terrace, Kew Gardens, L.I., N.Y.
2	HERBETZ	LULU	51		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1878		31 Fleet St., Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y.
3	HOWE	JOHN I.	29		M	M	Roselle, N.J.	1900		250 Mountain Road, Englewood, N.J.
4	HOWE	FLORA	29		F	M	Hudson, N.Y.	1900		250 Mountain Road, Englewood, N.J.
5	BOYNTON	JAMES B.	30		M	M	Genesco, N.Y.	1899		67 Forest Road, Tenafly, N.J.
6	BOYNTON	GRACE	28		F	M	Milwaukee, Wis.	1901		67 Forest Road, Tenafly, N.J.
7	PECK	DAVID	26		M	M	Crawfordsville, Ind.	1903		1435 Lexington Ave., New York City, N.Y.
8	PECK	ELIZABETH	24		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1905		1435 Lexington Ave., New York City, N.Y.
9	RYAN	O'NEILL	34		M	M	St. Louis, Mo.	1895		200 E. Pearson St., Chicago, Ill.
10	RYAN	JULIA	30		F	M	St. Louis, Mo.	1899		200 E. Pearson St., Chicago, Ill.
11	CRANE	JOHN D.	56		M	M	Bloomfield, N.J.	1873		615 Kearny Ave., Arlington, N.J.
12	CRANE	AGNES A.	55		F	M	Newark, N.J.	1874		615 Kearny Ave., Arlington, N.J.
13	MARTIN	MARY D.	54		F	M	Boston, Mass.	1875		132 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
14	MARTIN	RUTH	24		F	S	Boston, Mass.	1905		132 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
15	BENDER	JOHN T.	58		M	M	Albany, N.Y.	1871		109 State St., Albany, N.Y.
16	ANDRETTA	SALVADOR	30		M	S	Hartford, Conn.	1899		71 Westly Terrace, Hartford, Conn.
17	COOK	ROBINSON	38		M	S	Hartford, Conn.	1891		11 Highland St., Hartford, Conn.
18	LAVIN	EDWARD	37		M	S	Boston, Mass.	1892		B.A.A. Exeter St., Boston, Mass.
19	BAZINET	ANGELINE	57		F	M		1872	By Marriage.	501 W. 122nd St., New York City, N.Y.
20	VIGNERON	ADELE	26		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1903		501 W. 122nd St., New York City, N.Y.
21	WALES	EMORY T.	31		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1898		Rumson, N.J.
22	WALES	DOROTHY	26		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1903		Rumson, N.J.
23	CARTER	E. ROBERT	41		M	M	New Brighton, N.Y.	1888		85 Adams St., New Britain, Conn.
24	GILBERT	DANIEL J.	37		M	M	Norwalk, Conn.	1892		2 Jarvis Ave., Norwalk, Conn.
25	CUDDY	JOHN E. Jr.	41		M	M	Lawrence, Mass.	1888		16 Ridge Road, Lawrence, Mass.
26	CUDDY	MARY	40		F	M	Malone, N.Y.	1889		16 Ridge Road, Lawrence, Mass.
27	MEYER	MARK	32		M	S	Florence, Kan.	1897		Pasadena Hotel, 61 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
28	FINNELL	SAMUEL C.	41		M	M	Covington, Ken.	1888		Villa Nova, Pa.
29	FINNELL	REBECCA J.	38		F	M	St. Louis, Mo.	1891		Villa Nova, Pa.
30	EASLAND	FREDERICK P.	33		M	S	Hartford, Conn.	1896		171 Auburn Road, West, Hartford, Conn.

110

E. A. Cushing Steamship 1st Class 2/18/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken ***not*** to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of ***all*** such members should be recorded upon the ***alien*** manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(1)

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

246

S.S. "AVON" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA FEBRUARY 17th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 19th, 1929

Printed in England by Rockliff, Liverpool.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TICK	IRVING M.	30		M	M	New York City,N.Y.	1899		10 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	TICK	EDNA	22		F	M	New York City,N.Y.	1907		10 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	GELLERT	ROBERT	29		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio.	1900		119, E. 34th Street, New York City.
4	BEST	ALFRED	52		M	M	Caldwell, N.J.	1877		32 W.73rd St.,New York City,N.Y.
5	BEST	ESTELLE	21		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1908		32 W.73rd St.,New York City,N.Y.
6	HOLLIS	KARL E.	40		M	M	Germantown, Pa.	1889		495 Annette St., Toronto.
7	PRESTON	HAROLD	32		M	M	Lynnfield, Mass.	1897		9 Newbury St.,West Peabody, Mass.
8	BROWN	WILLIAM S.	59		M	M	New York City,N.Y.	1870		Brightwaters, L.I., N.Y.
9	FONTAINE	SAMUEL S.	59		M	M	Lebanon, Ken.	1870		671 Argyle Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	FONTAINE	ELIZABETH	40		F	M	New York City,N.Y.	1889		671 Argyle Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	KAMM	EDYTHE	39		F	M	New York City,N.Y.	1890		22 E.47th St.,New York City, N.Y.
12	BIXLER	DAVID D.	32		M	M	Hanover, Pa.	1897		115 E.92nd St.,New York City,N.Y.
13	BIXLER	FLORENCE	26		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	1903		115 E.92nd St.,New York City,N.Y.
14	KAMM	RUTH	36		F	S	Newark, N.J.	1893		75 Baldwin Ave.,Newark, N.J.
15	KAMM	DOROTHY	19		F	S	Newark, N.J.	1910		22 E.47th St.,New York City,N.Y.
16	MADDOX	GAYNOR	34		M	M	Santiago, Cal.	1895		151 E.45th St.,New York City,N.Y.
17	MADDOX	MARGUERITE	32		F	M	Olean, N.Y.	1897		151 E.45th St.,New York City,N.Y.
18	FLEMING	WILLIAM	49		M	M	Franklin, N.Y.	1880		101 West 55th St.,New York City,N.Y.
19	FLEMING	GURHILD	44		F	M	Troy, N.Y.	1885		101 West 55th St.,New York City,N.Y.
20	FLEMING	SUSAN	21		F	S	New York City,N.Y.	1908		101 West 55th St.,New York City,N.Y.
21	MANNING	HELEN	40		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio.	1889	111	2393 Coventry Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
22	MANNING	MARGARET	50		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio.	1879		2393 Coventry Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
23	HEWEY	CLARISSA	40		F	S	Aristook, Maine.	1889		10 Perthshire Road, Brighton, Mass.
24	HAWKES	MARJORIE	39		F	S	Wakefield, Mass.	1890		10, Perthside Road, Brighton, Mass.
25	BRASOF	HERMAN	25		M	M		1904	Common Pleas Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	552 E. Wyoming Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	BRASOF	EDYTHE	23		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1906		552 E. Wyoming Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	LAMBERT	JOHN	32		M	M	Salem, N.J.	1897		7 Auburn Court,Brookline, Mass.
28	LAMBERT	HAZEL	33		F	M	Boston, Mass.	1896		7 Auburn Court,Brookline, Mass.
29	KEMP	ELLWOOD W.	34		M	S		1895		247 Park Ave., New York City,N.Y.
30	MCDONALD	THOMAS W.	34		M	S	Port Henry, N.Y.	1895		124 Broad St.,Port Henry, N.Y.

E. H. Pooling Insp. 2/19/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken ***not*** to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of ***all*** such members should be recorded upon the ***alien*** manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "AVON" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA FEBRUARY 17th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 19th 21, 1929

Printed in England by Rockliff, Liverpool.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WIDDER	ADOLPH	41		M	M	New York City,N.Y.	1888		8941, 97th St., Woodhaven, N.Y.
2	WIDDER	MARIE	31		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1898		8941, 97th St., Woodhaven, N.Y.
3	ZAKRZEWSKA	ROSE	35		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	1894		Utica, N.Y.
4	HAHN	IDA	56		F	M	New York City,N.Y.	1873		591 E.43rd St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	BIEHELE Brickle	IDA	20		F	S	Jersey City,N.J.	1909		591 E.43rd St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	BROWNE	RENEE	36		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	1893		100 W.55th St.,New York City,N.Y.
7	KUNTZ	LOUIS	46		M	M	New York City,N.Y.	1883		203 West Franklin St., Boundbrook, N.J.
8	KUNTZ	MARTHA	35		F	M	Somerville, N.J.	1894		203 West Franklin St., Boundbrook, N.J.
9	MALONE	ANNIE	60		F	M	Hazelton, Pa.	1869		651 W.169th St.,New York City,N.Y.
10	MALONE	THOMAS	27		M	S	New York City,N.Y.	1902		651 W.169th St.,New York City,N.Y.
11	PORTER	LEWIS	43		M	M	Chamberlain, S.Dak.	1886		411 Elm St.,Fayetteville, N.Y.
12	PORTER	LORRAINE	40		F	M	Watertown, N.Y.	1889		411 Elm St.,Fayetteville, N.Y.
13	PORTER	LYDIA D.	21		F	S	Watertown, N.Y.	1908		411 Elm. St.,Fayetteville, N.Y.
14	PORTER	HENRY B.	18		M	S	Watertown, N.Y.	1911		411 Elm St.,Fayetteville, N.Y.
15	GLEASON	GILBERT H.	47		M	M	Boston, Mass.	1882		43 Clyde St.,Newtonville, Mass.
16	GLEASON	CELIA B.	46		F	M	Milwaukee, Wis.	1883		43 Clyde St.,Newtonville, Mass.
17	BARNES	BENJAMIN	33		M	M	East Hampton, N.Y.	1896		East Hampton, N.Y.
18	BARNES	EDITH	33		F	M	East Hampton, N.Y.	1896		East Hampton, N.Y.
19	TERRILL	GRACE	37		F	S	Newtown, Conn.	1892		36 Mott St.,Ansonia, Conn.
20	FROST	ALICE	36		F	M	Boston, Mass.	1893		128 Edward St., New Haven, Conn.
21	GIBSON	GEORGE E.	52		M	M		1877	Southern District Court, New York City 1908.	7 Hall Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
22	GIBSON	MIRIAM	48		F	M	Slatington, Pa.	1881		7 Hall Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
23	GIBSON	MIRIAM E.	22		F	S	Mt.Vernon, N.Y.	1907		7 Hall Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
24	WHITMORE	RAYMOND D.	42		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1887		117 E.30th St.,New York City,N.Y.
25	THOMAS	JOSEPHINE	25		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1903		235 Pelham Rd.,Germantown, Pa.
26	WILLIAMS	JOHN R.	27		M	M	Merchantville, N.J.	1901		Greenley Court,Merchantville,N.J.
27	WILLIAMS	FLORA	27		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1901		Greenley Court,Merchantville,N.J.
28	WATSON	JAMES	25		M	M		1904	By Father's papers.	580 Prospect St.,Ridgefield,N.J.
29	WATSON	AGNES	26		F	M		1903		580 Prospect St.,Ridgefield,N.J.
30	~~EVANS~~	EBBA	27		F	S	Ivoryton, Conn.	1902		~~94 Pearl St.,Hartford, Conn.~~

E. A. Gaiting Trgo. 1/15 Com 2/12/29

Certified that No. 30, EBBA EVANS did not embark.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken ***not*** to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of ***all*** such members should be recorded upon the ***alien*** manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

248

S.S. "AVON" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA FEBRUARY 17th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 19th, 1929

Printed in England by Rockliff, Liverpool.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KNOX	ANNIE	53		F	M	Alma, Mich.	1876		3190 Union St., Manchester, N.Hamp.
2	MCGILL	CONSTANCE	18		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1911		100 W.55th St., New York City, N.Y.
3	JACKSON	WILLIAM R.	25		M	M		1904	Philadelphia County Court, 1923	218 Lincoln St., Englewood, N.J.
4	JACKSON	ENDORA E.	24		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1905		218 Lincoln St., Englewood, N.J.
5	KRUSE	HENRY	43		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1886		Mersereau Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
6	KRUSE	EMMA	43		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1886		Mersereau Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
7	LUNT	ARTHUR	44		M	M	Boston, Mass.	1885		55 Locust Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
8	LUNT	SARAH	38		F	M	Boston, Mass.	1891		55 Locust Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
9	KASS	HENRY	51		M	M	Albany, N.Y.	1878		485 Hamilton St., Albany, N.Y.
10	KASS	MARIE	51		F	M		1878	By Marriage.	485 Hamilton St., Albany, N.Y.
11	WREN	MICHAEL	35		M	M	Hartford, Conn.	1894		29 Parker Place, New Haven, Conn.
12	WREN	MADELINE	33		F	M	Owego, N.Y.	1896		29 Parker Place, New Haven, Conn.
13	HOUGH	BENJAMIN	53		M	M		1876	Abroad during temporary absence.	~~10 Monmouth Court, Brookline, Mass.~~ 766 Fairmount Place, New York City, N.Y.
14	SCHWARTZ	EMILY	29		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1900		
15	~~RIKE~~	~~JAQUES~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York City, N.Y.~~	~~1892~~		~~150 W.80th St., New York City, N.Y.~~
16	HILL	RAYMOND C.	49		M	S	Paterson, N.J.	1880		36 Clark St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	MORIARITY	JOHN	78		M	M		1851	By Father's papers.	60 Chestnut Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
18	JEFFCOAT	EMILY	59		F	M		1870	By Marriage.	99 Bradford Ave., Crofton, Pittsburg, Pa.
19	CANCELLIERE	ISABELLE	35		F	M	Lynn, Mass.	1894		822 Farragut St., Pittsburg, Pa.
20	BRYAN	AGNES	60		F	M		1869	By Husband's papers. 113	496 Gettysburg St., Pittsburg, Pa.
21	DULFON	HARRY	40		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	1889		1269 Grand Concourse, Bronx, New York City, N.Y.
22	MALAWISTA	LAWRENCE B.	38		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	1891		215 W.92nd St., New York City, N.Y.
23	DAVIS	FREDERICK L.	51		M	M	Taunton, Mass.	1878		Newark Athletic Club, Newark, N.J.
24	WINSLOW	JAMES W.	71		M	S	Portland, Me.	1858		Newark Athletic Club, Newark, N.J.
25	RUSIN	FRANCIS	62		M	S		1867	Syracuse, N.Y., Supreme Court, 1905	927 Park Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
26	DZIALUK	MICHAEL	50		M	S		1879	Sup Court when ?	Utica, N.Y.
27	CICHOCKI	AGNES	40		F	S	Syracuse, N.Y.	1889		927 Park Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
28	LIEBMAN	BERNARD	21		M	S	Hartford, Conn.	1907		16 Westbourne Park Way, Hartford, Conn.
29	THOMAS	LOWELL S.	27		M	M	Plainfield, N.J.	1901		235 Pelham Road, Germantown, Pa.
30	TARLOWE	JOSEPH H.	35		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1894		70, Lincoln St. Passaic, N.J.

28 Cert

Certified that Nos. 13 and 15 - BENJAMIN HOUGH AND JAQUES RIKE did not embark.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken ***not*** to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of ***all*** such members should be recorded upon the ***alien*** manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(4)

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (5) 249

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "AVON" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA FEBRUARY 17th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 19th, 19 29

Printed in England by Rockliff, Liverpool.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States
1	BASCOM	WYMAN	44		M	M	Fort Edward, N.Y.	1885			271 Broadway, Port Edward, N.Y.
2	BASCOM	JULIA	39		F	M	Asbury Park, N.J.	1890			271 Broadway, Port Edward, N.Y.
3	EDDY	SPENCER	34		M	M	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	1895			24 Madison Saratoga Springs,N.Y.
4	EDDY	ESTHER	33		F	M	Burlington, Vt.	1896			24 Madison, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
5	STUART	HAZEL	35		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1894			Shore Road, Manhasset, L.I.,N.Y.
6	MULLIN	HOWARD	46		M	M	Syracuse, N.Y.	1883			212 E.48th St.,New York City,N.Y.
7	MULLIN	KATHERINE	44		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1885			212 E.48th St.,New York City,N.Y.
8	HAUN	MARITA	23		F	S	Utica, N.Y.	1905			511 E.115th St.,New York City,N.Y.
9	DIAZ	LOU	29		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	1900			334 W.22nd St.,New York City,N.Y.
10	LAMOR	J. WALTER	39		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1890			5906 Carpenter St., Philadelphia, Pa.
11	LOEBER	GUSTAVE	30		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1899			919 West Butler St.,Philadelphia, Pa.
12	QUINN	CHARLOTTE G.	58		F	M	Boston, Mass.	1871			41 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
13	QUINN	DANIEL G.	31		M	S	Boston, Mass.	1898			1357 North State St., ~~New York City,N.Y.~~
14	STEARNS	MARGARET	30		F	M	Mammoth Beach, N.J.	1899			115 E.89th St.,New York City,N.Y.
15	CRAWFORD	JOHN E.	26		M	M	Far Rockaway, N.Y.	1903			708 Broadway, Far Rockaway, N.Y.
16	CRAWFORD?	ESTHER	26		F	M	Far Rockaway, N.Y.	1903			708 Broadway, Far Rockaway, N.Y.
17	AGNOSTOS	GEORGE	40		M	S			U.S. District Ct. Boston.	1926	41, Upton Street, Boston, Mass.
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Henry Sink 2/19/29.

114

17 Feb

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken ***not*** to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of ***all*** such members should be recorded upon the ***alien*** manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(5)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M.Martin	26	British			
J.Davis	26	do.			
J.Wilson	19	do.			
W.Symes	26	do.			
J.Mercer	21	do.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2-19 Crew

Form 499

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

21ST FEBRUARY, 1929

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S.S. "AVON"
from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 257 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 258

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19TH FEBRUARY, 1929, consigned to SANDERSON & SON, INC.; is now lying at PIER 42, N.R., and is expected to sail 21STH FEBRUARY, 1929, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA
via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

258

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD FEB 28 29

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 25 Vesey St., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel at the port of the United States.

257

Sheet No. 1

1929, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda 251

(7) Number to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes	26	M.	English	British	5.11	145	
	do	21	M.	do	do	5.9	132	
	do	19	M.	do	do	5.7	130	
	do	21	M.	do	do	5.9	145	
	do	23	M.	do	do	5.9	Seem weight	
	do	43	M.	do	do	5.6½	146	
	do	42	M.	do	do	5.7	152	
	do	24	M.	do	do	5.6	142	
	do	27	M.	do	do	5.6	142	Scotts accent
	do	42	M.	do	do	5.6½	150	
	do	32	M.	do	do	5.7	158	
	do	27	M.	do	do	5.9	158	
	do	31	M.	do	do	5.5	145	
	do	21	M.	do	do			
	do	50	M.	do	do	5.7	158	
	do	119	M.	do	do	5.7	158	
	do		M.	do	do	5.8	158	
	do		M.	do	do	5.6	158	
	do		M.	do	do	5.11	150	
	do	44	M.	West Indian	do	5.3	146	
	do	44	M.	do	do	5.9	154	Scotts accent
	do	28	M.	English	do	5.6	160	
	do	48	M.	do	do	5.7	160	Seem sensitive of knee
	do	31	M.	do	do	5.8	146	
	do	21	M.	do	do	5.8	154	Small mole on eye
	do	29	M.	do	do	5.5	140	
	do	35	M.	do	do	5.8	154	
	do	24	M.	do	do	5.8½	154	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

Printed and Sold by A. J. Reach, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y. C.
Form 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at the port of the United States.

Vessel *Clinton*, arriving at *New York*, *19th Feby*, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in U.S.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1				12 Yrs 5		30 Nov	1928 Scarborough	No
2	DAWSON				Steward	30 Nov	1928 Scarborough	"
3	TREWEEKS				Cook	"	"	"
4	DAVIES				Bos'n	"	"	"
5	LITTLEWOOD				A.B.	"	"	"
6	FRASER				A.B.	"	"	"
7	BECKTON			5	Fireman	"	"	"
8	SCHOFIELD			22	Fireman	"	"	"
9	MIDDLETON			5½	Asst. Steward	"	"	"
10	CUTMORE			8	"	"	"	"
11	SCAMMELL			26	Bos'n	"	"	"
12	MANNING				"	"	"	"
13	VASS				"	"	"	"
14	BUXEY				Engine Room	"	"	"
15	STREET				"	"	"	"
16	ROWE				"	"	"	"
17	CURLE				"	"	"	"
18	MASON				"	"	"	"
19	BATCHELOR				"	"	"	"
20	ISGAR				"	"	"	"
21	EVERSLEY				"	"	"	"
22	JAYNES				"	"	"	"
23	SAMPLE				"	"	"	"
24	CARROLL				"	"	"	"
25	PARKER				"	"	"	"
26	DIAPER				"	"	"	"
27	DRUMM				"	"	"	"
28	CRONAN				"	"	"	"
29	WESTBROOK				"	"	"	"
30	CONBOY				"	"	"	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—280

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Lloyd	33	British	10. Jany. 1929. New York.
E. Hempson	29	do.	31. Jany. 1929. do.
J. Mercer	21	do.	14. Feby. 1929. do.
L.C.Edwards	30	do.	14. Feby. 1929. do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

257

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel QUEEN, arriving at, New York, 19TH FEBY, 1929, from the port of Hamilton, BERMUDA

251

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]					30 Nov 1928	Southampton									
2	DAWSON	[illegible]			1st Officer	30 Nov 1928	Southampton	No	YES		M.	English	British		115	✓
3	TREWEEKS	[illegible]			2nd do	do	do	do	do		M.				152	✓
4	DAVIES	Thomas			3rd do	do	do	do	do		M				169	✓
5	LITTLEWOOD	[illegible]			4th do	do	do	do	do	23	M				149	✓
6	FRASER			5	2nd do	do	do	do	do	21	M			5.9		Scar right wrist
7	BECKTON			5	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	do	5.6½	137	✓
8	SCHOFIELD			22	Purser	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	146	✓
9	MIDDLETON			5½	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7½	132	✓
10	CUTMORE			8	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	148	Tattoo left forearm
11	SCAMMELL			26	Boat'n	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.6½	190	✓
12	MANNING			11	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	160	✓
13	VASS			8	Carpenter's Mate	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	148	✓
14	BUXEY			18	Baggage Master	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	170	✓
15	STREET			15	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
16	ROWE			21	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.7	140	✓
17	CURLE			27	Deck	do	do	do	do	119	M	do	do	5.7	137	✓
18	MASON			21	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.8	138	✓
19	BATCHELOR			19	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	134	✓
20	ISGAR			21	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.11	160	✓
21	EVERSLEY			29	1st Engineer	do	do	do	do	41	M	West Indian	do	5.3	146	✓
22	JAYNES			33	2nd do	do	do	do	do	51	M	English	do	5.9	216	Tattoo ✓
23	SAMPLE			15	C.R.	do	do	do	do	28	M	West Indian	do	5.6	161	✓
24	CARROLL			21	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	do	5.7	160	Scar centre forehead ✓
25	PARKER			18	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	146	✓
26	DIAPER			1	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	156	✓
27	DRUMM			11	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	140	Scar centre of eye ✓
28	CRONAN			[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	170	✓
29	WESTBROOK			[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	5.8	170	✓
30	CONBOY			[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	174	✓

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line [illegible]
Owners Can. Mail S.S.
Local Agents

E. A. Powhatan Stdp. 2/19/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

79

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at, [illegible], 19TH FEBY, 1929, from the port of [illegible]

252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SHERITON	Arthur Frederick		5	1/C	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	English	British	5.9	[illegible]	✓
2	SMITH	[illegible]		4	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 10	158	Yellow right hand
3	WEST	Harry James		6	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	160	✓
4	TIZARD	[illegible]		7	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	170	Yellow left arm
5	BIFFIN	[illegible]		6	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 11½	180	✓
6	BLACKMAN	[illegible]		21	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5 9½	168	✓
7	LEWIS	Luke [illegible]		5	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.6	160	Scar left hand
8	PAINTON	Walter James		3	OS Steward	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.8	145	✓
9	MITCHELL	Clifford Walter		3	OS	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 10½	160	✓
10	MC GUCKIN	George		2	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	Irish	do	5 9½	158	Tattoo rt. arm
11	WATTS	[illegible]		2	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	do	5.6	152	✓
12	CHANDLER	Percy [illegible]		4	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	140	✓
13	MILNER	John Raymond		2	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.8	148	Scar on finger
14	CONWAY	[illegible]		2	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.8	160	Tattoo left hand
15	BACON	Edward William		5	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.11	170	Scar [illegible]
16	YOUNG	Samuel James		3	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.9	160	Tattoo left hand
17	GREGORY	William Edgar		3	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.8	147	Scar [illegible]
18	HALL	Frederick		1	Ships Boy	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	5.1	126	✓
19	BUTLER	[illegible]		1	do	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	5.7	129	✓
20	TUCKER	George		2	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	Welsh	do	5.9	140	✓
21	ESSEX	Ernest Alfred		2	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	do	5.8	140	✓
22	HINKLEY	Jack Percy		2	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.11	126	✓
23	SEDDING	[illegible]		11	1st Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	150	✓
24	WAREING	Percy William		13	2nd do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	150	✓
25	GAYLARD	[illegible]		6 months	3rd do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	140	✓
26	PURVIS	Anthony		11	Plumber	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.8	145	✓
27				33	Master	26 DEC 1928	NEW YORK	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.10	168	✓
28																
29																
30																

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

E. A. Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

16—1280

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at, [illegible], 19TH FEBY, 1929, from the port of [illegible]

252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				[illegible]		[illegible]										✓
1	SHERITON	Arthur Frederick		5	1/C	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tattoo
2	SMITH	[illegible]		5	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	do	do	5-10	[illegible]	Right hand ✓
3	WEST	Percy James		6	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	22	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
4	TIZARD	[illegible]		7	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-5	[illegible]	Tattoo Rt. arm
5	BIFFIN	[illegible]		6	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	23	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
6	BLACKMAN	[illegible]		21	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
7	LEWIS	[illegible]		1	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-6	[illegible]	Left hand
8	PAINTON	[illegible]		[illegible]	O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5-8	[illegible]	✓
9	MITCHELL	[illegible]		3	O.S.	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]	do	6-10½	[illegible]	✓
10	Mc GUCKIN	George		2	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	17	M	Irish	do	5-9½	[illegible]	Tattoo Rt. arm
11	WATTS	[illegible]		2	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	19	M	English	do	5-6	[illegible]	✓
12	CHANDLER	George		4	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-6	[illegible]	✓ Three first fingers
13	MILNER	John Raymond		2	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-8	[illegible]	Left hand
14	CONWAY	[illegible]		2	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-11	[illegible]	Left forearm
15	BACON	Charles William		5	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Right hand
16	YOUNG	[illegible]		3	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rt. forearm
17	GREGORY	William Edwd		3	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
18	HALL	Frederick		1	Ships Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
19	BUTLER	[illegible]		1	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	Welsh	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
20	TUCKER	George		2	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
21	ESSEX	[illegible] Alfred		2	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
22	HINKLEY	Jack Philip		11	1st Wireless operator	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
23	SEDDING	[illegible]		13	2nd do	do	do	do	do	12	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
24	WAREING	[illegible] William		11 months	3rd do	do	[illegible]	do	do	19	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
25	GAYLARD	[illegible]		1	Plumber	1	1	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
26	PURVIS	Anthony		33	Master	26 DEC 1928	NEW YORK	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-10	[illegible]	✓
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

2

14—1268

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

Vessel ..... , arriving at, ... , 19TH FEBY , 1929, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LAWSON															
2	STEPHENSON															
3	PERREN															
4	WHEELER															
5	HALCROW															
6	ROSE															
7	DUCKETT															
8	OUTRAM															
9	FARRER															
10	ELGIE															
11	PALMER															
12	DOWNEY															
13	YOUNG															
14	RICHARDS															
15	CARROLL															
16	BROWN															
17	GILES															
18	HARRIS															
19	MASTERS															
20	DONOVAN															
21	HAYES															
22	JEFFERY															
23																
24	BEGGS				Greaser	30 Nov 1928	Southampton	NO	YES			English	British			
25	RIDDETT															
26	COUSINS															
27	SADLER															
28	TRISTAIN															
29	MORGAN															
30	OLIVE															

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

3

2/19/29

E. A. Gosling Emp.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

79

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Iriah.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Avon", arriving at, New York., 19TH FEBY, 1929, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda 251

14-1246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	WILSON	Harry		10	Fireman	30 Nov 1928	Southampton	NO	YES	33	M	English	British	5.3	150	Miss both arms
P.E. 2	CLOTHIER	Thomas		8	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.10	No	Scar right forearm
P.E. 3	BARTLETT	William		13	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5 7	No	
P.E. 4	ARFMAN	William Geo.		4	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.3	No	Tattoo both forearms
P.E. 5	THOMPSON	James John		11	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5	No	
P.E. 6	CLASBY	Stephen		6	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5 10	No	
P.E. 7	ROWE	George		2	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 7	151	Scar on chin
P.E. 8	HITCHINGS	Samuel Clifton		2	Fireman	30 Nov 1928	Southampton	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5 10	181	Tattoo left arm
P.E. 9	ROWE	Robert		4	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 6	121	Scar on knee
P.E. 10	ETHERIDGE	William		7	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 7	151	Tattoo left arm
P.E. 11	GODLING	Preston		28	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.9	No	—
P.E. 12	HUGHES	George		29	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	6.1	165	Tattoo
P.E. 13	MUNDAY	Leo James Rich		4	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	170	Tattoo both arms
P.E. 14	STICKLAND	William James		3	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.11	158	Scar on breast
P.E. 15	COOK	Albert Edward		2	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	130	Tattoo left arm
P.E. 16	KILFORD	Frederick B		8	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	171	
P.E. 17	TARRANT	Chas George		6	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 7	146	Tattoo
P.E. 18	ARNOLD	Philip		10	do	30 Nov 1928	Southampton	NO	YES	27	M	do	do	5 6	140	Tattoo left arm
P.E. 19	COLLINS	Frank Henry		7	Fireman	do 1928	do	NO	YES	21	M	English	British	5 6	155	
P.E. 20	TAYLOR	William		1	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.11	168	
P.E. 21	GODDING	Charles		11	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	158	Tattoo left forearm
P.E. 22	WATTS	Reg. Eustace		5	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	143	Tattoo both forearms
P.E. 23	CROOME	Sidney		5	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 7	140	Tattoo
P.E. 24	HOOPER	Henry Victor		1	Fireman	30 Nov 1928	Southampton	NO	YES	21	M	English	British	5 6	133	Tattoo
P.E. 25	CURTIS	Reginald		2	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 7	140	
P.E. 26	SEAMAN	Thos William		3	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 8		
P.E. 27	GIBBINS	Frederick		2	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 6	140	
P.E. 28	HOBBS	Frank		16	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 8	146	Tattoo left forearm
P.E. 29	ABRAHAMS	Ernest		9	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5 4	116	
P.E. 30	COX	Joseph		23	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 2	126	

Line Royal Mail Line
Owners Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. London
Local Agents Sanderson & Son, Ltd

E. A. Gushing Insp. 2/9/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1246

H

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hercus, arriving at, New York, 19TH FEBY, 1929, from the port of Hamilton 255

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'HARE	[illegible]		5	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	YES	21	M	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tattoo [illegible]
2	SIMS	[illegible]		3	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	JUPE	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	KIRK	[illegible]		9	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tattoo [illegible]
5	MARSHALL	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	BUTT	Edgar Albert		2	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	CHITTY	[illegible]		3	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	BATES	John Joseph		2	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	[illegible]	138	Tattoo
9	DEDMEN	[illegible]		7	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	THORNE	[illegible]		5	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	BRIDGER	[illegible]		2½	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tattoo rt. arm
12	BLACKMAN	Albert John		6	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	JOYCE	James		3	Fireman's	do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	do	[illegible]	150	[illegible]
P.E.	14 McCANN	John		5	Fireman	23 JANY 1929	NEW YORK	do	do	25	M	English	do	5.5	140	
P.E.	15 LLOYD	Robert		11	do	10 JANY 1929	do	YES	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	153	
P.E.	16 HAMPSON	Edward		10	do	31 JANY 1929	do	YES	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	160	
P.E.	17 MERCER	James		H	do.	14 FEBY. 1929.	do.	YES	do.	21	M.	do	do.	5'6"	148	
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

5

E. A. Cushing Insp. 2/19/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Iriah.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at, ..., 19TH FEBY, 1929, from the port of ... 256

14-1200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SHERWOOD		✓													✓
2	SMITH		✓													✓
3	COBB		✓													✓
4	THOMPSON		✓													✓
5	BROMLEY		✓													✓
6	ASTBURY		✓													✓
7	ATKINSON		✓													✓
8	BARTLETT		✓													✓
9	BATES		✓													✓
10	MOSS		✓													✓
11																
12																
13																
14	BURRELL		✓		Asst Steward	Signed on	Southampton	No	YES			English	British			✓
15	TAYLOR		✓													—
16	NICOLLE		✓													✓
17	GOREE		✓													✓
18	HOULGATE		✓													✓
19	FRAY		✓													✓
20	JARVIS		✓													✓
21																
22	O'REILLY		✓		Asst Steward	Signed on	Southampton	No	YES			English	British			✓
23	GANDY		✓													✓
24	JAMES		✓													✓
25	ANDREWS		✓													✓
26	STREET		✓													✓
27																
28	CULLEY		✓		Asst Steward	Signed on	Southampton	No	YES			English	British			✓
29	FRAMPTON		✓													✓
30	BLACK		✓													✓

ROYAL MAIL

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

14—1200

E. A. Gosling
Immigrant Inspector.

2/2/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at, ..., 19TH FEBY, 1929, from the port of ... 257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HAYDEN											English				✓
2	WEST															✓
3	HANSON															✓
4	MACKRELL															✓
5	CHURCHILL															✓
6	COLE															✓
7	GREEN															✓
8	BARTHOLOMEW															—
9	PARROTT															—
10	BULLEY															✓
11	ATKINS															✓
12	POLLOCK															✓
13	EGERTON									22	M			5.8	138	✓
14	COLE															✓
15	CLARK			8												✓
16	HUDSON			9										5 4½		✓
17	TAYLOR			17											126	—
18	NORTH													5 8	134	✓
19	COLE			1						21	M			5-11	147	✓
20	SANDALLS			17										5 7	140	✓
21	FERNE			12	Linenkeeper					29	M			5-9	140	✓
22	LAMBELL			11	Steward					40	M				122	✓
23	GOODSELL			2	Saloon Pantry					26	M				140	✓
24	VELLA			3	Pantryman					22	M	Maltese			140	✓
25	BULLIVANT			4	Steward					29	M	English		5 7	126	—
26																
27	BADGER			2	Bandsman	30 March '29	Southampton New York	No	Yes	21	M	English	British			✓
28	AGNEW			2						21	M					✓
29	HARRISON			2						27	M					✓
30	HIBBS			21										5.6	218	✓

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

E. A. Cushing Insp. 2/19/29
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

14—1260

74

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Elmira, arriving at, New York, 19th Feby, 1929, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NAILOR	Albert Edward		29	U. S. S	1929	Southampton	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5-6	132	✓
2	SMITH	John William		27	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-8	[illegible]	✓
3	GANDY	William James		[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-5	126	✓
4	SEARS	Edward		23	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-9	158	✓ Tattoo
5	SWANTON	William Robt.		19	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-7½	143	Left arm
6	MARTIN	Charles		31	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-8	[illegible]	✓
7	SHEATH	Ernest		28	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5 11½	160	✓
8	ANDREWS	William Edwin		29	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-10	[illegible]	✓
9	GOTTS	William		16	do	do	do	do	No	30	M	do	do	5 11½	180	✓
10	PALMER	William Henry		21	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5 [illegible]	137	✓
11	RUSSELL	Harold Edw		17	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5-9	130	✓
12	REDMAN	Walter Edw		11	Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	160	✓
13	GROSE	Walter		29	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-8½	148	✓
14	JONES	George Edward		10	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-11	150	✓
15	MEYER	Emile		12	Do. Steward	do	do	do	do	28	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	140	—
16	ATTRILL	William		10	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5-8	130	✓
17	BARNARD	James Fred'k		21	Smokeroom attdt	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-7	140	✓
18	REEVES	Chas. Raymond		16	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	140	✓
19	BURGESS	James		10	Saloon Pantry Steward	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	6-0	182	✓
20	ELLIOTT	Robert Stoneish		2	Page Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	—	—	5-11	140	Brown marking
21	STRAUGHAN	Norman		1 month	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5-0	102	✓
22	KIMBER	Fred'k Sidney		1	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5-3	112	✓
23	BAILEY	Chas Henry		2	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5-5	114	✓
24	MAHONEY	Frances		2	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5-5	114	✓
25	PAYNE	Charles		28	Night Watchman	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-8	154	✓
26	HOLMES	Walter James		32	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-6½	160	✓
27	HODGSON	Frederick		21	Steward's Messroom	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-8	140	✓
28	O'FLANAGHAN	Sidney Joseph		1	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Swiss	do	5-5	112	✓
29	FRY	William		25	Saloon Stateroom attdt	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	5-6	138	Tattoo left arm
30	POWELL	Wilfred Willie		21	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5 7½	147	✓

Line: Royal Mail
Owners: Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Local Agents: [illegible]

E. A. Gathing Insp. 2/19/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at, ..., 19TH FEBY, 1929, from the port of ... 259

10-1210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	EDMONDS															
2	SAMSON															
3																
4	FOGERTY															
5	MAULINI															
6	AGUADO															
7	SQUIBB															
8	THOMAS													5 9		
9	HENIGAN													5 7		
10	BROOKS															
11	GURD															
12	NORTON															
13	INGHAM															
14	NIXON															
15	PERKES															
16	COLLEY															
17	FRANCES															
18	GODWIN															
19	MUNFORD															
20	WEBB															
21																
22	GIBSON					30. Nove 1928	Southampton	No	Yes	48	M	English	British			
23	PORTER															
24	MEGGITT															
25	WIXON															
26	DRIVER															
27	DAVEY															
28																
29	~~AMEY~~ AMEY				Saddleroom							English	British			
30	NICHOLSON															

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

14—1210

E. A. Gosling Asst. 2/3/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, arriving at New York, 12th July, 1929, from the port of Buenos Aires

260

250 (1768C) 23-11-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BROOK	[illegible]		12	[illegible]	Since 1925	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
2	CRIBBES	[illegible]		15	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-6	135	✓
3	REID	[illegible]		13	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-4	128	✓
4	CHILDS	[illegible]		16	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-6	128	✓
5	TOMLINSON	[illegible]		6	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-6	140	✓
6	LANGLEY	[illegible]		16	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 5	130	✓
7	BARROW	[illegible]		17	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-9½	140	✓
8	MCDONNELL	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5 9	152	✓
9	MEDLEY	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-9	138	✓
10	CHICK	[illegible]		4	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	144	✓
11	PARKER	[illegible]		2	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5-2	116	✓ Scars on [illegible]
12	HAM	[illegible]		2	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-11	128	✓
13	FRASER	[illegible]		2	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-9	134	✓
14	SHEPHERD	[illegible]		2	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-3	116	✓
P.E.	15 GRAY	William		5	~~First Lieut~~ Steward ~~31 Dec 1929~~	31 JANY '29	NEW YORK	do	do.	19	M.	do.	do.	5'6"	120	✓
P.E.	16 FINDLAYSON	Robert		25	Steward	4. FEBY '29	do.	do.	do.	44	M	do	do.	5'4"	142	✓
PE	17 EDWARDS	LAWRENCE		15	do	14 Feby 1929	do	YES	do	30	M	do	do	5'8	160	✓
PE.	18 McPHERSON	JAMES		10	do.	do	do	NO	do	25	M	do	do	5'7"	154	✓
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Re-sign for return

10

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

E. A. Cushing Insp. 2/7/29
Immigrant Inspector

18

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-15-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ANTHONY PURVIS, of the BR.S.S. "AVON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of FEBRUARY, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible],
Vice Consul of the United States.

10 sheets.
25 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at (City) (Country)
SHIP
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless sooner revoked or unless the bearer thereof shall have previously entered the United States. Visa not valid for return to country of origin or last permanent residence abroad unless so specifically stated.)
Continuous Voyage

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEB 16 1929
HAMILTON, BERMUDA

No. 203. Fee of $2.00.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

he list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2-19 Cabo Santa Maria

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 2 1929

I, master of the Spanish S. S. Cabo Santa Maria
(Nationality.)
from port of Sevilla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 19th 1929, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at Hoboken Pier B 2nd, and is expected to sail March 2, 1929, for Lisbon, Portugal via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 261

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD MAR 5 29 PORT OF NEW YORK IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
José Cerez Ortiz	26	Spanish			

RECEIVED MAR 5 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Subscribed & Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 1929
J. Gelabert Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Crew 40 all aliens (Spanish) Sheet No. 1

262

9 2 9, from the port of Sevilla, Spain Feb. 19 1929

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at this arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No.	Yes	49	male	Black	Spanish	5 ft. 6 in.	160 lbs.	
"	"	45	"	"	"	5 ft. 7 in.	165 lbs.	
"	"	42	"	"	"	5 ft. 7 in.	145 lbs.	
"	"	45	"	"	"	5 ft. 6 in.	150 lbs.	Discharged at Seville Jan. 31 1929 Sick
"	"	40	"	"	"	5 ft. 6 in.	160 lbs.	
"	"	40	"	"	"	5 ft. 6 in.	145 lbs.	
"	"	19	"	"	"	5 ft. 5 in.	150 lbs.	
"	"	48	"	"	"	5 ft. 8 in.	150 lbs.	
"	"	34	"	"	"	5 ft. 6 in.	145 lbs.	
"	"	34	"	"	"	5 ft. 6 in.	150 lbs.	
"	"	30	"	"	"	5 ft. 5 in.	130 lbs.	
"	"	32	"	"	"	5 ft. 6 in.	145 lbs.	
"	"	32	"	"	"	5 ft. 6 in.	145 lbs.	
"	"	30	"	"	"	5 ft. 6 in.	145 lbs.	
"	"	34	"	"	"	5 ft. 6 in.	145 lbs.	
"	"	30

CABO STA. MARIA

FEB 19 1929

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)
No. on list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	Ustaga.	Anastasio	20/2/922	—	—	10/10/27	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	1.70	68	
19	Munaiga.	Pedro	27/8/88	—	—	20/5/28	Lisboa	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.71	69	
20	Nuñez	Luis	20/2/912	—	—	13/5/28	Bilbao	"	"	55	1	"	"	1.69	69	
21	~~Lizarza.~~	~~Horacio~~	~~6/5/900~~	—	—	~~6/12/28~~	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.68	68	Discharged at Bilbao Jan 10 1929. Sec Circular 54
22	Uresti	José	14/2/902	—	Calderero	24/3/28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.69	70	
23	Marino	José	5/5/911	—	Engrasador	10/10/27	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.69	65	
24	Bilbao	Sebastiano	22/9/04	—	"	12/11/28	Sevilla	"	"	40.	"	"	"	1.72	86	
25	Abio	Juan B.ta	12/6/911	—	Fogonero	10/10/27	Bilbao	"	"	46.	"	"	"	1.70	71	
26	Goicoechea.	Victoriano	5/9/911	—	"	24/12/27	"	"	"	48.	"	"	"	1.68	70	
27	Lauzurica	Rufino.	12/9/05	—	"	21/5/28	Sevilla	"	"	38.	"	"	"	1.65	75	Discharged at Sec Circular 54 Sta Maria Jan 19 1929
28	~~Burgos.~~	~~Segundo~~	~~9/8/900~~	—	"	~~14/6/28~~	Bilbao	"	"	47.	"	"	"	1.67	68	
29	Fonseca.	Fernando.	25/7/911	—	"	15/5/28	Sevilla	"	"	50.	1	"	"	1.69	66	
30	Lopez.	Eduardo.	5/2/915	—	"	24/10/28	Bilbao	"	"	36.	"	"	"	1.65	60.	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents. García e Diaz

14—1240

G. C. Tufaro

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 40 all aliens (Spain) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

262

Vessel CABO SANTA MARIA, arriving at, New York, Febr. 19, 1929, from the port of Sevilla, Jan. 31/29

CABO STA. MARIA FEB 19 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Solaesola.	Dom. José	Bolsito.	—	Capitan	2/8/28.	Bilbao	No.	Si	49	varon	Blanca	Español	1.70.	75	
2	Heredia	" Eloy.	117/900.	—	1. Oficial.	14/11/928.	Sevilla	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.74	85.	
3	Fernandez.	" Manuel.	60/918.	—	2. "	14/11/28.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.69	75	
4	Rivero.	" Miguel	891/19.	—	Telegrafista	30/8/28.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.67	70.	
5	Zafategui	" Juan B.	20/928	—	Engrasador.	22/12/28.	Bilbao.	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.69	64	Discharged at Sevilla Jan. 31 1929 Rel
6	Troño	" Vidal.	815/918.	—	aprend. "	29/10/27	Sevilla	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.68	68	
7	Suarez.	" Ricardo.	75/928	—	"	30/7/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.69	62	
8	Galdos.	" Manuel	2112/927	—	"	24/10/28	Bilbao	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.72	69	
9	Larrucelaya.	" Juan.	3798/926	—	"	24/10/28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.65	60.	
10	Bilbao.	" Miguel	Bolsito	—	1. Maquinista	24/10/28	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	1.65	80.	
11	Zamiruaga.	" Damaso.	1209/904	—	2. "	13/2/28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.64	69.	
12	Leare.	" Francisco	597/922	—	3 "	6/2/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.68	70	
13	Zañez	José	334/924	—	Ayudante de M°	24/12/27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.65	67	
14	Bilbao	Gavino	138/922	—	"	12/3/28.	Lautaro	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.66	69	
15	del Valle.	José	65/909.	—	Contramaestre	24/5/28	Bilbao	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.67	70.	
16	Olarta	Ciriaco	1029/20	—	Carpintero	25/5/27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.66	66	
17	Cabeza.	José	66/918	—	Marinero	12/5/27	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	1.67	66	
18	Uriarte	Buenaventura	1202/922	—	"	10/10/27	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	1.70	68	
19	Murueta.	Pedro	532/88.	—	"	28/5/28	Gijon	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.71	69	
20	Nuñez	Luis	1202/912	—	"	13/6/28	Bilbao	"	"	55	"	"	"	1.69	69	
21	Lizarme.	Horacio	852/911	—	"	4/12/28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.68	68	Discharged at Bilbao Jan. 10 1929 Rel
22	Urresti	José	1424/908	—	Calderetero	24/5/28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.69	70	
23	Martin	José	1554/911	—	Engrasador	10/10/27	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.64	65	
24	Bilbao	Robustiano	92/904	—	"	14/11/28	Sevilla	"	"	40.	"	"	"	1.72	86	
25	Abio	Juan B.ta	124/911	—	Fogonero	10/10/27	Bilbao	"	"	46.	"	"	"	1.70	71	
26	Goicoechea.	Victoriano	819/911	—	"	24/12/27	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	1.68	70	
27	Larreguina	Rufino.	12/905	—	"	31/5/28	Sevilla	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.63	75	Discharged at Bilbao Jan 26 1929
28	Bengoa.	Ignacio	2/906.	—	"	14/6/28	Bilbao	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.67	68	
29	Zamora.	Bernardo.	1537/911	—	"	10/5/28	Sevilla	"	"	30.	"	"	"	1.69	66	
30	Lopez.	Eduardo.	52/915.	—	"	24/10/28.	Bilbao	"	"	36.	"	"	"	1.65	60.	

Line
Owners
Local Agents Garcia e Diaz

14—1200

J. C. Tufaro
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cabo Santa Maria arriving at, New York, Feb. 19, 1929, from the port of Sevilla, Jan. 31/29

263

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Cubis~~	~~Juan~~	~~18/911~~	~~—~~	~~Cabo~~	~~25/1/29~~	~~Cadiz~~	~~No~~	~~Li~~	~~26~~	~~Mann~~	~~Blanca~~	~~Español~~	~~1.67~~	~~70~~	Reshipped at Malaga Jan. 30 1929 Sec
2	Echegaray	Ernesto	181/928	—	"	28/1/29	Vigo	"	"	49	"	"	"	1.66	68	
3	Hamadeu	Juan	107/920	—	"	28/1/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.68	74	
4	Garcia	Manuel	131/912	—	Vigilante	3/2/929	Sevilla	"	"	31	"	"	"	168	68	
5	Goyenechea	Calixto	119/923	—	Cocinero	10/1/28	Bilbao	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.62	57	
6	Bilbao	Pedro	192/927	—	Lavadero	10/10/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.72	68	
7	Alba	Enrique	21/923	—	1. camarero	25/1/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.68	65	
8	~~Lamas~~	~~Juan~~	~~105/928~~	—	2. "	25/1/29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.68	55	Reshipped at Malaga Jan. 30 1929 Sec
9	Echevarri	Eugenio	11/928	—	Ayudante Camarero	28/1/29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.68	60	
10	Larrion	Cornelio	1206/928	—	Marmitero	28/1/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.66	59	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	Alalde	Luis	330/27	—	Aprendiz Ajustador	31/1/29	Sevilla	No.	Li	19	Mann	Blanca	Español	1.58	58	
21	Clavijo	José	359/24	—	1. camarero	31/1/29	Sevilla	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.70	76	
22	~~Ulla~~	~~Mario~~	~~183/28~~	—	~~Cabo~~	~~31/1/29~~	~~Sevilla~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1.64~~	~~54~~	Reshipped at Seville Jan. 31 1929 Sec
23	Navas	Redosindo	140/913	—	Engrasador	31/1/29	Sevilla	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.72	52	
24	Mendez	Antonio	454/925	—	Cocinero	31/1/29	Sevilla	"	"	27	Kaun	"	"	1.73	67	
25	Lopez	José	59/24	—	2 camarero	31/1/29	Sevilla	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.70	58	
26																

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Lisbon, Portugal (City) (Country) No.
For the journey to the United States via Bilbao Gijon y Sevilla
Date Jan. 3 1929
Service No. 17

AMERICAN CONSULATE LISBON, PORTUGAL

AMERICAN $2 VISA STAMP

Supplemental Visa
No fee prescribed.
Service No. 32

Total number of Crew at Seville, Spain on January 31 1929. - 40 men Sec

American Consulate at Seville (City) No. Spain (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States, via Direct from Seville
Vice Consul GERALD KEITH
Date January 31-1929.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SEVILLE, SPAIN

U.S. Immigration Stamp

J. C. Tufarolo 2/19/29
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

263

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Cabo Santa Maria, arriving at, New York, Feb. 19, 1929, from the port of Sevilla, Jan. 31/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rubio	Juan	1/9/22		Cabo	30/1/29	Sevilla	No.	Yes	22	Male	White	Spanish	1.67	64	Discharged at Sevilla Jan. 30 1929 Exc
2	Echegaray	Camilo	1/21/928	–	"	30/5/28	Bilbao	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.72	68	
3	Fernandez	Juan	10 74/920	–	"	30/5/28	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	1.66	68	
4	Garcia	Manuel	1/21/912	–	"	30/5/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.67	74	
5	Goyenechea	Eustasio	1/19/923	–	Marinero	5/7/929	Sevilla	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.68	68	
6	Bilbao	Pedro	1/92/928	–	Cocinero	10/5/28	Bilbao	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.69	67	
7	Alba	Enrique	1/21/923	–	Lavandero	10/10/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.72	68	
8	Barrera	Juan	103/920	–	2 "	25/5/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.68	65	Discharged at Bilbao Jan 26 1929 Exc
9	Echenique	Gregorio	1/21/928	–	Aprendiz Camarero	13/6/28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.68	65	
10	Garcia	Camilo	1/2/928	–	Marinero	13/6/28	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.68	60	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	Alcalde	Luis	1/30/28	–	Aprendiz	31/1/929	Sevilla	No.	Si	19	Male	White	Spanish	1.58	58	
21	Elorrieta	José	1/59/26	–	1 Camarero	31/1/29	Sevilla	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.70	72	
22	Uribe	Mario	103/920	–	Cocinero	31/1/29	Sevilla	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.70	72	Discharged at Sevilla Jan. 30 1929 Exc
23	Navas	Rodesindo	1/40/913	–	Ingeniero	31/1/29	Sevilla	"	"	55	"	"	"	1.66	54	
24	Mendez	Antonio	1/451/925	–	Contramaestre	31/1/29	Sevilla	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.77	52	
25	Lopez	José	59/31	–	2 Camarero	31/1/29	Sevilla	"	"	27	Male	"	"	1.73	67	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total number of Crew at Sevilla, Spain on January 31 1929 - 40 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Lisbon, Portugal (City) (Country) No.
SEEN For the journey to the United States via Bilbao, Spain & Seville
Henry H. Childs
Date Jan. 3, 1929
Visa No. 17

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Sevilla (City) Spain (Country) No.
SEEN For the journey to the United States, via direct from Seville
Gerald Keith (Consul) GERALD KEITH
Date January 31-1929.

Supplemental Visa
No fee prescribed.
Serial No. 32

Line
Owners
Local Agents

J. C. Tejada 2/19/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14–1240

500. 8. 28. W. & J.

2-15-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master of the Cabo Santa Maria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J Rahinel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Febr., 1929

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

34—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olaf Olsen	21.	Norwegian			
Gunnar Hasler	16.	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 8th, 1929.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) M.S. "TIGRE", from port of Lisbon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32. Number of seamen deserted Nil.
Number of seamen discharged Nil. Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2. Total crew this date 32.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Febr. 20th, 1929, consigned to Kerr Steamship Co. New York.; is now lying at Pier 5, Bush. Ter., and is expected to sail March 8th, 1929, for Montevideo.
via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

264

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

APR 24 29

14-1613

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Haakon Haaland	27	Norwegian.	4/5 1928. Oslo.	Jaundice.
Einar Berg	27	"	11/2 1928. New York.	Kidney-trouble.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

265

267

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "TIGRE". , arriving at New York. , February. , 19 29, from the port of LISBON. Dec 6, 1928

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

TIGRE

FEB 20 1929

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meyer	Ole	Captain.	10-4-28	Oslo	No.	Yes.	46	Male.	Scand.	Norwegian	5'6"	175	
2	Andersen	Rolf	1. Officer.	10-5-26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
3	Waaler	Edgar	2. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
4	Bjersing	Øistein	3. "	12-7-28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
5	Brochmann	Peder	Radio Opera.	18-1-28	Antwerp	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
6	Halvorsen	Hans	Steward	30-8-28	Tønsberg	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
7	Larsen	Arthur	Cook.	3-5-28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	144	
8	Andersen	Øivind	2nd Cook.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	124	
9	Landsem	John	Saloonboy.	30-4-28	Oslo.	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	100	
10	Gaarder	Haakon	Messboy.	4-5-28	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
11	Cyren	Olaf	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Swedish.	5'6"	160	
12	Paulsen	Bernhard	Boatswain.	18-9-28	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	140	
13	Kristoffersen	Friis	A. B.	3-5-28	Tønsberg	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	144	
14	Mikkelhaug	Ingvald	A. B.	5-5-28	Oslo.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	164	
15	Dahle - Olsen	Oscar	A. B.	4-1-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
16	Holm	Ole	O. S.	2-1-28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	134	
17	Nord	Leif	O. S. Appr.	2-5-28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
18	Knersen	Arne	O. S. "	17-8-27	Tønsberg	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
19	Pettersen	Vilhelm	O. S. "	"	Oslo.	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'	145	
20	Wergeland	Einar	O. S. "	30-8-28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
21	Christensen	Karl	Chief Eng.	17-8-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	175	
22	Eriksen	Rolf	2nd. Eng.	29-7-26	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'	177	
23	Jørgensen	Bertrand	3rd. Eng.	19-8-27	Oslo.	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	195	
24	Simonsen	Henrik	Assistant	1-9-28	Tønsberg	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
25	Pedersen	Birger	Refrig.Eng.	4-5-28	Oslo	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	152	
26	Haaland	Haakon	Electrician	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
27	Lagerfeldt	Thorleif	Motorman.	14-5-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
28	Berg	Einar	"	11-2-28	New York.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	162	
29	Lea	Reidar	"	21-9-28	Stavanger	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	126	
30	Skavland	Ingolf	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
31	Malmberg	Olav	Oiler.	2-5-28	Oslo	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
32.	Krogstad	Alex	"	21-8-28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	100	

Line WILHELMSEN STEAMSHIP LINE.
Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen, Oslo Norway.
Local Agents Otto Wang, Lisbon.

* Se list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4),and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TIGRE Trip — Crew 32 — All aliens

Form 680

2-10 Deaths

Name

Nationality

Date

Port

Ship

Page

Remarks

Kara 1/10

Son. s. 28. W. & J.

Printed

Sheet No. 267

2-20-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Espero, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 793
at LISBON—PORTUGAL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
FEB 6 - 1929
Consul
valid for twelve months from date hereof
(Thirty-two - 32 - Men)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LISBON, PORTUGAL

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

267

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

929, from the port of Manzanilla Feb. 2nd 1929

(7) to be paid charged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes.	49	male	Scandinavian	Swedish			
	"	47	"	"	"			
	"	29	"	"	"			
	"	24	"	"	"			
	"	54	"	"	"			
	"	51	"	"	"			
	"	28	"	"	"			
	"	32	"	"	"			
	"	31	"	"	"			
	"	32	"	"	"			
	"	33	"	"	"			
	"	20	"	"	"			
	"	20	"	"	Norwegian			
	"	26	"	Brazilian	Brazilian			
	"	17	"	"	"			
	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Swedish			
	"	28	"	"	"			
	"	44	"	"	"			
	"	26	"	"	"			
	"	30	"	"	"			
	"	30	"	"	"			
	"	28	"	"	"			
	"	23	"	"	"			
	"	20	"	Brazilian	Brazilian			
	"	22	"	"	"			

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..., 1929

I, master of the ... S. S. ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...
Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 1929, consigned to ..., is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail ..., 1929, for ... First port of call in United States via ... this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl Jonsson	54	Scandinavian
Leif Carlson	22	"
Olaf Olsen	28	"
Nils G. Olsen	30	Swedish
Magnus Carlson	28	"
Hjalmar Engstrom	23	"
Ragnar Andersson	25	"
Eskil Andersson	25	"
Georges Jonsson	20	"
Karl Carlsson	22	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..., Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or list containing so much of the information required to be stated in the manifests of incoming aliens as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and after the arrival of any such vessel at any such port no master, consignee, agent, or owner of any such vessel shall discharge any alien employed on such vessel, stating the position in which each such alien was employed on such vessel, stating the position in which each such alien was employed on such vessel, stating the position in which each such alien was

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form No. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Gotia", arriving at New York, Feb. 2, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Johansson	Oscar Sigfrid	832	32	master	3/6-1918	Baltimore	Men
2	Andersson	Oscar Gustaf	4	30	Ships Officer	8/8-28	Gothenburg	"
3	Eriksson	Erik Sigurd	"	12	Steward	12/5-28	"	"
4	Björnberg	Erik Samuel	"	6	Asst. "	8/8-28	"	"
5	Johansson	John Oscar	"	34	Ships Engineer	8/8-28	"	"
6	Eriksson	Axel	"	31	1st Asst. "	8/8-28	"	"
7	Johansson	Karl Albert	"	10	Asst. "	8/8-28	"	"
8	Hedenström	Axel	"	11	Boatswain	8/8-28	"	"
9	Karlsson	Karl Hugo	"	9	Carpenter	12/5-28	"	"
10	Karlsson	Oscar	"	18	Cook	10/1-29	Norfolk	"
11	Nilsson	Axel	"	4	"	10/1-29	"	"
12	Jörgen	Erik	"	3	"	12/5-28	Gothenburg	"
13	Karlsson	Karl	"	4	"	10/1-29	Norfolk	"
14	Lang	Durval	"	1	"	14/12-28	Bahia	"
15	Souza	Augustino	"	1/2	"	14/12-28	"	"
16	Gothell	Karl Georg	"	20	Steward	10/1-28	Gothenburg	"
17	Svanelli	Gösta	"	11	Cook	10/1-29	Norfolk	"
18	Andersson	Ivans	"	18	Fireman	10/1-29	"	"
19	Persson	Johan Ringus	"	5	"	8/8-28	Gothenburg	"
20	Johansson	Folke Julius	"	1	"	8/8-28	"	"
21	Hellstrand	Erik	"	10	Fireman	10/1-29	Norfolk	"
22	Simonsson	Artur Rutfil	"	1	Ass. Steward	8/8-28	Gothenburg	"
23	Andersson	Emil Fridolf	"	6	Steward	8/8-28	"	"
24	Pugliese	Antonio	"	1/2	messboy	4/12-28	Bahia	"
25	de Souza	Alvaro	"	1/2	Fireman	14/12-28	"	"
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
SEEN
(Signature) American Consul
FEB 2 - 1929

Line
Owners Swedish Lloyd
Local Agents Messrs. Grace Line

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oscar Karlsson	32	Swedish	Jan. 10 - 1929 - Newyork
Axel Nilsson	33	"	" " "
Karl Karlsen	20	Norwegian	" " "
Gösta Svanelli	28	Swedish	" " "
Ivans Andersson	44	"	" " "
Erik Hellstrand	30	"	" " "
Durval Lang	26	Brazilian	Dec. 15 - 1928 - Bahia
Augustino Souza	17	"	" " "
Alvaro Souza	22	"	" " "
Antonio Pugliese	20	"	Dec. 3 " "

14—1512

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1512

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

267

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Scotia", arriving at, New York, Feb. 21st, 1929, from the port of Maracaibo Feb 2nd 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johansson	Oscar Sigfrid		32	master	3/6-1928	Hollman	new	Yes.	49	male	Scandinavian	Swedish			
2	Andersson	Oscar Kristian	"	30	Chief Officer	8/8-28	Gothenburg	"	"	47	"	"	"			
3	Eriksson	Erik Gustaf	"	12	Second "	12/5-28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
4	Bjurling	Erik Lambert	"	6	Third "	8/8-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Johansson	John Oscar	"	34	Chief Engineer	8/8-28	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
6	Eriksson	Arvid	"	31	Second "	8/8-28	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
7	Johansson	Karl Albert	"	10	Third "	8/8-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
8	Håkansson	Axel	"	11	Boatswain	8/8-28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
9	Karlsson	Karl Hugo	"	9	Carpenter	12/5-28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
10	Karlsson	Oscar	"	18	Sailor	10/1-29	Newyork	"	"	32	"	"	"			
11	Nilsson	Axel	"	4	"	10/1-29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
12	Sjögren	Erik	"	3	"	12/5-28	Gothenburg	"	"	20	"	"	"			
13	Karlsen	Karl	"	4	"	10/1-29	Newyork	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian			
14	Loez	Duval	"	1	"	14/12-28	Bahia	"	"	26	"	Brazilian	Brazilian			
15	Sousa	Aurelino	"	1/2	"	14/12-28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
16	Svedell	Emil Georg	"	20	Donkeyman	10/8-28	Gothenburg	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Swedish			
17	Granath	Gösta	"	11	Oiler	10/1-29	Newyork	"	"	28	"	"	"			
18	Andersson	Frans	"	18	Fireman	10/1-29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
19	Persson	Johan Birger	"	5	"	8/8-28	Gothenburg	"	"	26	"	"	"			
20	Johansson	Hilding Julius	"	1	"	8/8-28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
21	Hellstand	Erik	"	10	Trimmer	10/1-29	Newyork	"	"	30	"	"	"			
22	Simonsson	Gustav Bertil	"	7	Steward	8/8-28	Gothenburg	"	"	28	"	"	"			
23	Andersson	Ernst Vilhelm	"	6	Cook	8/8-28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
24	Pugliese	Antonio	"	1/2	messboy	4/12-28	Bahia	"	"	20	"	Brazilian	Brazilian			
25	de Souza	Alvara	"	1/2	Trimmer	14/12-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA (City) (Country)
No. 24
SEEN
on his journey to the United States
Consul
FEB 2 - 1929

Henry M. Smith
Dupt.

Line
Owners Swedish Lloyd
Local Agents Merman Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

2-20-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Swedish S/S "Scotia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb., 1929

Henry M. Sink
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF San Francisco. MAR 27 1929, 192

I, master of the British M/S "SILVERBELLE" (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March, 1929, consigned to General Steamship Corporation, Ltd., is now lying at Pier #41, and is expected to sail —, 192, for Belawan & way ports, via Yokohama. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

22804

2-20 Silverbelle

Form 629

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

2-20 Silverbelle

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

271

from the port of Francisco

be paid ard at rival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes	49	M.	English	British	5 6	165	None
	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	140	"
	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	120	"
	"	24	"	"	"	5 11	160	"
	"	45	"	"	"	6 0	162	"
	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	137	"
	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	150	"
	"	23	"	"	"	6 0	140	"
	"	42	"	"	"	5 10	158	"
	"	21	"	"	"	5 2	124	"
	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	132	"
	"	30	"	"	"	5 11	160	"
	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	146	"
	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	142	"
	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	135	"
	"	41	"	Irish	American	5 6	140	Scar on forehead
	"	17	"	English	British	5 11	150	"
	"	17	"	"	"	5 10	126	"
	"	29	"	"	"	5 11	158	"
	"	29	"	Black	American	5 11	140	"
	"	21	F.	"	"	5 2	110	"
	"	40	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5 9	154	Tattoo on forearm
	"	30	"	"	"	5 2	120	None
	"	30	"	"	"	5 2	120	"
	"	31	"	"	"	5 5	145	"
	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	140	Small mole on right eye
	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	140	None
	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	130	"
	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	135	Tattoo left fore arm

Master.

Local Agents.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

16—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Carr.	34	British			
I. Smith	24	"			
E. Sanderson	21	"			
R. Allan	22	"			

RECEIVED MAR 1 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK

RECEIVED MAR 12 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. F. Boler

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York. Feb 28th, 1929

I, master of the British S.S. Silverbelle, from port of Manila, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 20th, 1929, consigned to Kerr Steamship Co Inc.; is now lying at 57th St. Bklyn, and is expected to sail 28th Feb, 1929, for Far Eastern ports via United States port of Newport News Savannah Santiago First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 269

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Toh Gee Dat	22	Chinese	Shanghai 15 Dec 28
Woon Fung Dung	30	"	" " " "

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

Form 669

2-20 Silverbelle

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Required under A

Form 669 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 2

al at a

2/28/29 272

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

None

2 - 20 Silverbelle

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
MAR 4 - 1929

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

270

PORT OF Newport News, Virginia.
March 1st, 1929., 192

I, master of the British (Nationality) M. S. S. "SILVERBELLE".
from port of New York, NY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 1st, 1929., 192, consigned to Kerr Steamship Lines.; is now lying at Newport News, Va and is expected to sail March 2nd, 1929, 192, for ~~XXXXXXXXXXX~~ Far East via United States port of Savannah, Ga. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
MAR 7 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Ac

Vessel

No. on list	NAM	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	Family name					
1	Soler					
2	Miller					
3	Jefferson					
4	Quinn					
5	Bambro					
6	Bridges					
7	Wilson					
8	Crangle					
9	Armour					
10	Brown					
11	Liebrecht					
12	Gargett					
13	Musgrave					
14	Ross					
15	McCarthy					
16	~~Bentley~~					
17	Gowland					
18	Paremain	Victor G.	1	"	20.8.28	
19	Ayon	Frank	7	W/Asper	3.6.24	
20	~~J Spicer~~		1 mth	Fireman		
21	~~B Lyon~~			Steward		
22	Ching Lung Kum		25 yrs	Boatswain	15.12.28	
23	~~Ching ah Hee~~			~~Trimmer~~		
24	Foo ah Yao		7	Q.M.	"	
25	Lee Foo Lung		10	Q.M.	"	
26	Jung ah Jung		10	Boats Mate	"	
27	Tie ah Lee		15	Sailor	"	
28	Ching ah Dong		10		"	
29	Ching Yao Jung		6		"	
30	Sling Yung Foo		6		"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N. Wilson	19	British	Newport News Substituted for W.A.
R Quinn	23	"	"
J Bergudt O	24	"	per Mast Manning
Musgrave	23	"	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Line Silver Line Ltd.
Owners Stanley & John Thompson, Ltd. London
Local Agents Guthrie & Co. Ltd.
14—1340

Signature of Master

Immigration Officer.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N. Wilson	19	British	Newport News Substituted for W.A.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

Vessel for

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
	H. Wilson	24	British	Newport News Va March 1st 1929	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

2-20 Libumbellas

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
MAR 4 - 1929

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

270

PORT OF Newport News, Virginia.
March 1st, 1929., 192

I, master of the British (Nationality) M. S. S. "SILVERBELLE".
from port of New York, NY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 1st, 1929., 192, consigned to Kerr Steamship Lines.; is now lying at Newport News, Va, and is expected to sail March 2nd, 1929, 192, for ~~Savannah, Ga.~~ Far East via United States port of Savannah, Ga. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED MAR 4 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

MAR 7 29

14—1613

Sheet No. 1.

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

271

, from the port of Manila Jan 8 1929

	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes.	49	M.	English	British	5 6	168	none
	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	140	"
	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	120	"
	"	24	"	"	"	5 11	160	"
	"	45	"	"	"	6 0	162	"
		27	"	"	"	5 8	158	"
	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	150	"
	"	23	"	"	"	6 0	140	"
		42	"	"	"	5 10	158	"
	"	21	"	"	"	5 2	124	"
		28	"	"	"	5 7	132	"
	"	30	"	"	"	5 11	160	"
	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	140	"
	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	142	"
		25	"	"	"	5 8	135	"
	"	44	"	Irish	Amer	5 6	148	"
	"	17	"	English	British	5 11	150	"
	"	17	"	"	"	5 10	146	"
	"	29	"	"	"	5 11	158	"
		29		Amer	Amer	5 4	140	"
		21	F			5 2	112	"
	"	40	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5 9	154	Tattoo on forearm
	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	150	Odd shape of left ear
	"	30	"	"	"	5 2	120	none
	"	30	"	"	"	5 2	120	"
	"	31	"	"	"	5 5	145	"
	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	140	small mole over right eye
	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	140	none
	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	130	"
	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	105	Tattoo left fore arm

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEB 2 1929 PORT SAID, EGYPT

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Line Silver Line Ltd.
Owners Stanley & John Thompson, Ltd. London
Local Agents Guthrie & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine or ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1653

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1240

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

ORIGINAL

SSEL AS

epresentatives o

, from th

	(8) Whether able to read	
be paid arged at rrival		
		400

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Now

271

18	Paremain	Victor G.		1	"	"	20.8.28	Belawan	17
19	Ayon	Frank		7	"	W/oper	3624	NY.	29
20	~~L Spear~~			1 wk		Juicer	2-12-28	Manila	27
21	~~H Spear~~			"	"	Steward	"	"	2
22	Ching Lung Kun			25 yrs		Boatswain	15-12-28	Shanghai	47
23	~~Ching ah Chee~~			~~3 yrs~~		~~Carpenter~~	"	"	1
24	Foo ah Yao			7		Q M.	"	"	30
25	Lee Foo Lung			10		Q M.	"	"	30
26	Tung ah Jung			10		Boats Make	"	"	31
27	Lie ah Lee			15		Sailor	"	"	30
28	Ching ah Dong			10			"	"	31
29	Ching Yao Jung			6			"	"	27
30	Hung Yung Foo			6			"	"	24

Line Silver Line Ltd.
Owners Stanley & John Thompson, Ltd., London
Local Agents Guthrie & Co. Ltd.,
14—1240

William M. Swick
Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

271

Vessel M.V. Silverbelle, arriving at, New York, Feb. 20th, 1929, from the port of ~~Manila~~ Feb 8th 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rolo	Herbert J.		33.	Master	6.10.28	N.York	No.	Yes.	49	M.	English	British	5 6	168	None
2	Miller	William H.		16	1st off.	24.6.28	Sunderland	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	140	"
3	Jefferson	Harold.		9	2nd "	2.6.28	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 2	120	"
4	Quinn	Ralph E.		7	3rd "	2.6.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 11	160	"
5	Bambro	Thomas G.		23.	Ch Engr.	24 6 27	S'land	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.0	162	"
6	Bridges	Robert		7	2nd	24 6 27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	158	"
7	Wilson	Henry		4½	3rd "	4 1 28	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	150	"
8	Craigle	John H.		1½	4th "	24 6 27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6 0	140	"
9	Armour	Walter C.		20	Ref. "	24 6 27	Sunderland	"		42	"	"	"	5 10	158	"
10	Brown	William M.		9 mths	Electrician	2 6 27	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 2	124	"
11	Liebrecht	Aubrey		1½ yrs	Jr Engr.	24 6 27	Stand.	"		28	"	"	"	5 7	132	"
12	Gargett	Thomas A.		1½	"	24 6 27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 11	160	"
13	Musgrave	Reginald J.		1½		24 6 27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	140	"
14	Ross	Francis N.		9mth		2.6.27	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	142	AMERICAN CONSUL FEB 2 1929 PORT SAID, EGYPT
15	McCarthy	Philip		3		12 10 28	N.Y.	"		25	"	"	"	5 8	135	
16	~~Dantzig~~	Albert E.		3		26 10 28	"	Yes	"	44	"	Irish	Amer	5 6	148	
17	Gowland	Robert		1½ yrs	Apprentice	24 6 27	Stand	No	"	17	"	English	British	5 11	130	"
18	Laremain	Walter G.		1	"	20.8.28	Delaware	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 10	146	"
19	Agon	Frank		7	W/Asper	3.6.24	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 11	158	"
20	~~Lopez~~			1 mth	Trimmer	2-12-28	Honduras			24	"	Amer	Amer	5 4	140	AMERICAN CONSUL FEB 20 1929 PORT SAID, EGYPT
21	~~Gomez~~				Fireman					21	"	"	"	5 2	120	
22	Chas Lang Kum			25 yrs	Boatswain	15.12.22	"									

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N. Wilson	19	British	Newyork 6th Feb 29
R. Quinn	23	"	" " "
J. Bargett O/	26	"	" " "
Musgrave	23.	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N. Wilson	19	British	Newyork 6th Feb 29	
R. Quinn	23	"	" " "	
J. Bargett O/	26	"	" " "	
Musgrave	23.	"	" " "	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or like containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or hereafter desert, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

List of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

Local Agents

Owners

Line

| | | | | | | | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

271

Vessel M.V. Silverbelle, arriving at, New York, Feb. 20th, 1929, from the port of ~~Manila~~ Port Said Jan. 22nd 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rober	Herbert J.		33.	Master	6.10.28	N.York	No.	Yes.	49	M.	English	British	5 6	168	none
2	Miller	William H.		16	1st off.	24.6.28	Sunderland	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	140	"
3	Jefferson	Harold		9	2nd "	2.6.28	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 2	120	"
4	Quinn	Ralph E.		7	3rd "	2.6.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 11	160	"
5	Bambro	Thomas G.		23.	Ch Engr.	24 6 27	S'land	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.0	162	"
6	Bridges	Robert		7	2nd	24 6 27	"	"		27	"	"	"	5 8	158	"
7	Wilson	Henry		4½	3rd "	4 1 28	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	150	"
8	Craugle	John H.		1½	4th "	24 6 27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6 0	140	"
9	Armour	Walter C.		20	Refr. "	24 6 27	Sunderland	"		42	"	"	"	5 10	158	"
10	Brown	William M.		9 mths	Electrician	2 6 27	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 2	124	"
11	Liebrecht	Aubrey		1½ yrs	Jr Engr.	24 6 27	S'land	"		28	"	"	"	5 7	132	"
12	Gargett	Thomas A.		1½	"	24 6 27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 11	160	"
13	Musgrave	Reginald J.		1½	"	24 6 27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	140	"
14	Ross	Francis N.		9 mths	"	2.6.27	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	142	"
15	McCarthy	Philip		3	"	12 10 28	N.Y.	"		25	"	"	"	5 8	135	"
16	~~Dentzer~~	~~Albert E.~~		3	"	~~26 10 28~~	"	~~Yes~~	"	~~44~~	"	~~Irish~~	~~Amer~~	~~5 6~~	~~148~~	"
17	Goreland	Robert		1½ yrs	Apprentice	24 6 27	S'land	No	"	17	"	English	British	5 11	150	"
18	Laremain	Victor G.		1	"	~~20.8.28~~	Delaware	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 10	146	"
19	Axon	Frank		7	W/Oper	3.6.24	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 11½	158	"
20	~~L Spicer~~			1 mth	Lascar	~~2.12.28~~	Manila	"	"	~~24~~		~~Asiat~~	~~Asiat~~	~~5 1~~	~~140~~	
21	~~M Spicer~~			"	Steward	"	"	"	"	~~21~~	F	"	"	~~5 2~~	~~142~~	
22	Ching Lung Kun			25 yrs	Boatswain	15.12.28	Shanghai	"	"	40	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5 9	154	Tattoo on [illegible]
23	~~Ching ah Chee~~			~~7 mths~~	~~Lascar~~	"	"	"	"	~~22~~	"	"	"	~~5 7~~	~~154~~	~~Cast off at Manila~~
24	Foo ah Yao			7	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 2	120	none
25	Lee Foo Lung			10	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 2	120	"
26	Jung ah Jung			10	Boats Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5	145	"
27	Lie ah Lee			15	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	140	Small mole over right eye
28	Ching ah Dong			10		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	140	none
29	Ching Yao Jung			6		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	130	"
30	Shing Yung Foo			6		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	145	Tattoo left fore arm

Name. H. Wilson R. Quinn

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
H. Wilson	24 23	British	Liverpool Aug 26th	
R. Quinn			Liverpool Aug 26th	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued

Name. Silver Line Ltd.
Owners. Stanley & John Thompson, Ltd. London
Local Agents. Gellatly & Co. Ltd.

14—1240

Witness my hand this 20th day of Feb 1929
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEB 2 1929 PORT SAID, EGYPT

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEB 2 1929 PORT SAID, EGYPT

Crew 46
All Asiatic, Returning 28
Emigrants 18

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M...

DA...
P.I...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A P Boles, of the M.V. Silverbelle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A P Boles
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb, 1929

Henry M Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DATE OF AR
BILL NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Silverbelle, arriving at, New York, Feb. 20th, 1929, from the port of Manila P.I. Via Suez Feb 2/7/ 272

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st	1	Lee Ching Kwei			5	Sailor	15-8-28	Shanghai	No.	Yes.	25	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	135	None
1st	2	Mao ah Shee.			10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
1st	3	Wong ah Fah			20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
	4	Loh Ling Kum			2	Sailor Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
1st	5	Long Yue Ching			2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
	6	Lee Tae Lab			2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	128	"
	7	Ching Chin Lung			20	1st. Greaser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	140	Tattoo on forearms
	8	Ching ah Tae			8	Greaser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	130	None
1st	9	Ching Ling Bao			5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
1st	10	Cho ah Pao			10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
	11	Ching ah Bao			12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
1st	12	Le ah Lung			12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
	13	Lin ah Lung			32	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
1st	14	Toh Gee Dat			5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.0	140	"
	15	Woon Tung Ding			12	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
	16	Ho Hee Shing			4	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
	17	Ching Chin Dong			4	3rd R.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	110	"
1st	18	Lim Lee Ching			3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
	19	Jung Hing			12	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
	20	Chew Jam			9	Carpenter	11-1-29	Surgatore	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	13	"
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Issued - 50
Surgatore. P.O.
Jan 11/1929
T. D. Hinton & Co
Sea Comdr

Kilroy Mc Lurick
Capt

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mt. Silverbelle, arriving at, New York, Feb. 16th, 1927, from the port of Manila P.I. via Suez Feb. 2/27 272

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 1	Lee Ching Kwei			5	Sailor	15-8-28	Shanghai	No.	No.	25	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	135	None
1st 2	Mao ah Shee			10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
1st 3	Wong ah Tak			20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
4	Loh Sing Kum			2	Sailor Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
5	Long Yue Ching			2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
1st 6	Lee Tae Pak			2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	128	"
7	Ching Chin Lung			20	1st. Greaser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	140	Tattoo and forearms
8	Ching ah Tae			8	Greaser	"	"	"	-	22	"	"	"	5-8	130	None
9	Ching Ling Bao			5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
1st 10	Cho ah Pao			10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
11	Ching ah Bao			12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
12	Ke ah Lung			12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
13	Lin ah Ling			32	A Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
1st 14	Tak Gee Dat			5	2nd "	"	"	"	-	24	"	"	"	5-0	140	"
15	Woon Jung Dong			12	2d Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
16	Ho Hee Shing			4	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
17	Ching Chin Dong			4	M.R.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	110	-
1st 18	Lin Lee Ching			3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	118	"
19	Jung Hing			12	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	-	32	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
20	Chin Jan			9	Carpenter	11-1-29	Iloilo	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	13	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Issued No. 50
Cargadores, P.I.
for
T. D. Hinkle
Vice Consul
Jan. 11, 1929

Seal and Fee of Issuing Office

Henry McCormick
Insp.

Chinese 26
Filipinos 18
Others 18
All told 44

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

2-20-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A F Boles, of the M/V Silverbelle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A F Boles
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb, 1929

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

2

9

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 186895 BILLED FEB 27 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Wildenheim, Surgeon of the Prins Frederik Hendrik, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Wildenheim

Sworn before me this twentieth day of February, 1929

at New York

A J Tibbey
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the time of inspection and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards
Clerk 2/7/29
Cards compared 1
Clerk

Treadwell Hendrik
Prins
S/S
Amsterdam

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: A. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Sojourn	In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S. Citizens	[illegible]					TOTAL
1st Cl.	12	2			2	25	1					42
2nd Class	3				1	1						5
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	15	2			3	26	1					47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	17	25	42
2nd Cabin	4	1	5
Steerage			
Total	21	26	47

2-20-29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Prins Frederik Hendrik. *Passengers sailing from* Port au Prince, February 14th, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	Grimm Provence	Réné	30	1	M	S	Trade Commissioner French Ambassy at New York	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	26-3/1	Port au Prince,	Febr. 9th, 1929	Hayti	Port au Prince
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

115

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—820

List X

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 20 th, 19 29

274 |

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 3 footnotes for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring under contracts or agreements	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Legation de France, Port au Prince, Hayti	N.York	N.York City	yes	French Govt.	yes	yes	1906-1908	N.York	French Ambassy, 245 Fifth Ave. New York City.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	grey	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Pilat Master, of the S.S. Prins Frederik Hendrik, from Amsterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Pilat
Master.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of February, 19 29

at New York

A. Dubler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

275

I, E Wildeshein, Surgeon of the Prins Fredrik Hendrik, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Wildeshein

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of February, 19 29

at New York

A. S. Tibbe.
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List VII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Prins Frederik Hendrik, Passengers sailing from Curacao, February 11th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Ridgwell.	John Robert	27	4	M.	S.	Student engineer	Yes	English. Spanish.	Yes	English.	English.	England	London.	+ 87 N.C.p.	Maracaibo Ven.	Febr. 7th 1929	England	London.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

116

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—150

List VII

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 20 th, 19 29

276

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of mixed white and other blood is classified according to the nonwhite parentage)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: John Ridgwell. 73 Cavy Road. Lerterstone England.	Intransit to England.		no.	himself	Yes	No.			No.		One Week		No.	No	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	white	black	blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Piket Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Prins Frederik Hendrik *, from* Amsterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Piket
Master

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this twentieth *day of* February *, 19* 29

at New York

A. S. Tibbles
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

277

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Videshoim, Surgeon of the Prins Frederik Hendrik, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dutch law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Videshoim

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of February, 19 29

at New York

A S Tibbey

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Prins Frederik Hendrik. Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela, February 8th, 19 29

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town
1		Mc Cue.	Olive. A	22	11	f.	s.	dancer.	yes	English.	yes	England. Canadian.	English.	Canada.	Kingston.	239	Caracas Ven.	Febr.6th 29	U S A	Rochestr
2		Pezzetti.	Desiderio.	61		m.	m	singer.	yes	do.	yes	Italiy.	Italian.	Italy.	Isimo.	Reenterpermit 44360	Washington D.C.	Dec.5th 1928	U S A	N.York C
3		Schepses.	David.	39		m.	m.	artist.	yes	do.	yes	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	Kosvno.	Reenterpermit 444198	Washington D.C.	Dec.17th 1928	U S A	N.York C
4		Pelegrini.	Orazio.	22		m.	s.	musician.	yes	do.	yes	Italy.	Italian.	Italy.	Naples.		Caracas Ven.	Jan.30 1929	U S A	N.York C
5		Wolfensohn.	Max.	24		m.	m.	merchant.	yes	do.	yes	Austria.	Austrian.	Austria.	Wien.		Caracas Ven.	Jan.29 1929	Venezuela	Caracas
6		Koustocheff.	Teodessia.	35		f.	M	singer.	yes.	do.	yes	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	Vilgord.	224	Caracas.	Jan.29th,1929.	U S A	N.York C
7		Sergeef.	Alexander Peter.	45		m.	m.	musician.	yes.	do.	yes	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	Kamishir.	223	do.	Jan 29th,1929.	U S A.	N.York C
8		Golikoff.	Eugene.	41		m.	s.	singer.	yes.	Russian.	yes	Russian.	Russian.	Russia.	Kiev.	226	do.	Jan 29th,1929.	U S A.	N.York C
9		Gorbenko	Leonty.	52		m.	m.	singer.	yes.	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Nicolaeiff	225	do.	Jan 29th,1929.	U S A.	N.York C
10		Mazzari.	Romeo.	43		m.	m.	musician	yes.	English.	yes	Italy.	Italian.	Italy.	Padua.	226	do.	Jan 30th,1929.	U S A.	N.York C
11	1126/58	Jugo.	Graziela.	38.		f.	m.	Home.	yes.	Spanish.	yes.	Venezuela.	Span-Amer.	Venezuela.	Caracas.	227	do.	Febr 4th,1929.	Venezuela	Caracas
12		Corsale.	Vincenzio.	40.		m.	m	Musician	yes.	Italian.	yes	Italy.	Italian.	Italy.	Syracuse	236	do	Febr.5th 1929	U S A	N.York C.
13		La Puma.	Guisseppi.	58.		m.	m	singer.	yes	Italian.	yes.	Italy.	Italian.	Italy.	Palermo	Reenterpermit 111619	Washington D.C.	Dec.5th 1928	U S A	N.York C.
14		Saluvera	Carmen	39		F.	S.	Home	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Span. Amer	Venezuela	Caracas	233	Caracas Ven	Febr. 6th 1929	venezuela	Caracas
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

117

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Prins Frederik Hendrik. Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela, February 8th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mc Cue.	Olive.	22	11.	f.	s.	dancer.	yes	English.	yes	Canadian.	English.	Canada.	Kingston.	239	Caracas Ven.	Febr. 6th 29	U S A	Rochestr
2		Pezzetti.	Desiderio.	61.		m.	m	singer.	yes	do.	yes	Italiy.	Italian.	Italy.	Roimo.	Reenterpermit 44	Washington D.C.	Dec. 5th	U S A	N.York C
3		Schepses.	David.	39.		m.	m.	artist.	yes	do.	yes	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	Kowno.	Reenterpermit 444	Washington D.C.	Dec. 17th	U S A	N.York C
4		Pelegrini.	Orazio.	22.		m.	s.	musician.	yes	do.	yes	Italy.	Italian.	Italy.	Naples.	22	Caracas Ven.	Jan. 30	U S A	N.York C
5		Wolfsohn.	Max.	24.		m.	m.	merchant.	yes	do.	yes	Austria.	Austrian.	Austria.	Wien.	232	Caracas Ven.	Jan. 29	Venezuela	Caracas
6		Koustocheff.	Teodessia.	35.		f.	M	singer.	yes	do.	yes	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	Vilkord.	224	Caracas.	Jan. 29th, 1929.	U S A.	N.York C.
7		Sergeef.	Alexander Peter.	45.		m.	m.	musician.	yes	do.	yes	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	Kamishir.	223	do.	Jan 29th, 1929.	U S A.	N.York C
8		Golikoff.	Eugene.	41.		m.	s.	singer.	yes	Russian.	yes	Russian.	Russian.	Rutsia.	Kiev.	226	do.	Jan 29th, 1929.	U S A.	N.York C
9		Gorbenko	Leonty.	52.		m.	m.	singer.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do	Nicolaeifft	225	do.	Jan 29th, 1929.	U S A.	N.York C
10		Mazzari.	Romeo.	43.		m.	m.	musician.	yes	English.	yes	Italy.	Italian.	Italy.	Padua.	228	do.	Jan 30th, 1929.	U S A.	N.York C
11	114	Jugo.	Graziela.	38.		f.	m.	home.	yes	Spanish.	yes	Venezuela.	Span-Amer.	Venezuela.	Caracas.	227	do.	Febr 4th, 1929.	Venezuela.	Caracas
12		Corsale.	Vincenzio.	40.		m.	m	musician.	yes	Italian.	yes	Italy.	Italian.	Italy.	Siracusa	236	do	Febr. 5th	U S A	N.York C.
13		La Puma.	Guisseppi.	58.		m.	m	singer.	yes	Italian.	yes	Italy.	Italian.	Italy.	Palermo	Reenterpermit	Washington D.C.	Dec. 5th	U S A	N.York C.
14		Alavera	Carmen	39		f.	S.	Home	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Span. Amer	Venezuela	Caracas	233	Caracas Ven	Febr. 6th 1929	venezuela	Caracas
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

117

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List IV

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

278

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 20 th, 19 20

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien will return to the country whence he came, after accomplishing purpose for which he is coming to the United States (specify)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he intend to follow a calling for which he has been engaged (specify)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any other person or by any society, association, or government, organized to assist immigrants, or of any charitable or penal institution, or maintained by public contributions	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Manager " Teatro Municipal. Caracas	N.Y.	Rochester.	yes	self.	yes.	yes.	10 yrs	N.York.	Sister : Miss F.Mac Cue. 219 Driving Park Ave. Rochester. N.York.	no.	indefinite	yes	no.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	5	3.	light	brown	blue	none.
2	do. do. do.	N.Y.	New York City	yes.	self.	yes.	yes.	30 "	N.York.	Returning to residence. 214 Bedell str. Long Island.	no.	do.	no.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5.	5.	light	brown	grey.	none.
3	do. do. do.	N.Y.	do.	yes.	self.	yes.	yes.	17 "	do.	Returning to residence. 1041 Hoe Ave. Brossa. N.Y.	no.	do.	no	no	no	no	no.	no	o	good.	no	5	8.	light	brown	brown.	none.
4	do. do. do.	N.Y.	do.	yes.	self.	yes.	yes.	6 "	do.	Returning to residence. 2930 East 194 str. N.York City.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5.	7.	light	black	grey.	none.
5	Mr W. Wolfenbo m. Hanoverstr 14624. Wein. Austria.	N.Y.	do.	yes.	self.	800	no	---	----	Brother in law. 231 Wst 112 Str Mr M.Greenwald. N.York.	no.	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8.	light	brown	brown.	none.
6	Manager. Teatro Municipal. Caracas.	N.Y.	do.	yes.	self.	150.	yes	6 yrs	N.York.	Returning to residence. 1094 Bryant Ave. N.York City.	no.	indefinitly	no	no	no	no	no	o	no	good.	no	5.	3.	light	brown	brown	none.
7	do. b. do.	N.Y.	do.	yes.	self.	yes.	yes	6 "	do.	do. do. do. do.	no.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	10	light	brown	blue.	none.
8	do. do. do.	N.Y.	do.	yes.	self.	yes.	yes	6 "	do.	Returning to residence. 1881, 7th Ave. New York City.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	3.	light	brown	gray.	none.
9	do. do. do.	N.Y.	do.	yes.	self.	yes	yes	6 "	do.	Returning to residence. 218 Wst, 113th str. N.York City.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5.	9.	light	grey	brown	none.
10	do. do. do.	N.Y.	do.	yes.	self.	yes	yes	6 "	do.	Returning to residence. 416 No 12 str. Union City. N.Y.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5.	light	grey	brown	none.
11	Sister : Mrs A. Yanes. Peinero a Dr Diaz. 55. Caracas.	N.Y.	do.	yes.	self.	yes	no.	---	----	Husband : Luis ro Delgado 230 Wst, 113th str. New York City.	no.	4 months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	3.	light	black	brown	none.
12	Manager Teatro Municipal. Caracas.	N.Y.	do.	yes.	self.	yes.	yes.	6"	Corona	Returning to residence 46th street Long Isl. Cor	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	light	brown	none.
13	do. d. do. do.	N.Y.	do.	yes.	self.	yes.	yes.	6"	do	Returning to residence 5606 —13th Ave Brooklyn	no.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	none.
14	Brother: Fernando Talavera Oficina San Francisco Caracas Venezuela	N.Y	New York City	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	N.York	Friend: G. De Jugo 546 W 144 Street N.York City	yes	1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	gray none	
15																											
16	~~Brother: F. Talavera Oficina San Francisco Caracas Venezuela~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York City~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1926~~	~~N.York~~	~~Friend: Geo. De Jugo 546 W 144 Street N.York City~~	~~yes~~	~~1 Year~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~light~~	~~brown~~	Grav ~~None~~	
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

"Temporary admission extended until 7/20/30" File No. 99146/807

"Temporary admission extended until 12/24/29" File No. 99146/385

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Pike, Master (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Prins Frederik Hendrik, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Pike
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of ~~May~~ February, 19 29

at New York

A. J. Tibbe
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

279

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Wildesheim, Surgeon of the Prins Frederik Hendrik, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L Wildesheim

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February, 19 29

at New York.

A J Geubin
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

TOURIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK". Passengers sailing from AMSTERDAM, 11 th. JANUARY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 30/1/29	Hildesheim-Vorst	Sophia	53	4	f	m	None	yes	Italian English German French Dutch	yes	Dutch	Hebrew	Holland	Culemborg	+ TOURIST from Holland to Holland wife of Dr. Hildesheim physician London			Holland	Amsterdam
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04-27

A.H. Hildesheim-Vorst 9.30 am

118

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens 21

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

III

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 20 th, 19 29

280

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which admission permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	L. D. Miller Keizersgracht 816 Amsterdam (Holland)	Holland	Amsterdam	yes	Herself	yes	no	no	no	on board TOURIST.	Tourist		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	grey	brown	no
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Piket Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Prins Frederik Hendrik *, from* Amsterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W.Piket
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth *day of* February *, 19* 29

at New York.

A.F.Zabriskie
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England X 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number III

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

281

S. S. Prins Frederik Hendrik. sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela, February 8th, 1929., Arriving at port of New York February 20 th, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	M. (Married) or S. (Single)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Galati.	Philip.	34.		M.	M.		Circuit Court.- Long Island. August , 1918.	1986 Belmont Ave . Bronx. N.Y.C.
2	Diamond.	Louis.	31.		M.	M.	father's papers 12, 1999	Federal Court. N.Y. May , 1909.	206. East Broadway. N.Y.
3	Leonardi.	Frank.	35.		M.	M.		Supreme Court. N.York. 2 October 1919.	345 East, 21st str. New York C.
4	Oestreicher.	Albert Henry.	64.		M.	M.		Federal Court. N.York. March ,-1908	Corona. New York.
5	Orlando.	Vincencio.	54.		M.	M.	213306	District Court. N.York. April 6th, 1925.	206 East, 84th str. New York C.
6	Hanbt.	Sylvia.	18.	7	F.	S.	Febr 20th, 1910. New York City.		1577 East, 8th str. Brooklyn. N.Y.
7	Wuthenow.	Virginia.	18.	7	F.	S.	April 19th, 1910. Dumont Borough. N.Jersey.		201 . 10-11th str. New York.
8	Ruisi.	Nino.	32.		M.	M.		Camp. Upton. June 11th, 1918.	1054 East, 19th str. Brooklyn. N.Y.
9	Friedman Dembling.	Harry.	32.		M.	S.	267425	District Court. 1st October 1926. N.York.	381 East, 3rd, str. New York City.
10	Fiher.	Tonia.	20.		F.	S.	father papers	Federal Court. Brooklyn.N.Y. Febr , 1928.	1849. 59th str. Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	Rosenthal.	Emma.	27.		F.	S.	November 8th, 1901. New York. City.		35[illegible]. 6th Ave.Astoria.
12	Tierney.	Mary.	24.		F.	S.	October 24th, 1904. Albany. N.Y.		172 Klink Road. Rochester. N.Y.
13	Frank.	Dolores.	22.		F.		March 28th, 1906. Rochester. N.York.		67 Maplehurst Road. Rochester. N.Y.
14	Bohls.	Adelaide Augusta.	29.		F.	S.	May 15th, 1899. New York City.		8727. 111th str. Richmond Hill. NY
15	Gerling.	Lois.	20.		F.	S.	September 10th, 1908, Rochester. New York.		107 Rugby Ave. Rochester. N.York.
16	Yost.	Carl Alfred.	31.		M.	S.	March 29th, 1897. Brown Creek. W.Viginia.		216 West, 102 N.Y.C.
17	Quaranta.	Aniello.	50.		M.	M.		Supreme Court. 22 Nov. 1912. New York.	3509. 104 th str. Corona. N.Y.
18	York.	William.	18.		M.	S.	June 1st, 1910. New York City.		32 Ditmars St . Brooklyn . N.Y.
19	Dreyer.	Henrietta.	63.		F.	S.		Superior Court. Dec 15th, 1865. N.York.	30 Charles Str. New York City.
20	D'Amico.	Stephen.	39.		M.	M.		Kings County. June 20th, 1926. N.York.	55. 40th st. New York City.
21	Knopf.	Anton.	40.		M.	S.	233424	Circuit Court. Cook County. 25th March. 1926.N.Y.	4641 Kenmore Ave. Chicago Ill.
22	Gregorio	Federico.	31.		M.	M.		Supreme Court Chicago Ill. Sept. 5th 1905	887 East 169th Street N.York City.
23	[illegible]	David.	[illegible]				Removed to List of Alien Passengers No4 . No. on that list 3.		
24	Kraemer.	Ethel Rose.	25.		F.	S.	Jan. 2nd 1904 New York City		
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ellis Island 8.30 am

2nd affidavit dated 28 January

119

(73)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number II

282

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... Sailing from ....., ..., 192 , Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 192 ..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

120

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IX

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Prins Frederik Hendrik sailing from Port au Prince, February 14th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York February 20th, 1928

List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hurwitt	Herman Philip	24	1V	M	S	Januar y 20th, 1905. New York City	----	114 East 168th Street, N.Y.City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

121

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

281

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Hildesheim, Surgeon of the Prins Frederik Hendrik, sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the dutch law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Hildesheim

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of February, 19 29

at New York.

A J Kelley
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List VIII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Prins Frederik Hendrik. Passengers sailing from Curacao, February 11th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT 38/197	Munro	Henry Christiaan	42	11	M	M	Marine Steward	yes	Dutch English	yes	Dutch	West Indian	Dutch Guiana	Paramaribo	04-23 10313	Demerara	Febr,1st 1929	80 Canada	Carnia	
2																					
3																					
4																					D
5																					
6																					D
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

122

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List VIII

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February twentieth, 19 29

285

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily occupying (transiently) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother : F.C.v.nLeeuwaarde 30 Heerenstraat Paramaribo D.G.	Sarnia							Buffalo	350 Cameron, Sarnia Ont.	—		no											black		
2		Ont.	Canada	no	himself	yes	yes	1918		In transit to Canada.	yes	a few days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	ncs e	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Pikat Master, of the Prins Frederik Hendrik, from Amsterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pikat
master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of February, 1920

at New York

A S Tibbles
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

286

I, L. Wildesheim, Surgeon of the Prins Frederik Hendrik, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the dutch law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Wildesheim

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of February, 19 29

at New York

A J Fidler
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Prins Frederik Hendrik. Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela., February 8th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Guillen.	Otelo Sabas.	18.		m.	s.	mecanic.	yes	Spanish.	yes.	Venezuela.	Span.Amer.	Venezuela.	Caracas.	230.	Caracas.	Feb. 1st, 1929.	Venezuela.	Caracas.
2		Hernandez.	Pedro Eduardo.	17.		m.	s.	student.	yes.	do.	yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	209.	do.	Jan 15th, 1929.	do.	do.
3		Romero.	Roberto.	19.		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	do.	yes.	do.	do.	do.	Maiquetia.	210.	do.	Jan 16th, 1929.	do.	do.
4		Perez.	Pedro José.	36.		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes.	do.	yes.	do.	do.	do.	Barquisimeto	221.	Caracas	Jan. 28th 1929	do.	do.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

123

No 2. Not travelling on account of illness.

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List IVE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 20 th, 19 29

287

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to ar'h final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father : Mr D Lenzi. Dr Diaz a Feinero. No 39. Caracas.	N.Y.	N.York Cty.	yes.	self.	~~yes.~~ 58	no	---	------	~~Relative : Mr R Lenzi.~~ 3713 Mo. ~~7 E. Lexington Ave.~~ New York City.	~~yes.~~	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	5	6.	fair	brown	brown	none.
2		N.Y.	N.York Cty.	yes.	self.	yes.	yes	1 yrs	N.York.	Brother : Returning to residence. 13 Broadway. Long Island.N.Y.	yes.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	9.	fair	black	brown	none.
3	Father : Mr V.Romero. Quebr ada a Pesc dor.30.Caracas.	N.Y.	N.York Cty.	yes	self.	52	no.	---	------	Relative : Mr Julio Garcia. 573 East, 135 Str.N.York City.	yes.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	3.	fair	black	brown	none.
4	Mother : Mrs D Perez. Barquisimeto . Venezuela.	N.Y.	N.York City.	yes.	self.	60	yes.	no	----	Cousin : Mr P. Perez. 7 Lexington Ave. N.York Cty. 1986 Belmont Ave Bronx	yes.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6.	dark	black	brown	none.
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.Pikett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Prins Frederik Hendrik, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N.Pikett master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of ~~May~~ February, 19 29

at New York.

H Kibby

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VI

288

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—607

S. S. Prins Frederik Hendrik sailing from Puerto Cabello, Februbry 9th., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York February 20 th, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cabille.	Gustave	71	✓	M	M	Arcachon. (Gd) France	August.5th 1895. Supreme Court Washington,D.C.	333 East 34th Street New York N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

124

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. PRINS-FRED HENDRIA ROYAL NETHERLAND SS CO arrived FEB. 20, 1929 , 19 , M., , from Febuary - Wanderson

289

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39f	1	TALAVERA Carmen 1cab	4	14	VENZ	LPC	1:00	HIBLER							2/21/29			11								1	1	1
38f	2	JUGO Graziela 1cab	4	11	VENZ	LPC	1:00	HIBLER	2/14/29						2/21/29			11	2/25/29	9940/385						1	1	1

PRINS-FRED-HENDRIK 2/20/29

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

19 29, from the port of AMSTERDAM. 291

(7) to be paid discharged at of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
10	YES	49	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-10	165	lbs.
	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	132	"
	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	195	"
	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	140	"
	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	158	"
	"	35	"	"	"	6-1	205	"
	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
	"	60	"	"	"	5-9	[illegible]	"
	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
	"	61	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	163	"
	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	175	"
	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	140	"
	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
	"	35	"	"	"			
	"	33	"	"	"			
	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
	"	32	"	"	"			
	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	185	"
	"	40	"	"	"			
	"	40	"	"	"			

J. Stanford Edwards

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of NEW YORK
March 1st, 1929

I, master of the Dutch S.S. PRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK
(Nationality)
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 20, 1929, consigned to Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at pier 12 Brooklyn and is expected to sail March 1st, 1929, for Port au Prince & Venezuela ports via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
André Clemencon	21	Swiss	January 8th '29 Amsterdam
Pedro Serous	21	Dutch	February 11 Curacao

RECD
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BELLS ISLAND
MAR 4 29

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
MAR 4 29

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Pleas
Master.

14-1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and at the time of the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any list required, or to report any alien illegally landed, or to detain any alien for examination as directed by the collector of customs, or to deliver to the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located any alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance unless such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK, *arriving at* New-York, 2 February, 19 29, *from the port of* AMSTERDAM.

291

P. S. FRED. HENDRIK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PIKET	WILLEM		32 year	CAPTAIN	8.1.29	A'DAM	NO	YES	49	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-10	165 lbs.	
2	RIJKE (FIRST)	FREDERIK		16 "	OFFICER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	132	"
3	SMIT	GERRIT JACOBUS CHR.		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	135	"
4	LANGEREIS	CORNELIS WILLEM E.		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	130	"
5	GEERLING	JOAN HENDRIK		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	140	"
6	MENSCH	PIETER		23 "	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	150	"
7	(FIRST) SCHOUTEN	WILLEM FREDERIK		15 "	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-1	205	"
8	HOOP DE	LAMBERTUS ANTONIUS		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
9	BUSSE	JOHAN HEINRICH J.		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
10	(FIRST) HILDESHEIM	ELEAZAR		2 mnth.	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
11	ZWART DE	JAN		6 year	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
12	(FIRST) WIT DE	PIETER		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
13	SPITS	CORNELIS		50 "	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
14	LUINING	GEERT		4 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
15	ROOS	LEENDERT ARIE		12 "	SAILOR LAMPMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
16	(FIRST) MIER	REETJE		16 "	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
17	MEYER	KOERT JACOB		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
18	TOPPENBURG	JOHN		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
19	EISDEN	HOSE		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
20	KOSSEN	ABRAHAM		23 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
21	JONG DE	HANNES		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	175	"
22	(FIRST) BINNENDIJK	JOHAN BALTHAZAR		2 mnth	BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-10	140	"
23	(FIRST) WESTBROEK	PHILIPPUS		1 year	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
X 24	EWALDUS	SINEO DENICIO			FIREMAN OILMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
X 25	MATHILDA	ANGELO			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
26	GESSER	HARRY HUGO WALTHER		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
X 27	AMERICA	PHILIP			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
28	VALKS	HIPOLITO		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	185	"
29	KIRINDONGO	THEODORUS MARULINO			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
X 30	ADAMS	MAXIMUS REINIER			TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			

FEB 20 1929

J. Stanford Edwards

Line Suriname Line
Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Comp.
Local Agents Tunch Edye & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act [illegible] ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK, *arriving at* FEB 20 1929, *19*..., *from the port of* AMSTERDAM.

292

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
X	1	~~MENEDEZ~~	~~ANIBAL~~			~~TRIMMER~~	~~8.1.29~~	~~A'DAM~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	23	~~MAN~~	~~DUTCH~~	~~DUTCH~~			
	2	(FIRST) RIJP DE	SAMUEL EDUARD		3 year	"	"	2			37	"	"	"	5-8	150	lbs.
X	3	~~(FIRST) FRANCO~~	~~LEONITO~~			~~BOY~~					17						
	4	DIJK VAN	WILHELMUS ANTHONIUS		23 "	STEWARD	"	"			43	"	"	"	5-9	180	"
C	5	MOLLIS	ALBERTUS		8 "	"	"	"			30	"	"	"	6-0	200	"
	6	V.DUIJN NOTTELMAN	DOUWE		5 "	PANTRYMAN	"	"			35	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
C	7	EIF V.	ALOF CORNELIS		1/2 "	"	"	"			22	"	"	"	6-0	160	"
	8	MODDERKOLK	WILHELM CHRISTIAAN A.		1/2 "	"	"	"			17	"	"	"	6-0	160	"
	9	(FIRST) BAERSELMAN	FREDERIK HENDRIK		4 "	COOK	"	"			41	"	"	"	5-9	175	"
	10	RUCK	GERRIT JOSEPH		4 "	"	"	"			29	"	"	"	5-9	185	"
	11	APPELS	GEERLOF		3 "	"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5-10	200	"
	12	OOSTERGETEL	GEERT		1/2 "	"	"	"			17	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
	13	ZAND V.HET	HENDRIK		4 "	SERVANT	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
	14	CLEMENCON	ANDRE		1/2 "	"	"	"			21	"	SWISS	SWISS	5-6	160	"
	15	MEULEN V.D.	PIETER		6 "	"	"	"			27	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-10	155	"
	16	HEYER DEN	ARIE		3 "	"	"	"			23	"	"	"	5-10	155	"
	17	BAKSTEEN	BERNARDUS		10 "	"	"	"			36	"	"	"	5-9	158	"
—	18	(FIRST) VELTMAN	HERMAN		3 mnth.	"	"	"			16	"	"	"	6-0	150	"
	19	DIJKHUIZEN	ARIE MINNEKUS		4 year	"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
X	20	~~CROSS~~	~~LORENCO FLORIANO~~			~~STEWARD~~					40						FUNCHAL, MADEIRA.
	21	BIERLING	TONNIS		2 "	SERVANT		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	160	"
C	22	(FIRST) BEUSEKAMP	JAN DIRK		1/2 "	"		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6-9	165	"
	23	KATZIE	FRANK EDWIN		2 "	"		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
	24	(FIRST) VERBEEK WOL	THUYS WILLEM		1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	150	"
	25	MACKONTOSH	SELINA PETRONELLA		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	WOMAN	"	"	5-6	165	"
	26																
	27																
	28																
O	29																
	30																
O																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 60
at AMSTERDAM, Netherlands.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States, via Any port
J. Stanford Edwards
American Vice Consul
Date January 16, 1929
55 names.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Piket, of the Prins Frederik Hendrik, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. Piket.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* February, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK", arriving at New York, FEB 2 0 1929 February, 19 29 from the port of CURACAO

293

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	URSULITA (FIRST)	ANSELMO		15 year	Fireman	11-2-29	Curacao	NO	yes	37	M	West-Indian	Dutch	6.10"	160 lbs	
2	KRANS (FIRST)	JACOBUS		3½ "	"	11-2-29	"	No	yes	24	M	" "	"	5-7	170	"
3	BELLIOT (FIRST)	JOHAN		19 "	"	11-2-29	"	No	yes	46	M	" "	"	5-9	145	"
4	ACOSTA (FIRST)	ALFONSO		13d "	"	11-2-29	"	No	yes	50	M	" "	Venezuelan	6-0	170	"
5	STOLLEN (FIRST)	GEORGE		3 "	Trimmer	11-2-29	"	No	yes	21	M	" "	Dutch	5-8	17[illegible]	"
6	SERAUS (FIRST)	PEDRO		5 "	"	11-2-29	"	No	yes	21	M	" "	"	5-9	175	"
7	FRASER (FIRST)	EMANUEL N		2½ "	Boy	11-2-29	"	No	yes	19	M	" "	"	5-8	165	"
8	HENNEP (FIRST)	H		1 mnth.	Servant	11-2-29	"	No	yes	18	M	" "	"	5-6	155	"

American Consulate. No. 43

at ...Curacao, West Indies.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

at Port au Prince

Thomas Watts
(Consul)

Date FEB 1 1 1929

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, pro[illegible] unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

8 Seamen Dis. 8 Shipped FEB 1 1 1929
(No.) (Date)

Service No. 221

..0 fee prescribed.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-20-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Piket master *, of the* Dutch s.s. Prins Frederik Hendrik, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and ~~of paragraph 6~~, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

W. Piket

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* February *, 19* 29

A. B. Hibbs

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

U.S. Pack Vessel Lucy Evelyn, arriving at City, Island N.Y. Feb 20, 1929, from the port of Passabago N.S. 291

LUCY-EVELYN FEB 20 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	None															
2	White	Warren	✓	46 years	Master	Oct 30 1928	Mahone	No	yes	45	Male	W.S. White	America	5 7	155	
3	Smith	George	✓	~~35~~ 45 "	Boatswain	" " "	"	"	"	55	"	English	Canadian	5 4	135	
4	Andersson	Ruggek Andrack		20 "	Seaman	" " "	✓	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	160	
5	Farnworth	Allen	✓	2 months	"	Nov 3rd	Mahone	"	"	23	"	"	American Indian	5 8	155	
6	Andersson	Nellis	✓	10 years	"	Nov 27	Parrsboro	"	"	31	"	"	Canadian	5 7	145	
7	D.E. Wolfe	James	✓	~~40~~ 50 years	Cook	Dec 13 1928	St John	"	"	59	"	"	"	5 9	150	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2/20/29
T. E. Laurance

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co
New York.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Warren White, U.S. 2nd of the Schr Lucy Evelyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Warren White
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb., 1929

V. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClunn & Co
New York.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

296

..., 19..., from the port of ... Feb 1929

(7) ...her to be paid discharged at ... of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
...no	Yes	41	Man	German	German	180cm	90 Kl	
"	"	41	"	"	"	183 "	92 "	
"	"	48	"	"	"	177 "	106 "	
"	"	44	"	"	"	180 "	82 "	
"	"	31	"	"	"	184 "	78 "	
"	"	23	"	"	"	182 "	74"	
"	"	20	"	"	"	181 "	69"	
"	"	21	"	"	"	178 "	69 "	
"	"	23	"	"	"	180"	88"	Flag on left arm
"	"	24	"	"	"	177 "	72 "	
"	"	21	"	"	"	183"	72 K	
...no	"	30	"	Finnish	Finnish	180 "	78 "	
"	"	20	"	German	German	177"	71 "	
"	"	26	"	"	"	172 "	69 "	
"	"	21	"	"	"	180 "	73 "	
...d of	"	29	"	"	"	180"	71"	
...no	"	20	"	"	"	182 "	68"	
"	"	24	"	"	"	179 "	67"	
...d of	"	28	"	"	"	178 "	70 "	

...with Eighteen (18) Passengers

No. 303

...Dominge, D.R.

...

...

...

...

FEB - 7 1929

...

19 missed Vessel at ... to remain registered Vessel at N. York

In Service of all Aliens

Fee $2.00

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of NEW YORK N Y
FEB 23 1929

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-3/28

2-20 Deaths

S. S. JERSBEK

I, master of the ... GERMAN ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of HAMBURG GERMANY

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEBRUARY 20, 192 9 consigned to A. H. BULL & CO. INC.; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail FEBRUARY 23, 192 9, for SANTO DOMINGO CITY, R. D. via United States port of NONE. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 295

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hinrich Dirk	26	German	1/16/1929 in Hamburg
Ernst Dirk	16	"	1/16/1929 in Hamburg
Richard Meinke	23	"	1/6/1929 in Hamburg
Georg Christensen	24	"	1/6/1929 in Hamburg

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Otto Rohde	29	German			
Eduard Kierstein	25	"			
Waldemar Barkow	32	"			
Willi ...	20	"			
Max Tonkuhn	24	American			
Rob. Bartel	23	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Meinecke
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those, if any, who have been paid off in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names if no such aliens are employed on such vessel; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or died since the last previous report was rendered, or since the vessel's arrival if no previous report was rendered, and the cause of such discharge, desertion, or death; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represen
port of the United States

Vessel GERMAN "JERSBEK" , arriving at New York, Jan 26th, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	WIENECKE	HANS	8629	27 Years	Master	1/6/27	Hamburg	Off
2	NORSENHEIM	CARL	2145	26 "	1st Officer	1/7/25	"	"
3	MEYER	HEINRISK	6324	28 "	1st Engineer	8/1/28	"	"
4	MULLER	MARK	3393	23 "	2nd "	5/1/28	"	"
5	STAAKE	ROBERT	4386	11 "	3rd "	2/12/25	"	"
6	SCHUTSE	WERNER	67627	2 "	Eng Asst	12/7/28	Enden	"
7	PEIK	ERNST	37724	2 "	COOK	11/8/28	Hamburg	"
8	SCHREIBER	FRANK	11026	3 "	Steward	27/8/26	"	"
9	WOJAHN	REINHOLD	5010	4 "	Sailor	1/6/27	"	"
10	VON BARGEN	RICHARD	72	4 "	"	20/1/28	"	"
11	REISS	EMIL		4 "	Ord Sailor	26/1/29	New York	paid off
12	JARVINEN	ONSELM	21812	11 "	" "	4/2/29	S Domingo	Off
13	WEISS	EDUART		1 "	BOJ	26/1/29	New York	"
14	STILLER	PAUL	6317	4"	Fireman	20/12/28	Hamburg	"
15	ASENDE SHBAMER	FRANS	6314	2 "	"	5/1/28	"	"
16	UTECHT	ERISH		14 "	"	26/1/29	New York	paid off
17	ROSTECK	HEINS	22528	2 "	TRIMMER	11/7/28	BRAKE	Off
18	RICHTER	RUDOLPH	4537	8 "	"	26/1/29	New York	"
19	SEIGER	HEINRICK		7 "	Ord Sailor	26.1.29	"	"
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Signed with Signature & 19 Name

Henry M. Funk.
Capt.

American Consulate
at Puerto Plata Dom. Rep.
(City) (Country)

No. 50

SEEN

For the journey to the United States
via Direct to New York.

Wm B Tibbins
(Consul)

Date February 12, 1929.

(The validity of this visa expires
[illegible] prior
to [illegible] for entry.)

Master.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
H. Geiger	21.	German	New York 26th 1929	
C. Reis	22	"	" " "	
R. Richter	20	"	" " "	
	24.	"	" " "	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Local Agents
16—180

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(6), and (7)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClunn & Co
New York

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

296

Vessel GERMAN "JERSBEK", arriving at New York, Feb. 20th, 1929, from the port of Ot. Plata Feb. 17/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WIENECKE	HANS	8629	27 Years	Master	1/6/27	Hamburg	no	Yes	41	Man	German	German	180cm	90 Kl	
2	NORSENHEIM	CARL	2145	26 "	1st Officer	1/7/25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	183 "	92 "	
3	MEYER	HEINRISK	6324	28 "	1st Engineer	8/1/28	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	177 "	106 "	
4	MULLER	MARK	3393	23 "	2nd "	5/1/28	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	180 "	82 "	
5	STAAKE	ROBERT	4386	11 "	3rd "	2/12/25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	184 "	78 "	
6	SCHUTSE	WERNER	67627	2 "	Eng Asst	12/7/28	Enden	"	"	23	"	"	"	182 "	74"	
7	PEIK	ERNST	37724	2 "	COOK	11/8/28	Hamburg	"	"	20	"	"	"	181 "	69"	
8	SCHREIBER	FRANK	11026	3 "	Steward	27/8/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	178 "	69 "	
9	WOJAHN	REINHOLD	5010	4 "	Sailor	1/6/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	180"	88"	Flag on left arm
10	VON BARGEN	RICHARD	72	4 "	"	20/1/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	177 "	72 "	
11	REIS	EMIL		4 "	Ord Sailor	26/1/29	New York	paid of	"	21	"	"	"	183"	72 K	
12	JARVINEN	ONSELM	21812	11 "	" "	4/2/29	S Domingo	no	"	30	"	Finnish	Finnish	180 "	78 "	
13	WEISS	EDUART		1 "	BOJ	26/1/29	New York	"	"	20	"	German	German	177"	71 "	
14	STILLER	PAUL	6317	4"	Fireman	20/12/28	Hamburg	"	"	26	"	"	"	172 "	69 "	
15	ASENDERSHRAMER	FRANS	6314	2 "	"	5/1/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	180 "	73 "	
16	UTECHT	ERISH		14 "	"	26/1/29	New York	paid of	"	29	"	"	"	180"	71"	
17	ROSTECK	HEINS	22528	2 "	TRIMMER	11/7/28	BRAKE	no	"	20	"	"	"	182 "	68"	
18	RICHTER	RUDOLPH	4537	8 "	"	26/1/29	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	179 "	67"	
19	SEIGER	HEINRICK		7 "	Ord Sailor	26.fl.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	176 "	70	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Cleared with Eighteen (18) Persons (in addition to crew)
Maid of

Cleared with Nineteen # 19 Names

1 minor Went ashore in Dominican Republic

Henry M. Swick
Insp. in Charge

Amer. Consulate at Puerto Plata Dom. Rep. No. 50
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Puerto to New York
Wm B Johns
(Consul)
Date February 12, 1929
(The validity of this visa expires two months from the date hereof, provided the bearer shall proceed to the United States within that period)

Amer. Consulate at Sto. Domingo, D.R. No. 303
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Puerto Plata
William B. Hewitt
Vice (illegible) in charge
FEB - 7 1929

Due $2.00

In charge of 60 aliens

Name
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

2-C-C-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Jersbek, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Dienecke
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb., 1927

Henry McSmith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

14—1960

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fairchild 8004, arriving at Albany N.Y., Feb. 20, 1929, from the port of St. Aubert Que Feb 20, 1929

297

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FRANCESCO	HALE	✓ T 1685	10 yrs	Pilot	Oct. 1, '28	N.Y.C.	No	Yes.	36	M	U.S.C.		5	7	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P. Devlin Immigrant Inspector 2/25/29

No Pass

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-20-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pilot, of the Fairchild 8004, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dale Francisco
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb., 1929

R Devlin
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosanian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel Cumberland, arri

COMBERLAND

FEB 20 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name	
1	Litchfield	Roland M.	
2	Prime	Fred. C.	
3	Dunning	Harvey L.	
4	Brown	Beckwith A.	
5	Westerwal	Johanes A.	
6	Olsen	Olav	
7	Arnesen	Nils	
8	Geonomoroz	Peter	
9	Diaz	Armand	
10	Gunderson	Haaken	
11	Tur	Mike	
12	Kipst	John	
13	Mc Keegan	James	
14	Merritt	Fred E.	
15	Colson	Charles A.	
16	Hammond	William Kenneth	
17	Singer	Oscar	
18	Logan	Joseph	
19	Hewitt	Edward	
20	Sweeney	Joseph	
21	Walsh	Michael	
22	Day	Everett E.	
23	Dougherty	Edward	
24	Mc Carthy	Daniel A.	
25	Marks	George	
26	Sharples	Juan Ricardo	
27	Geodison	Wilfred	
28	Gerden	Vincent	
29			
30			

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. March 1. 1929., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CUMBERLAND from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 28 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 20. 1929., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail March 1. 1929, 192 , for Cuban Ports via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 288

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1013

Sheet No. ....

CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

. Mexico. Feb 10 1929 300

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Litchfield	Master	American	5-8	160	None	
Prime	Mate	do	5-7	166	do	
Dunning	2nd Mate	do	6--	190	do	
Brown	Radio Operator	do	5-6	161	do	
Westerwal	Purser	do	5-7	169	do	
Olsen	Chief Engineer	do	5-8	181	do	
Arnesen	1st Asst. Engineer	do	5-8	176	do	
Geonomoroz	2nd Asst. Engineer	do	5-6	177	do	
Diaz	3rd Asst. Engineer	do	5-6	154	do	
Gunderson	Boatswain	do	5-7	179	do	
Tur	Quartermaster	do	5-10	170	do	toR.
Kipst	do	do	5-9	169	do	a
Mc Keegan	do	do	5-9	160	do	
Merritt	Able Seaman	do	5-10	190	do	
Colson	do	do	5-7	180	do	
Hammond	do	do	5-8	155	do	
Singer	do	do	5-9	179	do	
Logan	Oiler	do	5-6	165	do	land
Hewitt	do	do	5-5	170	do	
Sweeney	do	do	5-9	177	do	
Walsh	Fireman	do	5-6	166	do	
Day	do	do	5-8	178	do	
Dougherty	do	do	5-6	167	do	
Mc Carthy	Steward	do	5-5½	158	do	
Marks	Cook	do	5-8	177	do	
Sharples	Messman	do	5-10	166	do	
Geodison	Messboy	do	5-9	170	do	
Gerden	Utilityman	do	5-8	165	do	

		Nationality	Race*	Sex	Age	Last permanent residence	Destination
Ordered to Bd. Hs Britannic							
1/10 Discharging - Jun 1929							
Sharples	Deserter	Panama	Span-Am	M	20		
Day	Deserter	USA	American	M	32		
Gerden	Deserter	USA	do	M	25		

U.S. Citizens 17
Aliens 11
Total Crew 28

Line Ward Line
Owners Eastern Steamship Company
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1260

I'm take Copy

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Required und

No. [illegible]

arrival at a

4

1/s 300

REMARKS

COMBERLAND

FEB 20 1920

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

14—1613

(1) No. on list														
17	Singer	Oscar												
18	Logan ✓	Joseph		Oiler	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	England	5-6	165	do
19	Hewitt O	Edward		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5	170	do
20	Sweeney	Joseph		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	USA	5-9	177	do
21	Walsh	Michael		Fireman	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	USA	5-6	166	do
22	Day	Everett E.		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	USA	5-8	178	do
23	Dougherty ✓	Edward		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Irish	England	5-6	167	do
24	Mc Carthy	Daniel A.		Steward	do	do	do	do	48	M	American	USA	5-5½	158	do
25	Marks	George		Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	do African	USA	5-8	177	do
26	Sharples ✓	Juan Ricardo		Messman	do	do	do	do	20	M	Span-Am	Panama	5-10	166	do
27	Goodison /	Wilfred		Messboy	do	do	do	do	29	M	Am-African	USA	5-9	170	do
28	Gordon /	Vincent		Utilityman	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	USA	5-8	165	do
29															
30															

Ordered to Mt. Sinai Hospital 1/7 Discharging - Jan 1919 AY -

U.S. Citizens 17
Aliens 11
Total Crew 28

Line Ward Line

Owners Eastern Steamship Company

Local Agents Ward Line
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel COMBERLAND

FEB 20 1929

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S. CUMBERLAND, Voy. 2 sailed from New York to Cuban ports.

Arrvd. Feb. 20, 1929.
Sgd. Feb. 28, 1929.
Sld. Mar. 1, 1929.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
R. M. Litchfield	Master		
Joseph W. Gosselin	1st Officer	28	US
Harvey L. Dunning	2nd Officer	29	US
Beckwith A. Brown	3rd Officer	28	US
John Olsen	Boatswain	53	Norway
Erling Styne	A.B. Seaman	20	"
J. A. Westerwal	" "	37	Holl.
W. Johnson	" "	27	Eng.
Victor Miller	" "	27	Gery.
Lloyd Buckner	Ord. "	18	US
Jos. Campbell	" "	20	Ireland
C. H. King	1st Asst Engr. Ord. Sea.	53	US
Fred. S. Merritt	Chf Asst. Engr.	35	US
W. Ranioff	2nd " "	22	US
W. K. Hammond	2nd " "	22	US
Robt. Swansberg	3rd " "	26	"
Joseph Logan	Oiler	26	Eng.
Edward Hewitt	"	30	"
Frank George	"	22	US
Edw. Wier	Fireman	23	US
Lawrence Bryan	"	18	US
Chas. Sjoberg	"	26	Sweden
D. McCarthy	Steward	49	US
Geo. Marks	Cook	37	US
W. Steward	Utility	22	US
William Brown	Messman	18	US
Victor White	Messboy	27	US

TOTAL CREW 27
Do

299

granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1678

ENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. March 1. 1929., 192

I, the American (Nationality.) S. S. CUMBERLAND, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
New York
personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

r at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted NONE
of seamen discharged 28 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 27

ve-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 20. 1929., 192 , consigned to
and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is
sail March 1. 1929, 192 , for Cuban Ports
States port of New York First port of call in United States
s was New York

298

wing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

MAR 23 1929

14—1613

val at a

$ 300

MARKS

(1) No. on list	Family															
1	Litchfie															
2	Prime															
3	Dunning															
4	Brown															
5	Westerws															
6	Olsen															
7	Arnesen															
8	Geonomo															
9	Diaz															
10	Gunders															
11	Tur															
12	Kipst															
13	Mc Keeg															
14	Merrit															
15	Colson															
16	Hammon															
17	Singer															
18	Logan	V	Joseph									M	English	England	5-6	165	do
19	Hewitt	O	Edward		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5	170	do
20	Sweeney		Joseph		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	USA	5-9	177	do
21	Walsh		Michael		Fireman	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	USA	5-6	166	do
22	Day		Everett E.		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	USA	5-8	178	do
23	Dougherty	V	Edward		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Irish	England	5-6	167	do
24	Mc Carthy		Daniel A.		Steward	do	do	do	do	48	M	American	USA	5-5½	158	do
25	Marks		George		Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	Africa USA	5-8	177	do
* 26	Sharples	✓	Juan Ricardo	✓	Messman	do	do	do	do	20	M	Span-Am	Panama	5-10	166	do
27	Geodison	/	Wilfred		Messboy	do	do	do	do	29	M	Am-African	USA	5-9	170	do
28	Gordon	/	Vincent		Utilityman	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	USA	5-8	165	do
29																
30																

Ordered to Hosp. Mental

S/S Galveston - Jan 1929 AA

U.S. Citizens 17
Aliens 11
Total Crew 28

Line Ward Line
Owners Eastern Steamship Company
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Ac

Vessel

CUMBERLAND

FEB 20 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Rating	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Nationality	(8) Country of birth	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Remarks
1	Litchfis									
2	prime									
3	Dunning									
4	Brown									
5	Westerw									
6	Olsen									
7	Arnesen									
8	Geonomo									
9	Diaz									
10	Gundere									
11	Tur									
12	Kipst									
13	Mc Kee									
14	Merrit									
15	Colson									
16	Hammon									
17	Singer									
18	Logan	Joseph						M	English	England	5-6	165	do
19	Hewitt	Edward		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5	170	do
20	Sweeney	Joseph		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	USA	5-9	177	do
21	Walsh	Michael		Fireman	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	USA	5-6	166	do
22	Day	Everett E.		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	USA	5-8	178	do
23	Dougherty	Edward		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Irish	England	5-6	167	do
24	Mc Carthy	Daniel A.		Steward	do	do	do	do	48	M	American	USA	5-5½	158	do
25	Marks	George		Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	do Africa	USA	5-8	177	do
26	Sharples	Juan Ricardo		Messman	do	do	do	do	20	M	Span-Am	Panama	5-10	166	do
27	Goodison	Wilfred		Messboy	do	do	do	do	29	M	Am-African	USA	5-9	170	do
28	Gorden	Vincent		Utilityman	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	USA	5-8	165	do
29															
30															

Ordered to Q. Mo Hospital — D/D Delivery - Jan 1929 AS

U.S. Citizens 17
Aliens 11
Total Crew 28

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Marine Superintendent. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1678

ENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. March 1. 1929., 192

of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CUMBERLAND

New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

w at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted NONE

of seamen discharged 28 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 27

ove-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 20. 1929., 192, consigned to and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is sail March 1. 1929, 192, for Cuban Ports

States port of New York First port of call in United States

e was New York

wing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

298

MAR 2 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK

14—1613

Line Ward Line

Owners Eastern Steamship Company

Local Agents Ward Line

14—1340

I'm take Copy

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHIP'S COPY

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cumberland, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., February 20th, 1929, *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico.

COMBERLAND FEB 20 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Litchfield	Roland M.		Master	Jan.24,29	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	American	USA	5-8	160	None	
2	prime	Fred. C.		1st Officer	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	USA	5-7	166	do	
3	Dunning	Harvey L.		2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	USA	6--	190	do	
4	Brown	Beckwith A.		3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	USA	5-6	161	do	
5	Westerwal	Johanes A.		A. B.	do	do	do	do	37	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	169	do	
6	Olsen	Olav		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scandin.	Norway	5-8	181	do	
7	Arnesen	Nils		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-8	176	do	
8	Geonomoroz	Peter		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	177	do	
9	Diaz	Armand		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Span-Am	Chili	5-6	154	do	
10	Gundersen	Haaken		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scandin.	Norway	5-7	179	do	
11	Tur	Mike		O. S.	do	do	do	do	21	M	Span*Am	USA-PtoR.	5-10	170	do	
12	Kipst	John		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Lettish	Latvia	5-9	160	do	
13	Mc Keegan	James		Purser	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	USA	5-9	160	do	
14	Merritt	Fred E.		Chief Eng'r	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	USA	5-10	190	do	
15	Colson	Charles A.		1st Ass't	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	USA	5-7	180	do	
16	Hammond	William Kenneth		2nd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	USA	5-8	155	do	
17	Singer	Oscar		3rd do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	USA	5-9	179	do	
18	Logan	Joseph		Oiler	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	England	5-6	165	do	
19	Hewitt	Edward		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5	170	do	
20	Sweeney	Joseph		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	USA	5-9	177	do	
21	Walsh	Michael		Fireman	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	USA	5-6	166	do	
22	Day	Everett E.		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	USA	5-8	178	do	
23	Dougherty	Edward		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Irish	England	5-6	167	do	
24	Mc Carthy	Daniel A.		Steward	do	do	do	do	48	M	American	USA	5-5½	158	do	
25	Marks	George		Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	do Africa	USA	5-8	177	do	
26	Sharples	Juan Ricardo		Messman	do	do	do	do	20	M	Span-Am	Panama	5-10	166	do	Ordered to Hosp. Mental — D.D. Gallowing - Jan 1929 NY
27	Goodison	Wilfred		Messboy	do	do	do	do	29	M	Am-African	USA	5-9	170	do	
28	Gordon	Vincent		Utilityman	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	USA	5-8	165	do	
29																
30																

U.S. Citizens	17
Aliens	11
Total Crew	28

Line Ward Line

Owners Eastern Steamship Company

Local Agents Ward Line

14—1240

J E Wrake
Insp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-20-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roland M. Litchfield, Master, of the American S/S Cumberland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Ron Litchfield
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1929.

T E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO.
at TAMPICO, MEXICO.
This crew list, in One (1) sheets,
containing Twenty eight (28) names,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
Edmund S Moseley
American Vice Consul.
Date FEB - 9 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9781

Feb. 19-20, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of OCT 5 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 5 1943

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator